



FINGAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2023-2029

NATURA IMPACT REPORT



NOVEMBER 2022



Natura Impact Report

for the Draft Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029

prepared for Fingal County Council

Scott Cawley, College House, 71 – 73 Rock Road, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, A94 F9X9, Ireland

Tel+353(1)676-9815 Fax +353(1) 676-9816

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	1
2	Legislative Context.....	1
3	Screening for Appropriate Assessment	2
4	Methodology	8
4.1	Scientific and Technical Competence Relied Upon	8
4.2	Guidance and Approach.....	8
4.3	Relationship between the Appropriate Assessment and the Draft Plan	9
4.4	Assessment of Alternatives.....	10
4.5	Desktop Study	10
4.6	Assessment Methodology.....	11
4.7	Consultations	12
5	Description of the Draft Plan	18
5.1	Introduction and Legislative Requirement.....	18
5.2	Contents of the Draft Plan	18
5.3	Vision of the Draft Plan	23
5.4	Summary Plan Timeframe.....	23
6	European sites and Overview of Receiving Environment.....	25
6.1	Overview of Biodiversity in Fingal.....	25
6.2	Habitats	25
6.3	Flora	27
6.4	Invasive Species.....	27
6.5	Protected Species.....	28
6.6	Hydrology	32
6.7	Hydrogeology	37
6.8	Soils & Geology	37
6.9	Air Quality	38
6.10	European Sites	39
6.11	Other Designated Sites.....	50
7	Assessment of Effects on European Sites	54
7.1	Habitat Loss, Fragmentation and Degradation	54
7.2	Disturbance to key species.....	56
7.3	Changes in key indicators of conservation value	57
7.4	Assessment of Proposed Zonings.....	57
7.5	Assessment of Appendices.....	58

7.6	European Sites falling within the Zone of Influence of the Draft Plan.....	59
7.7	Summary	59
8	Mitigation Measures.....	62
8.1	Draft Plan Policies and objectives for the Protection of European sites	62
8.2	Other Protective Policies and Objectives for the protection of European sites – extent, condition and Qualifying features.....	63
8.3	Other Protective Policies and Objectives that have direct or overlapping importance for European sites.....	64
9	Implementation and Monitoring.....	88
10	Proposed Material Amendments.....	105
11	In Combination Assessment	105
11.1	Analysis of Potential In Combination Effects	105
11.2	Conclusion of In Combination Assessment.....	116
12	NIR Conclusion.....	116
12.1	Next Steps	116

Appendix I - Potential effects of the policies and objectives of the Draft Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Appendix II - Potential effects of the Map Based Local and Green Infrastructure Objectives of the Draft Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Appendix III - Proposed Material Alterations to the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

Appendix IV – Proposed Material Alterations to Map based Zoning Objectives to the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

Appendix V - AA Screening Determination

1 Introduction

- 1 This report has been prepared by Scott Cawley Ltd. for Fingal County Council (FCC) who have prepared the Draft Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029 (hereinafter referred to as the Draft Plan.).
- 2 This Natura Impact Report (NIR) has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Part XAB of the Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended) and in accordance with the requirements of Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (the Habitats Directive).
- 3 It includes a scientific examination of evidence and data to identify and assess the implications of the Draft Plan for any European sites in view of the conservation objectives of those sites. It considers whether the Draft Plan by itself and in combination with other plans or projects, would adversely affect the integrity of any European sites¹. In reaching a conclusion in this regard consideration is given to any mitigation measures necessary to avoid or reduce any potential negative impacts.
- 4 This Natura Impact Report (NIR) for the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 has been updated to take account of the AA screening and assessment of proposed amendments, including material amendments, to the Draft Plan.
- 5 The proposed material amendments have been prepared following a review of the submissions/observations received between February and May 2022. The Chief Executive prepared a report on these submissions to the Draft Plan and the Elected Members considered the report at Special Council Meetings held across the following dates in September and October 2022 -September 20th, 21st, 26th, 29th and October 3rd, 4th, 7th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 17th, 18th and 19th. The Elected Members resolved to amend the Draft Plan. Accordingly, Fingal County Council resolved to place the material alterations on public display for public consultation.
- 6 The purpose of this NIR is to provide an examination, analysis and evaluation of the potential impacts of the Draft Plan on European sites identified as being within its Zone of Influence and to present findings and conclusions with respect to the Draft Plan in light of the best scientific knowledge in the field. This NIR will inform and assist the competent authority, FCC, in carrying out its Appropriate Assessment as to whether or not the Draft Plan will adversely affect the integrity of any European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects, taking into account their conservation objectives.
- 7 The Draft Plan is neither directly connected with, nor necessary to, the management of any European sites.

2 Legislative Context

- 8 The Birds and Habitats Directives - Council Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (the Birds Directive) and Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (the Habitats Directive) – require Ireland to establish protected sites as part of a European wide network of sites (the Natura 2000 network which are known in Ireland as European sites) for habitats and species that are of international importance for conservation. In Ireland, European sites include Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs). SACs are selected for habitats listed on Annex I of the Habitats Directive (including priority Annex I habitat types which are in danger of disappearance) and species listed

¹ The Natura 2000 network of sites are defined under the Habitats Directive (Article 3) as a European ecological network of special areas of conservation, composed of sites hosting the natural habitat types listed in Annex I and species listed in Annex II, and special protection areas classified pursuant to the Birds Directive (2009/147/EC). The aim of the network is to aid the long-term survival of Europe's most valuable and threatened species and habitats. In Ireland, these sites are designed as European sites – as defined under the Planning and Development Acts and/or Birds and Habitats Regulations as (a) a candidate site of Community importance, (b) a site of Community importance, (c) a candidate special area of conservation, (d) a special area of conservation, (e) a candidate special protection area, or (f) a special protection area. They are commonly referred to in Ireland as candidate Special Areas of Conservation (cSACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs).

on Annex II. SPAs are selected for bird species (listed on Annex I of the Birds Directive), regularly-occurring populations of migratory bird species (such as ducks, geese and waders), and areas of international importance for migratory birds. The specified habitats and species for which each SAC and SPA is selected, correspond to the qualifying interests (in the case of SACs) or special conservation interest species (in the case of SPAs) for the sites, for which conservation objectives are prepared.

9 Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive states that:

‘Any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site but likely to have a significant effect thereon, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, shall be subject to appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site’s conservation objectives. In the light of the conclusions of the assessment of the implications for the site and subject to the provisions of paragraph 4, the competent national authorities shall agree to the plan or project only after having ascertained that it will not adversely affect the integrity of the site concerned and, if appropriate, after having obtained the opinion of the general public.’

10 This provision is transposed into Irish law by Part XAB of the Planning and Development Acts 2000 as amended. Section 177U(4) of the said Acts provides for screening for Appropriate Assessment as follows:

‘The competent authority shall determine that an appropriate assessment of a draft Land use plan [...] is required if it cannot be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that the draft Land use plan [...], individually or in combination with other plans or projects, will have a significant effect on a European site.’

11 Section 177U(5) provides as follows:

‘The competent authority shall determine that an appropriate assessment of a draft Land use plan [...], is not required if it can be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that the draft Land use plan [...], individually or in combination with other plans or projects, will have a significant effect on a European site.’

12 Section 177T(1) and (2) provide that a NIR is *‘a statement for the purposes of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive, of the implications of a Land use plan, on its own or in combination with other plans or projects, for one or more than one European site, in view of the conservation objectives of the site or sites’* and specifies that it *‘shall include a report of a scientific examination of evidence and data, carried out by competent persons to identify and classify any implications for one or more than one European site in view of the conservation objectives of the site or sites’*.

13 The Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) has made a number of rulings in relation to Appropriate Assessment, regarding when it is required, its purpose and the standards it should meet. Two of the key rulings include, Case C-127/02 Waddenzee where the CJEU found that *‘Any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site is to be subject to an appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site’s conservation objectives if it cannot be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that it will have a significant effect on that site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects’* and that the plan or project may only be authorised *‘where no reasonable scientific doubt remains as to the absence of such effects’*, and Case C-258/11 where the CJEU found that *‘[The Appropriate Assessment] cannot have lacunae and must contain complete, precise and definitive findings and conclusions capable of removing all reasonable scientific doubt as to the effects of the works proposed on the protected site concerned’*.

14 Consideration has been given in the preparation of this report, to the evolution in interpretation and application of directives and national legislation arising from jurisprudence of the European and Irish courts, in respect of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.

3 Screening for Appropriate Assessment

15 Scott Cawley Ltd. prepared an Appropriate Assessment Screening Report (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2021), for the Pre-Draft (Strategic Issues Paper), in order to enable the competent authority, FCC, to comply with Article

6(3) of Council Directive 92/43/EEC (the Habitats Directive) and Part XAB of the Planning and Development, 2000 (as amended).

- 16 The Appropriate Assessment Screening Report (Scott Cawley Ltd., 2021) concluded that an AA of the Draft Plan was required as it is not directly connected with or necessary to the management of European sites, and may, on the basis of objective information, individually, or in combination with other plans or projects, if unmitigated have significant effects on 27 no. European sites (See Table 1): 13 no. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and 14 no. Special Protection Areas (SPAs) as set out in Table 1. These European sites are shown in Figure 1 and Figure 2.
- 17 Following on from this and in order to comply with the requirements of Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended, FCC has made an Appropriate Assessment screening determination, with respect to the potential for the Draft Plan to have significant effects on European sites (refer to Appendix III) and has found that an Appropriate Assessment (AA) is required.
- 18 In making this determination, the information on the likely significant effects on European sites arising from the Draft Plan has been taken into account. The screening processes has assessed whether the Draft Plan has the potential to have significant effects on any European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects.

Table 1 Potential pathways for impacts to European sites as a result of the implementation of the Draft Plan

European site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Potential pathway identified as a result of implementation of the Draft Plan
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Howth Head SAC [000202]	Within Fingal	Yes - potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Howth Head Coast SPA [004113]	Within Fingal	Yes - potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Ireland's Eye SAC [002193]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat

Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Lambay Island SAC [000204]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Lambay Island SPA [004069]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Skerries Islands SPA [004122]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rockabill SPA [004006]	Within Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000]	Directly adjacent to Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206]	Directly adjacent to Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway potential for loss or degradation of habitat
North Bull Island SPA [004006]	Directly adjacent to Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398]	1km south-east of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway
River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]	1.8km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]	3.7km south of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat and disturbance to SCI species
South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]	5.2km south of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]	7.4km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]	8.9km south of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Boyne Estuary SPA [004172]	9.4km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
River Boyne and Blackwater SAC [002299]	10.2km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat

Glenasmole Valley SAC [001209]	10.5km south of Fingal	Unlikely due to the lack of potential pathways, including the terrestrial distance and an upstream hydrological connection distance of >26km
River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]	11.8km north of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat
Wicklow Mountains SAC [002122]	13km south of Fingal	Unlikely due to the lack of potential pathways, including the terrestrial distance and an upstream hydrological connection distance of >26km
Wicklow Mountains SPA [004040]	13.3km south of Fingal	Unlikely due to the lack of potential pathways, including the terrestrial distance and an upstream hydrological connection distance of >26km
Codling Fault Zone SAC [001957]	24.5km south-east of Fingal	Yes - hydrological pathway, potential for loss or degradation of habitat

- 19 The assessment set out in the Appropriate Assessment Screening Report and in this NIR demonstrates that the scope of the Appropriate Assessment may be limited to the European sites listed above, as the possibility of significant effects on any other European sites could be ruled out. This is discussed further in Section 7 of this NIR.

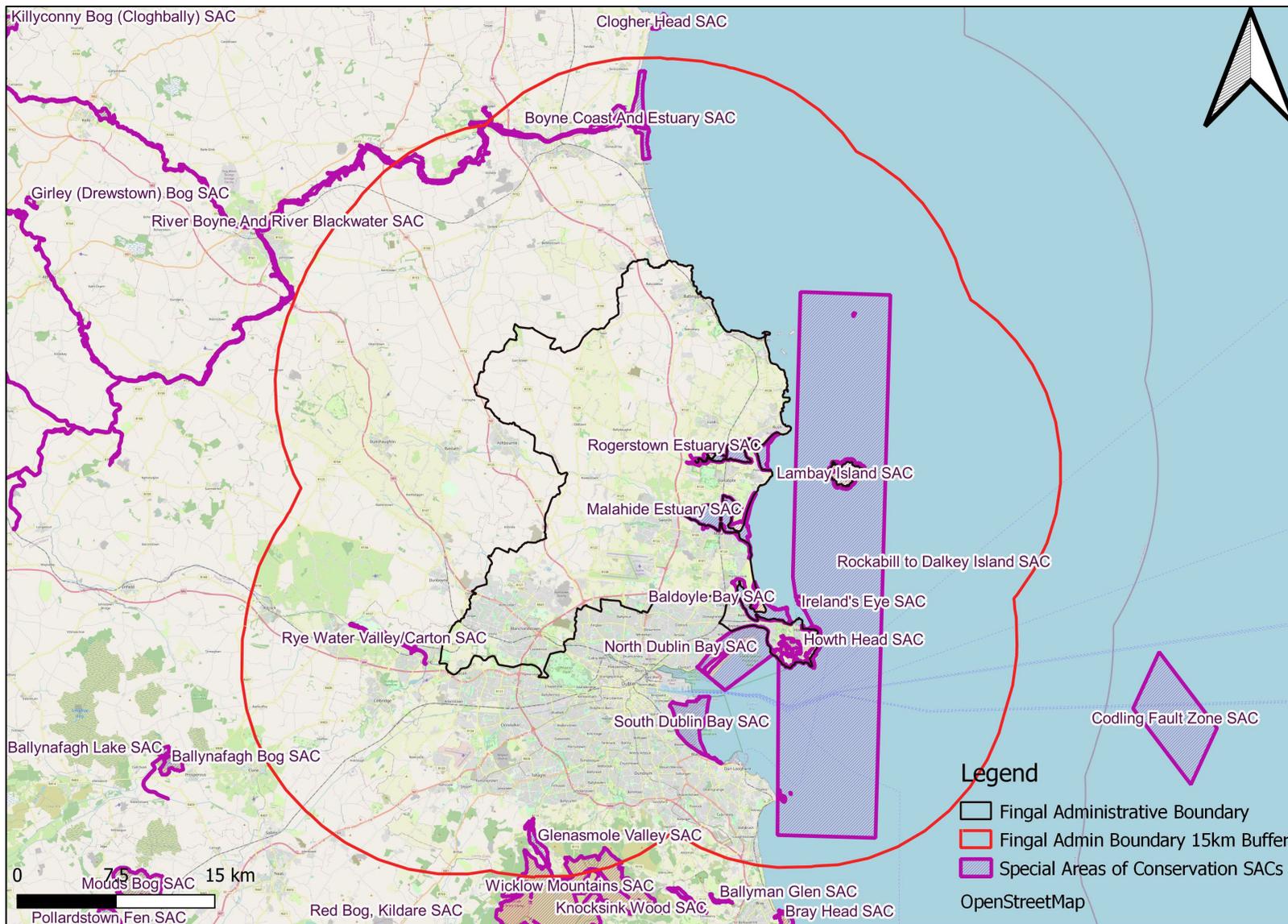


Figure 1 Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) within the vicinity of the Draft Plan

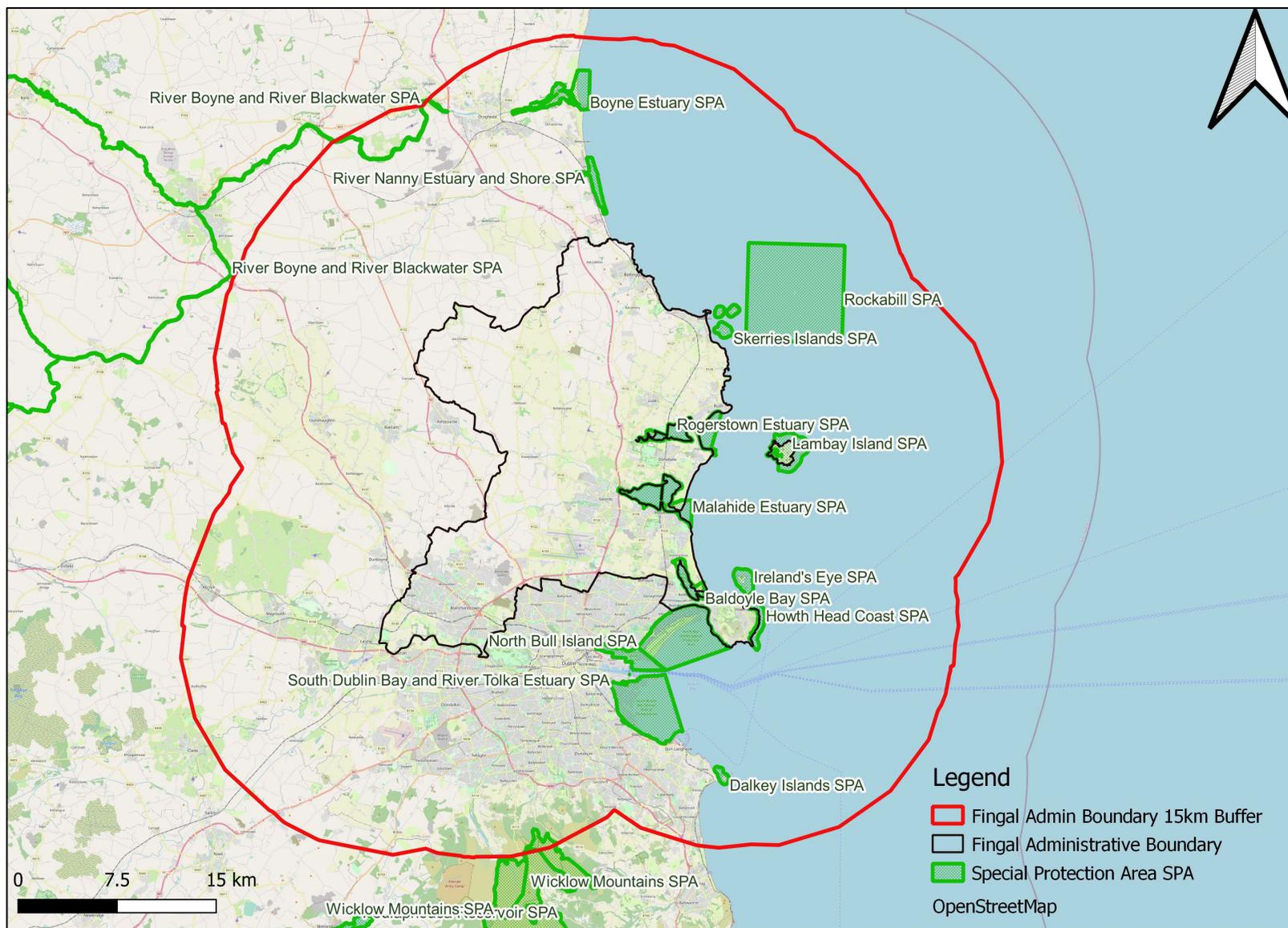


Figure 2 Special Protection Areas (SPAs) within the vicinity of the Draft Plan

4 Methodology

4.1 Scientific and Technical Competence Relied Upon

- 20 This NIR was authored by Eoin Cussen and Tim Ryle and reviewed by Andrew Speer of Scott Cawley Ltd. The background and experience of the author and contributors to this report are set out below.

Eoin Cussen

Eoin Cussen is a Senior Consultant Ecologist with Scott Cawley Ltd. Eoin holds a BSc (Hons) in Zoology from University College Cork and MSc (Hons) in Ecological Assessment from the same institution. Eoin is an experienced ecologist with over 3.5 years' professional postgraduate experience in ecological consultancy including planning related casework for state and non-governmental organisations within Ireland, input to and preparation of Appropriate Assessment (AA) screenings, Natura Impact Statements, Preliminary Ecological Assessments and Ecological Impact Assessments, and a wide range of experience of ecological surveys for protected habitats and species including otters, bats, birds.

Tim Ryle

Tim Ryle is a Principal Ecologist with Scott Cawley Ltd. He holds an honours degree in Botany from University College Dublin and was later awarded a Ph.D. from the same institution. He is a full Member of the Institute of Environmental Scientists. Tim is an experienced ecological consultant with twenty years' experience in private consultancy in designing, undertaking, and managing a wide range of ecological surveys and in assessing impacts and designing mitigation measures and biodiversity enhancements, in particular for protected species including badgers, otters, bats, birds, amphibians as well as habitats of conservation importance. He is also experienced in undertaking Appropriate Assessment for small-scale development projects and larger infrastructural projects, land plans as well as national / government plans.

Andrew Speer

Andrew Speer is a Technical Director at Scott Cawley Ltd. with over 15 years' professional ecological consultancy experience in preparing Ecological Impact Assessments (EclAs). Andrew is a Full Member of the Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management (CIEEM) and holds a BSc (Hons) in Zoology from the National University of Ireland Galway, a Pg Dip in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) from the University of Ulster and an Adv Dip in Planning & Environmental Law from King's Inns. He has extensive experience in ecological impact assessment and has been the lead author on numerous EclA reports, Screening for Appropriate Assessment Reports, Natura Impact Statements (NISs) and Natura Impact Reports (NIRs). Andrew also provides technical review and due diligence of EclA and AA documentation for public and local authorities to aid their decision-making process

4.2 Guidance and Approach

- 21 This NIR has been prepared having regard to the following documents.

European Commission Guidance

- *Assessment of Plans and Projects in Relation to Natura 2000 sites: Methodological Guidance on Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC* (European Commission, 2021)
- *Managing Natura 2000 Sites: The Provisions of Article 6 of the Habitat's Directive 92/43/EEC* (European Commission, 2019)

- *Communication from the Commission on the Precautionary Principle* (European Commission 2000)²
- *Nature and Biodiversity Cases – Ruling of the European Court of Justice* (European Commission 2006)
- *Article 6 of the Habitats Directive – Rulings of the European Court of Justice* (European Commission Final Draft September 2014)

Irish Guidance

- *Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities* (Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government 2010 revision)
 - *Appropriate Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive: Guidance for Planning Authorities. Circular NPW 1/10 & PSSP 2/10* (NPWS, 2010)
- 22 In addition, regard has been had to the following guidance, where relevant in the application to Appropriate Assessment and European sites:
- *Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the UK and Ireland* (Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Assessment, 2018); and
 - *Guidelines on the information to be contained in Environmental Impact Assessment Reports* (Environmental Protection Agency, 2022).

4.3 Relationship between the Appropriate Assessment and the Draft Plan

- 23 The Appropriate Assessment, which is from the outset an iterative process must be fully integrated into the various stages of the development plan process.
- 24 The Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) process (which is a separate standalone report, with its own legal requirement) of the Draft Plan is carried out concurrently with the Appropriate Assessment. Owing to overlap in the assessment processes, interactions have been ongoing between the authors of the AA and SEA and Draft Plan since the early stages of the plan development.
- 25 Accordingly, the Local Authority Development Plan team provided chapters, appendices and zoning maps of the Draft Plan for Appropriate Assessment (and SEA) during the process of preparing the plan. These chapters, appendices and zoning maps were reviewed and revised by the project team in an iterative process in developing policies and objectives. FCC has adopted a precautionary approach in developing its policies and objectives to ensure that the Draft Plan does not impact upon the integrity of any European site.
- 26 Further iterations of the NIR will result, where necessary, in an assessment of any changes undertaken on foot of Councillors’ motions, amendments and / or material alterations, public responses to the Draft Plan and any further consultative responses from statutory bodies. Both the Draft Plan and the NIR which

² The precautionary principle is a guiding principle that derives from Article 191 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and has been developed in the case law of the European Court of Justice (e.g. ECJ case C-127/02 – Waddenzee, Netherlands).

This guidance document notes that the precautionary principle “covers those specific circumstances where scientific evidence is insufficient, inconclusive or uncertain and there are indications through preliminary objective scientific evaluation that there are reasonable grounds for concern that the potentially dangerous effects on the environment, human, animal or plant health may be inconsistent with the chosen level of protection”.

Applying the precautionary principle in the context of screening for appropriate assessment requires that where there is uncertainty or doubt about the risk of significant effects on a European site(s), it should be assumed that significant effects are likely and AA must be carried out.

supports the AA process will not be finalised until such time that the competent authority e.g. FCC have considered and adopted the final plan.

4.4 Assessment of Alternatives

- 27 Following on from the requirements of the National Planning Framework (NPF), Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy (RSES) and Planning Guidelines, there is a requirement that the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Environmental Report that accompanies the Draft Plan describes the assessment of alternatives and give reasons for selecting a preferred alternative that is the focus of the Draft Plan.
- 28 The selection of alternatives to the approach for the Plan is constrained by the requirement to comply with the policies and objectives of the National Planning Framework, 2018, (NPF), the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy, 2019, (RSES) and other National Planning Guidelines, many of which have been subject to SEA and AA. Likewise, consideration of a 'do-nothing' alternative is not considered as this is not reasonable for a Development Plan. A key requirement of the Plan is the sustainable management and development of Fingal County over the next 6 years, being cognisant of the strategic requirements of higher level National Plans and projected increases in the provision of housing and services across Fingal.
- 29 The Draft Plan has been prepared on the basis of preferred alternative And it is this alternative that the Appropriate Assessment (and supporting NIR) considers in respect of its potential to adversely affect the integrity of European sites identified within the Zone of Influence (Zoi) of the Draft Plan.

4.5 Desktop Study

- 30 The desktop data sources used to inform the assessment presented in this report are as follows (accessed in October and November 2021):
- Online data available on European sites and protected habitats/species as held by the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) from www.npws.ie, including conservation objectives documents
 - Online data available on protected species as held by the National Biodiversity Data Centre (NBDC) from www.biodiversityireland.ie
 - Information on the surface water network and surface water quality in the area available from www.epa.ie
 - Information on groundwater resources and groundwater quality in the area available from www.epa.ie and www.gsi.ie
 - Ordnance Survey of Ireland mapping and aerial photography available from www.osi.ie
 - Information (reports) on Wintering bird surveys of Fingal County provided by the Biodiversity Officer
 - Information on planning and land zoning in Fingal County provided by FCC Planning Department
 - Information arising out of the Pre-Draft Public Consultation period
 - Datasets and reports on *ex-situ* inland feeding sites for winter bird species (Benson 2009³, Scott Cawley 2017⁴ and Enviroguide 2019)

³ Benson, L. (2009) Use of inland feeding sites by Light-bellied Brent Geese in Dublin 2008-2009: a new conservation concern? Irish Birds 8: 563-570.

⁴ Scott Cawley (2017) Natura Impact Statement – Information for Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment for the Proposed Residential Development St. Paul's College, Sybill Hill, Raheny, Dublin 5., Dublin.

- Dublin City Otter Report (Macklin *et al.*, 2019)⁵

4.6 Assessment Methodology

- 31 Throughout all stages of preparing the Draft Plan the various policies, objectives and proposed amendments and /or content iterations have been reviewed and evaluated with respect to the requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive before being incorporated into the Draft Plan to ensure that the individual elements of the Draft Plan would not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites. In this regard it is noted, in terms of Appropriate Assessment that not all policies or objectives are not pertinent to European sites and their favourable conservation as required by the Habitats Directive.
- 32 The Draft Plan was analysed and assessed to identify the potential impacts associated with the strategies, policies and objectives that could affect the ecological environment.
- 33 From this, the zone of influence (Zoi) of the Draft Plan was defined. A preliminary buffer of 15km beyond the administrative boundary of Fingal was examined, having regard to guidance (DEHLG 2010). However, the actual extent of the Zoi is defined by the existence of pathways for potential impacts, as well as the specific nature of different habitats/ species for which European site are protected; and for this reason must be scientifically defined based upon available information as detailed in later sections of this NIR. Based on the identified impacts, and their zone of influence, the European sites potentially at risk of any direct or indirect impacts were identified.
- 34 In establishing which European sites are potentially at risk (in the absence of mitigation) from the Draft Plan, a source-pathway-receptor approach was applied. In order for an impact to occur, there must be a risk enabled by having a source (e.g., future development), a receptor (e.g., a European site or its Qualifying Interest(s) (QIs) or Special Conservation Interest(s) (SCIs) species), and a pathway between the source and the receptor (e.g., pathway by air for air borne pollution, or a pathway by a watercourse for mobilisation of pollution). For an impact to occur, all three elements must exist; the absence or removal of one of the elements means there is no possibility for the impact to occur.
- 35 The identification of source-pathway-receptor connection(s) between the Draft Plan, and European sites essentially is the process of identifying which European sites are within the Zoi of the Draft Plan and therefore potentially at risk of significant effects. The Zoi is defined as the area within which the Draft Plan could affect the receiving environment such that it could potentially have significant effects on the QI habitats or QI/SCI species of a European site, or on the achievement of their conservation objectives (as defined in CIEEM, 2018).
- 36 The identification of a source-pathway-receptor risk does not automatically mean that significant effects will arise. The likelihood of significant effects will depend upon the characteristics of the source (e.g. extent and location of future development works), the characteristics of the pathway (e.g. location and capacity of the receiving waste water infrastructure) and the characteristics of the receptor (e.g. the sensitivities of the European site and its QIs / SCIs). However, identification of the risk does mean that there is a possibility of ecological or environmental damage occurring, with the significance of the effect depending upon the nature and exposure to the risk and the characteristics of the receptor. In this case, where there is uncertainty, the precautionary principle has been applied.
- 37 This assessment has been undertaken in consideration of all potential impact sources and pathways connecting the Draft Plan to European sites, in view of the conservation objectives supporting the conservation condition of the sites' QIs / SCIs.
- 38 The conservation objectives relating to each European site and its QIs / SCIs are expressed generally for SACs as "to maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the

⁵ Macklin, R., Brazier, B. & Sleeman, P. (2019). Dublin City otter survey. Report prepared by Triturus Environmental Ltd. for Dublin City Council as an action of the Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2015- 2020.

Annex II species for which the cSAC has been selected”, and for SPAs “to maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA”.

- 39 Following on from this, and as defined in the Habitats Directive, favourable conservation status (or condition, at a site level) of a habitat is achieved when:
- its natural range, and area it covers within that range, are stable or increasing, and
 - the specific structure and functions which are necessary for its long-term maintenance exist and are likely to continue to exist for the foreseeable future, and
 - the conservation status of its typical species is favourable
- 40 The favourable conservation status (or condition, at a site level) of a species is achieved when:
- population dynamics data on the species concerned indicate that it is maintaining itself on a long-term basis as a viable component of its natural habitats, and
 - the natural range of the species is neither being reduced nor is likely to be reduced for the foreseeable future, and
 - there is, and will probably continue to be, a sufficiently large habitat to maintain its populations on a long-term basis
- 41 Where site-specific conservation objectives have been prepared for a given European site, these include a series of specific attributes and targets against which effects on conservation condition, or integrity, can be measured, i.e. an impact which affects the achievement of favourable conservation condition, as measured by the attributes and targets, is an impact on site integrity.
- 42 In the case of some QIs/SCIs in certain European sites, the conservation objective is to restore rather than maintain conservation condition and this distinction is taken into account in the assessment; as is any legacy damage to European sites that has occurred since their designation, insofar as possible.

4.7 Consultations

- 43 The Local Authority in preparation for the drafting of the Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029, initiated a public consultation exercise in response to the publication of their Pre-Draft Public Consultation Strategic Issues paper in early 2021. An initial meeting/consultation was undertaken with NPWS in April 2021, subsequent to which, consultation responses were provided by the department in response to the Pre-Draft Public Consultation Strategic Issues Paper.
- 44 Table 2 provides a summary of the main strategic issues highlighted within the strategic issues paper and key points raised in response to these issues. The table also includes a summary of AA related issues that were noted based on submissions.
- 45 Submissions were also received during the public consultation period on the Draft Plan. These have also been considered in this assessment. A summary of the submissions received on the Draft Plan is presented in Table 3.
- 46 Proposed amendments to the Draft Plan have now been drafted and are considered in this assessment. Following on from the period of public consultation on these proposed amendments, the Chief Executive will prepare a report on submissions received, which will then be considered.

Table 2 Summary of AA-relevant Consultation responses

Agency / Authority / Body	Key Consultation Responses	AA Issue (if noted)
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	<p>Recommends key environmental considerations to be taken into account:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the Environment Report – Ireland’s Environment 2016⁶ • Sustainable Development Goals • Critical Service Infrastructure in place prior to development • Integration of transport & land-use planning • Biodiversity • Specific actions/objectives and commitments to protect designated habitats & species • Integration of impact assessment • Climate Action – Climate Action Plan 2019, Mitigation & Adaptation • Direct and indirect impacts of the Plan on greenhouse gas emissions and removals (Mitigation) • Direct and indirect impacts of climate change on the implementation of the Plan (Adaptation), • The linkages between mitigation and adaptation (inter-relationships) • Coastal Zone Management objectives • Ensure protection of ecological buffers/marshlands/estuaries • Manage appropriately coastal squeeze effects on protected species/designated habitats • Highlight role played by estuaries and marshes in flood alleviation 	
Department of Housing, Local Government & Heritage – Nature Conservation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No reference to Ancient Woodland Areas occurring at Knockmaroon, Luttrellstown and St. Catherine’s Park in the Liffey Valley and in Santry Demesne. Recommends reference to these areas. • Notes Skerries Islands are within the Draft Plan boundary rather than the Draft Plan area • Recommends referring to UNESCO Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve as Biosphere Reserve rather than Biosphere. • Recommends inclusion of a number of plant species listed under the Flora Protection Order 2015 which have been recorded in Fingal, including Borrer’s (tufted) Saltmarsh-Grass, Hairy St. John’s-wort and Meadow Barley. • Notes potentially problematic effects of proposed greenways in designated areas, in particular the Fingal Coastal Way along the 	<p>As noted, potential impacts on coastal protected areas from development</p>

⁶ Ireland's Environment | Environmental Protection Agency (epa.ie) (EPA, 2016; Accessed on the 09/11/2021)

Agency / Authority / Body	Key Consultation Responses	AA Issue (if noted)
	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA & SAC and the Royal Canal Greenway along the Royal Canal pNHA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Notes potential impacts on coastal European sites from increased recreational activity, including trampling and disturbance. Recommends consideration of the potential impacts of artificial lighting on bats and other species and implementation of mitigation measures where feasible. Notes the council's intention to modify the public lighting regime along the Royal Canal between Ashtown and Castleknock to movement activated system for the nocturnal hours. 	
<p>Department of Housing, Local Government & Heritage – Architectural Heritage</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recommends baseline data be gathered on vacancy, dereliction and under use within urban areas to inform the Architectural Conservation Areas Recommends the Climate Action Risk Assessment undertaken by Fingal inform areas of cultural significance that need to be sustained, with particular regard to the coastal towns and their historic infrastructure, ports, harbours and defences. 	<p>Potential for the maintenance, repair and retrofitting of architectural heritage to cause direct and indirect impacts through a potential increase in use of the area by people and the potential for direct disturbance or damage to adjacent protected areas.</p>
<p>Department of Environment, Climate and Communications – Geological Survey Ireland</p>	<p>Inclusion of objectives to protect Geoheritage Sites across Fingal Encourage development of geology as part of culture & tourism Recommends use of several datasets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> groundwater datasets Natural Resources datasets Geochemistry & Geophysical data Marine & Coastal (Infomar) New Coastal Vulnerability Index 	<p>A number of the Geoheritage sites overlap partially or fully with European sites, therefore inclusion of objectives for the protection of these sites will provide some ad-hoc protections to European sites.</p>

Table 3 Summary of AA related submissions received on the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 during the public consultation period (Draft Plan stage)

URN/Link	Issues Summary	Comment
<p>FIN-C453-797</p> <p>Department Environment, Climate and Communications</p>	<p>Detailed submission relating to Climate Action, Electricity and Gas Infrastructure, Renewable Energy (Off Shore) Offshore Energy, District Heating, Circular Economy, Telecommunications/Digital Connectivity, Geological Survey Ireland (additional comments are appended from Geological Survey Ireland- <i>'we provide independent geological information and advice and gather various data for that purpose. Please see our</i></p>	<p>No specific AA or NIR issues raised and no immediate AA concerns from the content. All draft policies/objectives referenced are assessed in the NIR and any proposed amendments arising will also be assessed.</p>

<p>https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submission/fin-c453-797</p>	<p><i>website for data availability. We recommend using these various data sets when conducting the EIAR, SEA planning and scoping processes. Use of our data or maps should be attributed correctly to Geological Survey Ireland’.)</i></p>	
<p>FIN-C453-1140</p> <p>Malahide Old Village Residents Association</p> <p>https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submission/fin-c453-1140</p>	<p>Detailed submission from Malahide Old Village Residents Association-</p>	<p>Submitted that some FCC works and activities, deemed to be exempted development, are not adequately considered and consequently European sites are not adequately protected with reference to overarching text from Chapter 1 of the Draft Plan on consideration of Plans and AA.</p> <p>No immediate concerns from the submission as there is an appropriate and adequate level mitigation included within the Draft Plan to protect European site from projects that may be proposed or undertaken by FCC.</p>
<p>FIN-C453-1183</p> <p>Mary Horan</p> <p>https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submission/fin-c453-1183</p>	<p>Submission strongly objects to the passing of a motion by FCC in relation to the future use of the High Amenity (HA) portion of the Holmpatrick Masterplan lands (Motion 719) by inserting a local objective to permit glamping.</p> <p>Construction of a glamping site within proximity to a bird sanctuary is not appropriate. Would give rise to detrimental impacts on birds and wildlife and to residents of homes on Rush Road.</p> <p>A more suitable function for this coastal land is sought</p>	<p>Objecting to proposed glamping use of HA zoned land of Holmpatrick Masterplan lands due to proximity to a ‘bird sanctuary’. No specific AA or NIR issues raised.</p>
<p>FIN-C453-1231</p> <p>Sabrina Joyce Kemper & Catherine McMahon</p> <p>https://consult.fingal.ie/en/submission/fin-c453-1231</p>	<p>Submission refers to omissions from NIS and SEA.</p> <p>Detailed submission which references waste water infrastructure, Water Framework Directive, Sluice River Marsh and Kingfisher. (should be an objective to add to Baldoyle Estuary SPA) Includes an article on ‘Seastainability’ - Plastic Pollution on Ireland’s Eye and a Citizen Science Survey -Quiet Zone for Light Bellied Brent Geese, Maynestown Portmarnock Winter 2019/2020 prepared for Portmarnock Community Association.</p>	<p>Issues raised in relation to wastewater treatment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Draft Plan, SEA and NIR are deficient in not considering the capacity limitations/exceedances at WWTPs servicing Fingal. Developments continue to be granted planning permission despite the referenced WWTP capacity issues. • The SEA or NIS does not assess the impact of the GDD Project on European sites. • The effluent from the WWTP will contain micro plastics,

	<p>With regard to Maynestown Portmarnock, submission requests that all lands not developed be re-zoned open Space and a full reassessment is carried out as part of the AA /SEA of Dev Plan re mitigation measures identified and applied in order to rezone lands residential.</p> <p>Re: Sluice River Marsh, have regard to findings of the Sluice River Marsh 2005 report and recent Ecology of the Sluice Marsh 2021 commissioned by Fingal Co. Co. (submission states this was not referenced by Scott Cawley?) that the entire lands be put forward for SAC during the lifetime of the Plan.</p> <p>See link for details of full submission.</p>	<p>chemicals of emerging concern (CECs), PCBs, POPs all of which are known to severely impact seabirds via ingestion and are substances not limited or controlled by a wastewater discharge licence.</p> <p>The effectiveness or functioning of existing wastewater treatment infrastructure is a matter for the EPA in licencing such facilities and not something that is generally specifically addressed at the project and not Plan level. Whilst it might be ideal to attempt to address at Plan level, it poses a particular difficulty (as it does in this case) where existing wastewater infrastructure is operating over capacity. To cover specifically in the NIR, the analysis would need supporting data on predicted PE contributions to WwTPs over the lifetime of the Draft Plan which I imagine may be difficult to quantify. There are policies and objectives relating to the protection of waterbodies in Chapter 11, including those specially focusing on the provision of appropriate and adequate wastewater services (e.g. IUP1 and IUP3).</p> <p>The submission also makes a request to add the entire Sluice lands and Kingfisher Green, Portmarnock to Baldoyle Bay SAC/SPA and prepare a management plan for the Sluice Lands. Neither the designation of European sites nor the preparation of management plans falls within the remit of FCC.</p> <p>The submission also requests that all lands not yet granted planning permission are rezoned as Open Space and a full reassessment of the original rezonings in preparing the Portmarnock South LAP be undertaken with respect to AA.</p>
<p>FIN-C453-5 Environmental Protection Agency</p>	<p>No specific AA or NIR issues raised</p>	

<p>FIN-C453-1085 Office of the Planning Regulator</p>	<p>The submission notes ‘...the potential implications under the Habitats Directive concerning Strategic Environmental Assessment and Appropriate Assessment, in particular, where such plans determine the spatial development of land. This also needs to be considered by the planning authority.’</p> <p>The implications of the map based local objectives on European sites is assessed in Appendix II of the NIR.</p> <p>The submission does also include specific recommendations in relation to the following:</p> <p>‘Recommendation 13 - Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> clarify that masterplans for Estuary Central, Estuary East, Seatown and Dardistown will be reviewed and updated to reflect the Metrolink project include a policy objective to secure the development of Park and Ride facilities and to provide a facility in the Lissenhall area.’ 	<p>A commitment to clarify a future update to those masterplans for the MetroLink project does not itself pose any AA risks. Any revised wording can be assessed accordingly.</p> <p>A commitment to secure the development of a particular site is more problematic in so far as there isn’t sufficient site level information available to allow a detailed assessment of the implications of such a proposal on European sites at the Plan level. Mitigating such a commitment could only be done with reference to the higher-level protective policies included within the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>FIN-C453-824 Office of Public Works</p>	<p>No specific AA or NIR issues raised</p>	
<p>FIN-C453-48 Eastern & Midlands Regional Assembly</p>	<p>No specific AA or NIR issues raised</p>	
<p>FIN-C453-983 Department of Housing, Local Government & Housing</p>	<p>Submission is generally positive in its consideration of the natural heritage policies and objectives.</p> <p>They do note concerns in relation to the potential for greenway projects to impact on biodiversity, note potential difficulties associated with delivering biodiversity net gain on those greenway projects, and a suggestion to avoid ecologically sensitive areas in the route selection process for greenway projects. Something to note that does not need a specific response in the Draft Plan or the NIR.</p> <p>The Department do request that a biodiversity plan is developed for lands at Dunsink, currently zoned for residential purposes. This is something that could be considered and incorporated into the Draft Plan.</p>	
<p>FIN-C453-460 Department of Agriculture, food & the Marine</p>	<p>No specific AA or NIR issues raised</p>	

(Fisheries Division)		
FIN-C453-160 Department of Agriculture, food & the Marine	No specific AA or NIR issues raised	

5 Description of the Draft Plan

- 47 The Draft Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029 is being prepared to supersede the existing Fingal County Development Plan 2017-2023 which was adopted on the 16th of March 2017. The Draft Plan sets the scale, location and nature of existing and future development within the administrative boundary of Fingal (See **Figure 3**) and provides the basis for other statutory local area plans and non-statutory masterplans within the Draft Plan area.

5.1 Introduction and Legislative Requirement

- 48 As noted in Section 5, the Draft Plan sets out the overall strategic spatial planning framework to guide the sustainable development of Fingal for the six-year period of the plan and beyond. The Draft Plan relates to the whole administrative or functional area of Fingal County which came in to being in 1994 (see Figure 3) and covers an area of approximately 465 km². Since its inception, Fingal's population has grown and continues to do so. The preparation of the Draft Plan arrives at a time when Fingal's population is projected to increase by 75,000 by 2031, up from 296,000, as per projections provided for in the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy. This puts pressure on resource requirement – land, housing and infrastructure as well as the environment. It also comes at a time when challenges and uncertainties arising from the pandemic and Brexit, as well as recognising that climate change cannot be disregarded nor can social exclusion be tolerated.
- 49 The Draft Plan has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended), higher tier international, national and regional level plans, ministerial guidelines and with regard to local level strategies and plans. In making the Draft Plan, Fingal and its members e.g. the councillors shall be restricted to considering the proper planning and sustainable development of the area, the statutory obligations of any Local Authority in the area, and any relevant policies or objectives for the time being of the Government or any Minister of the Government.
- 50 Following on from the requirements of Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) the Draft Plan includes a Core Strategy which must demonstrate that the development objectives in the Draft Plan are consistent, as far as practicable, with national and regional development objectives set out under the Project Ireland 2040 National Planning Framework (NPF) and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy for the Eastern and Midland Region (RSES) and the Dublin Metropolitan Area Strategic Plan (MASP).
- 51 The formal process for the preparation of this Draft Plan commenced on 12th March 2021, with the publication of the Strategic Issues Paper. During the public consultation period 551 no. written submissions were received and considered in the Chief Executive's Report issued to Elected Members on the 2nd of July 2021. Preparation of the Chief Executive's Draft Plan has been informed by the Chief Executive's Report on written submissions, consultations with members of the public, stakeholders, service providers, Elected Members, Strategic Policy Committees, Statutory Bodies, Government Departments and with the various Directorates of Fingal County Council.

5.2 Contents of the Draft Plan

- 52 The Draft Plan consists of a number of interrelated documents, map-based zoning and supporting reports which must be read as a whole and which have been assessed in the preparation of the NIR.
- 53 This Draft Plan is set out as follows:

- 54 The Written Statement is the main document of the Draft Plan, setting out an overall strategy for the proper planning and sustainable development of Fingal over a 6 year period to 2029. This volume comprises fourteen chapters of text, policies and objectives for development. These are summarised in Table 4 below.

Table 4 Summary of Draft Plan Chapters

Chapter Number	Chapter Title	Summary of Contents
1	Introduction, Vision and Strategic Overview	The chapter provides the introduction to the Plan and sets out the Local Authorities strategic vision for sustainable future development and growth within Fingal over the next six years and sets out the spatial framework that will guide future development within the County.
2	Future Growth	This chapter sets out the overarching framework which will set in place a strategy to guide the future and sustainable development of Fingal over the life of this Plan and beyond. The first element of this framework is the Core Strategy. In line with anticipated population growth in Fingal during the Development Plan period, it is vital that future growth within Fingal is directed to appropriate locations ensuring a balance between social, economic and environmental factors.
3	Placemaking	This chapter sets out the strategy to guide successful placemaking and ensure quality housing within Fingal over the lifetime of this Plan and into the future.
4	Community Infrastructure and Open Space	The provision in appropriate accessible locations of good community infrastructure, is considered vital in characterising an area and defining a sense of identity. The chapter sets out the policy context by which community infrastructure and open space is guided and achieved.
5	Climate Action	The Draft Plan which is underpinned by four cross-cutting themes including Climate Change adaptation. The Local Authority in recognising the need for climate resilience as required by National and International obligations, details adaptation and mitigation measures and actions that Fingal will implement in support of this.
6	Connectivity and Movement	This chapter identifies the necessary policy framework to facilitate the expected increased travel demands across Fingal in a sustainable manner through the integration of land use and transport policy that is inclusive, prioritising walking, cycling and public transport infrastructure over other modes of transport.
7	Employment and Economy	The chapter, which is informed by the recent <i>Fingal Economic and Employment Land Use Study</i> report (2021) and is prepared in accordance with national, regional and local economic development policies and objectives. It sets out the context, in terms of the situation to date and future opportunities, by which economic development is guided throughout the county.
8	Dublin Airport	The chapter highlights the strategic importance of Dublin Airport (both its infrastructure and supporting services) both nationally and to Fingal. With the adoption of the Dublin Airport Local area Plan (2020), and a new zoning category has been proposed by the Local Authority which cover the

		lands and permitted developments within the defined vicinity of the airport.
9	Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage	Following on from National and Regional Plans and in recognition of the rich biodiversity potential that lies within its boundary, this chapter details the considerable policies and objectives, many of them positive for nature conservation.
10	Heritage, Culture and Arts	The chapter confirms Fingal’s rich heritage and reinforces the integral role heritage, culture and the arts play in sustaining and creating attractive, vibrant and engaging places to live, work and enjoy. It is recognised that development can impact upon it through the alteration of the environment and the chapter commits committed to the protection and conservation of all of Fingal’s heritage through a range of policies and objectives.
11	Infrastructure and Utilities	The chapter describes the provision of essential infrastructure that are key components for the delivery of development within the county. The Local authority commits to delivering those infrastructural service within its remit that facilitate / enhance the quality of the County’s environment and facilitate sustainable economic development and housing. It also commits to supporting key enabling infrastructure developments arising from higher level plans and other agencies requirements.
12	Implementation and Monitoring	This chapter outlines the implementation and monitoring requirements for the delivery of the Fingal Development Plan by Fingal County Council. It is acknowledged that this requires a concerted range of actions by the entire organisation in order to ensure that the policies and objectives of the Plan are fully implemented.
13	Land Use Zoning	The purpose of zoning is to indicate the land use objectives for all the lands within the County. Zoning aspires to promote the orderly development of the County by eliminating potential conflicts between incompatible land uses and to establish an efficient basis for investment in public infrastructure and facilities.
14	Development Management Standards	This chapter sets out the development standards and criteria to ensure development occurs in an orderly and efficient manner, but also in terms of how it contributes to the achievement of the core strategy and related policies and objectives. This chapter is one of the main implementation tools of the Development Plan.

55 In addition to the written statement, the Draft Plan includes a number of Appendices which provide information regarding key supporting information in respect of supporting documents and guidance that have informed the Draft Plan policies and objectives. They include:

Appendix 1: Fingal Housing Strategy

Appendix 2: Implementation of Ministerial Guidelines

Appendix 3: Policy Context

Appendix 4: Infrastructure Capacity Assessment

Appendix 5: Record of Protected Structures and ACA's

Appendix 6: Recorded Monuments/Sites and Monuments Record

Appendix 7: Technical Guidance Notes

Appendix 8: Map Based Local Objectives

Appendix 9: Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve Map 2016

Appendix 10: List of Townlands to Which Assessment Zone D Applies

Appendix 11: FCC SUDS Guidance Document

Appendix 12: Acronyms

- 56 The Draft Plan is also informed by Supplementary Information – reports and studies, as referenced in the written report and or appendices provide the evidence as necessary to inform the shaping of the draft Plan and its policies and objectives.
- 57 Given that land use and planning is a key element of the Draft Plan, Mapping Sheets accompany it. They include zoning and land use maps - sheets 1-13 which also include local, or area based objectives. Sheets 13-16 illustrate the Counties Green Infrastructure and map-based objectives accompanying them
- 58 Finally, the Draft Plan has a number of statutory Environmental Assessment Reports including: Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) environmental report, Appropriate Assessment (AA) comprising Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Natura Impact Report (NIR), and a Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA).

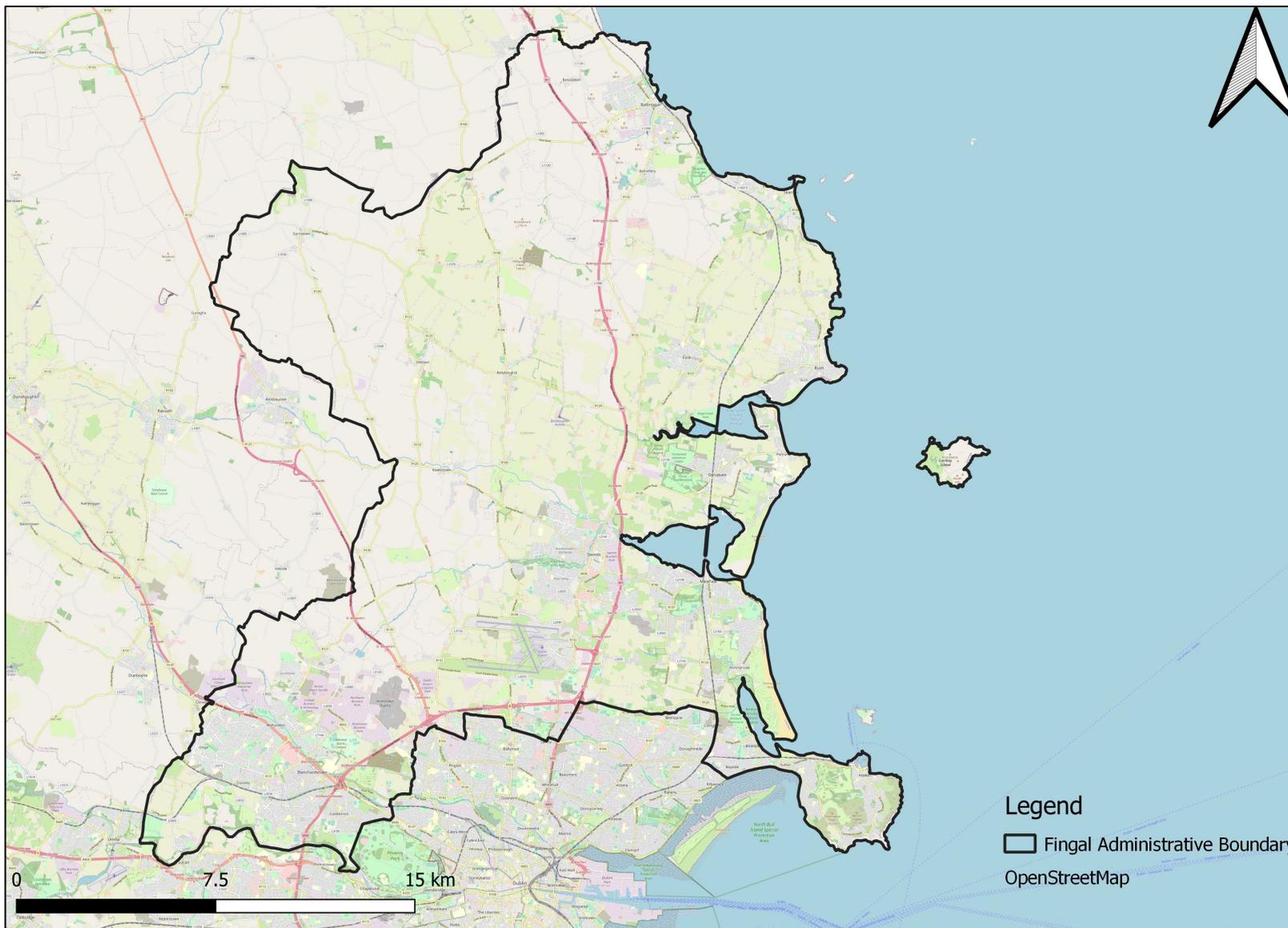


Figure 3 Fingal Administrative Boundary

5.3 Vision of the Draft Plan

- 59 The strategic vision for the Draft Plan has been developed having regard to National Strategic Outcomes of the National Planning Framework, the Regional Strategic Outcomes of the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy, the UN Sustainable Development Goals, the Fingal Corporate Plan 2019 – 2024 and the aspirations of the people and stakeholders in Fingal.
- 60 The strategic vision is the framework that is intended to guide the sustainable future growth of Fingal. Four key cross cutting themes are weaved through and underpin the Draft Plan vision. These are Climate Action, Sustainable Development, Social Inclusion and High Quality Design
- 61 The strategic vision for the Draft Plan reads:
- “Fingal will embrace healthy placemaking, building cohesive and sustainable communities, where our cultural, natural and built environment is protected”.
- 62 Fingal will continue to be a County of distinctive environmental, historical and cultural assets and local communities, with sustainable development fostering a high quality of life for those who live, work and visit here. A sustainable future for the county will be based on the interdependence of the themes of economic prosperity, social progress and environmental quality with the aim of increasing the county’s self-reliance and resilience.
- 63 This Plan will ensure the continued growth of the County in a sustainable way and ensure the County continues to develop as a series of well serviced, well connected towns, villages and communities and a low carbon economy. In working to deliver all of this, we are committed to engaging with stakeholders, including local communities and residents to develop better solutions to the complex challenges we face and provide an improved quality of life for all.
- 64 “Resilience” is identified as another key concept underpinning both the Draft Plan as a whole and the strategic policies of four cross cutting themes. In essence and notwithstanding the challenges such as climate change, sustainability appropriate future proofing in respect of design and avoidance of exclusion of any section of society the principle is aimed at ensuring accommodation, adaptability and recovery where necessary.

5.4 Summary Plan Timeframe

- 65 Upon commencing the Preparation of the Draft Plan, there is a statutory timeline, to deliver it for Q1 of 2023, which comprises a number of stages. It is envisaged that the final Plan will be adopted in February 2023, after final approval by the members and come into effect (adopted) six weeks later in late March 2023. An indicative summary of the timeframe is provided for in Figure 4.
- 66 The Draft plan process commenced with the notification that FCC were preparing a new Development Plan for the period 2023-2029 on March 12th, 2021.
- 67 A pre-draft public consultation then occurred between 12th March to 12 May 2021. A total of 551 responses were received and these were summarised in the Chief Executives (CE) Report issued on July 2nd 2021⁷.
- 68 Thereafter Councillors consider the CE report and can issue instructions to the Chief Executive in regard of the strategic direction of the Draft Plan, being cognisant of national or Regional Policies and objectives. Thereafter the CE oversees the preparation of the Draft Plan for the consideration of its members. Following consideration of this Draft by the Elected Members, stage 2 of the process will commence with a public consultation phase commencing in February 2022 and /or amendments changes to the Draft Plan Written submissions are considered in a second Chief Executive’s Report to be issued to Members Before

⁷ FCC (2021). Chief Executives Report Pre-Draft Consultation. Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029. Available at: <https://www.fingal.ie/development-plan/chief-executives-report-fingal-development-plan-2023-2029>

amendment of the Draft Plan commences. A further period of public consultation and a CE report is prepared in December 2022. The councillors have a final period of considering the CE report before adopting the Plan. It is envisaged that the plan would come in to effect in February or early march of 2023.

69 There are a number of other stages as illustrated in Figure 4.

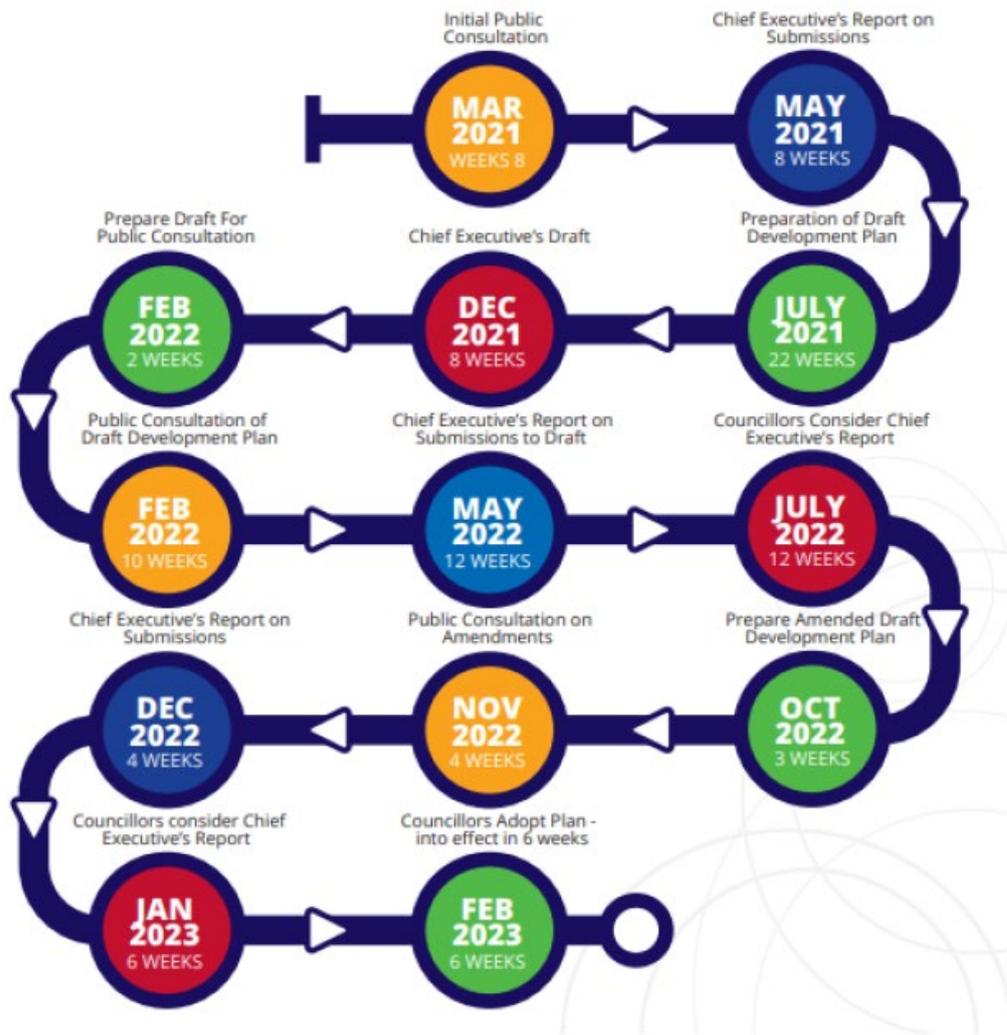


Figure 4 Indicative Timeline for the preparation of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 (courtesy of FCC)

- 70 During the process, changes or new elements proposed by councillors, members of the public etc. will be subject to environmental assessment, as part of the ongoing AA process that accompanies the Draft Plan (See section 4.3).
- 71 The review and preparation of the Fingal Development Plan commenced in March 2021 with the publication of a Strategic Issues Paper. Following a period of public consultation, a Chief Executive's Report was prepared, based on submissions received. Following consideration of the Chief Executive's Report, the Elected Members gave direction to prepare the Chief Executive's Draft Development Plan which was issued to the Elected Members on the 3rd of December 2021. Following consideration by the members, 917 no. motions were received. These motions were debated by the members in a series of meetings, which took place from the 18th of January 2022 to the 10th of February 2022. Changes were made to the Chief Executive's Draft Development Plan based on the outcomes of these meetings, which led to the current stage of the process, the publication of the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029.
- 72 Thereafter a report on the submissions/observations was circulated to Councillors on July 28th, 2022, and they had an opportunity to submit motions. Thereafter, Special Council meetings were arranged on various

dates between September and October 2022, and it was resolved to amend the Draft Plan. Thus the Draft Plan capturing the proposed material alterations accompanied by the environmental assessment including the NIR in support of the Appropriate Assessment will be put out to public consultation. Future stages in the plan making process are described in Section 12.1 of this NIR Next Steps.

6 European sites and Overview of Receiving Environment

6.1 Overview of Biodiversity in Fingal

- 73 Fingal County is located on the eastern seaboard of Ireland, in north County Dublin, it is bordered to the east by the Irish Sea, the north and west by Meath, the south-west by Kildare and the south by the administrative areas of South Dublin and Dublin City. The Administrative Area covers c. 456km², encapsulating approximately 296,020 people (census 2016), with this population projected to increase to up to 333,000 by 2026.
- 74 Fingal is divided into a Metropolitan Area and a Hinterland Area under the Regional Planning Guidelines for the Greater Dublin Area 2010-2022 (RPGs). The Metropolitan Area consists of the core areas of Dublin city centre and the immediate suburbs and includes up to the Metropolitan Towns of Swords and Blanchardstown. The Hinterland Area includes a varied array of urban centres from large vibrant towns to smaller locally focused villages. It also includes large areas of agricultural and natural lands as well as amenity locations within active rural communities. Fingal's topography is generally low-lying, with areas including the hill of Howth and areas south of Garristown and north-west of Naul reaching over 170 metres elevation.

6.2 Habitats

6.2.1 Marine and Coastal Habitats

- 75 Coastal habitats of note include the extensive mudflats and saltmarshes of the three large estuaries of Rogerstown SAC, Malahide SAC and Baldoyle Bay SAC; dune systems of Malahide SAC and Rogerstown SAC; reef systems of Lambay Island SAC and Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC, and the vegetated cliffs of Ireland's Eye SAC, Lambay Island SAC and Howth Head SAC. Howth Head SAC is also designated for European Dry Heath. Lambay Island SAC is also designated for grey seal (*Halichoerus grypus*) and harbour seal (*Phoca vitulina*), while Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC is also designated for harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*).
- 76 Coastal and estuarine habitats present within and adjacent to Fingal comprise several Annex I habitat types including estuaries, mudflats, saltmarshes, sandflats and dune systems. In addition estuaries, islands and cliffs are internationally important wintering and breeding destinations for many SCI bird species. North Dublin Bay SAC is further designated for the Annex II species petalwort (*Petalophyllum ralfsii*). Otter (*Lutra lutra*) are known to utilise the riparian and coastal habitats across Fingal.
- 77 There are six islands located just off the Fingal coast, including Ireland's Eye, Lambay, Rockabill and the Skerries islands Colt, St. Patrick and Shenick. These islands host Internationally important numbers of breeding seabirds during the summer months, including the largest colony of one of Europe's rarest breeding seabirds the Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii*, and thus are designated for the protection of these species.
- 78 Qualifying Interest Annex I Habitats (including priority Annex I habitats denoted by an Asterisk) that occur within or adjacent to the Administrative boundary of FCC are largely coastal and are as follows:
- Estuaries [1130]
 - Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]
 - Reefs [1170]
 - Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210]
 - Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]
 - Vegetated seacliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]
 - *Salicornia* and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]

- Atlantic salt meadows (*Glauco Puccinellietalia maritima*) [1330]
- Mediterranean salt meadows (*Juncetalia maritimi*) [1410]
- Embryonic shifting dunes [2110]
- Shifting dunes along the shoreline with *Ammophila arenaria* (white dunes) [2120]
- Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) * [2130]
- Humid dune slacks [2190]
- European dry heaths [4030]

6.2.2 Freshwater Habitats

- 79 Fingal has an extensive network of rivers and streams. The most important of these rivers are the Delvin, Matt, Corduff, Ballyboughal, Broadmeadow, Ward, Sluice, Mayne, Santry, Tolka and the River Liffey. Most of these rivers are still in a relatively natural condition. None of these rivers are subject to environmental designation, however, the majority flow into designated estuaries and / or bays along or adjacent to the Fingal coastline.
- 80 The River Liffey is a highly significant regional salmonid catchment for species of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). The River Liffey also supports the ‘Critically Endangered’ listed species European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) (King *et al.*, 2011), and lamprey species, a group of Annex II Protected Species (IFI, 2010).
- 81 Wetlands are relatively uncommon in Fingal, due to past intensification of land-use and drainage. Knock Lake near Balbriggan is the largest freshwater lake in Fingal, with numerous other small lakes, ponds and reservoirs throughout the county. The Sluice River Marsh and the Mayne Marsh are associated with the Baldoyle Estuary. Broadmeadow Marsh is associated with the Malahide Estuary. Turvey Marsh is associated with Rogerstown Estuary.

6.2.3 Woodland & Hedgerow Habitats

- 82 Woodland habitat is scarce in Fingal and mainly restricted to old demesnes and river valleys. Most of these woodlands arise from 18th century planting. Others such as the woodlands at Luttrellstown and St. Catherine’s in the Liffey Valley are much older and may be part of the ancient woodland cover in Dublin.
- 83 There is approximately 2660km of hedgerow in Fingal, most of which is largely located in the north and west of the County. Old townland boundary hedgerows are the most diverse in tree species and associated ground flora. Hedges in intensively farmed areas have the poorest diversity, while areas next to wetland, old grassland and woodland contain many more plant species. Some unusual plants such as Short-styled Field Rose (*Rosa stylosa*) which is a rare species in Ireland and Irish Whitebeam (*Sorbus hibernica*) Irelands only endemic tree species) was also found during the Fingal hedgerow survey.

6.2.4 Grassland, Parkland and Agricultural Habitats

Arable land and improved grassland make up the majority of the Fingal countryside. The bulk of the arable land is found in the fertile and well drained eastern part of the county. Livestock production is more common in the western part of the county. The grassland habitat in Fingal is primarily comprised of improved agricultural grassland or amenity grassland, in the case of some parks. These are generally of low conservation interest as they only support a small number of plant species. The exception to this is where wildfowl such as geese or swans use the intensive pasture for feeding while on migration, these pastures are generally located in proximity to the designated areas but can extend farther from the coast inland. Small pockets of semi-natural calcareous, neutral and acid grassland can be found in corners of fields scattered around the countryside. Wet grassland can occasionally be found along our rivers and seepage areas.

6.3 Flora

84 A number of plant species which are protected under the Flora Protection Order (2022)⁸ are found throughout Fingal County, the majority of which are associated with coastal habitats, including:

- Hairy Violet *Viola hirta*
- Tufted Salt-marsh Grass *Puccinellia fasciculata*
- Lesser Centaury *Centarium pulchellum*
- Rough Poppy *Papaver hybridum*
- Hairy St. John's Wort *Hypericum hirsutum*
- Meadow Barley *Hordeum secalinum*
- Petalwort *Petalophyllum ralfsii*

85 In respect of consideration within the Appropriate Assessment, the only Annex II plant species documented from within the Fingal area is the Petalwort (*Petalophyllum ralfsii*). This diminutive liverwort is known from suitable habitat in North Dublin Bay SAC.

6.4 Invasive Species

86 A number of both terrestrial and aquatic invasive (non-native) species have been recorded within Fingal County within many habitats, some of which are included on the Third Schedule of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 477/2011), including:

87 Third Schedule listed species:

- Japanese Knotweed *Reynoutaria japonica*
- Himalayan Balsam *Impatiens glandulifera*
- Giant Hogweed *Heracleum mantegazzianum*
- Rhododendron *Rhododendron ponticum*
- Hottentot-fig *Carpobrotus edulis*
- Wireweed *Sargassum muticum*
- Common Cordgrass *Spartina anglica*
- Sea Buckthorn *Hippophae rhamnoides*
- New Zealand Pygmyweed *Crassula helmsii*
- Three-cornered Garlic *Alium Triquetrum*

Non-native species (not listed on Third Schedule):

- Cherry Laurel *Prunus laurocerasus*
- Himalayan honeysuckle *Leycesteria formosa*
- Japanese Rose *Rosa rugosa*
- Spanish Bluebell *Hyacinthoides hispanica*

⁸ S.I. No. 235/2022 - Flora (Protection) Order, 2022.
<https://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2022/si/235/made/en/print?q=Flora+Protection+Order>

- Russian-vine *Fallopia baldschuanica*
- American Mink *Mustela vison*
- Grey Squirrel *Sciurus carolinensis*

88 There are many other non-native species of fauna and flora residing within the boundary of Fingal, however the majority of these species are not ordinarily considered problematic.

6.5 Protected Species

6.5.1 Birds

- 89 Due to the extensive coastline and estuarine wetlands, some of which are designated European sites, Fingal County supports a large number of Nationally and Internationally important bird species which includes a number of Annex I bird species and species listed on the Birds of Conservation Concern Ireland⁹, listed in Table 5. Not all Annex I bird species within Fingal are wildfowl nor coastal. The highly secretive Kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*) is found along suitable, slow flowing watercourses within and outside of the administrative boundary of FCC, with the River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA, located approximately 11.8km north-west of Fingal, being designated for the species.
- 90 Malahide Estuary SPA and Rogerstown Estuary SPA are both designated for the same Special Conservation Interest (SCI) bird species including Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*), Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*), Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*), Knot (*Calidris canutus*), Dunlin (*Calidris alpina*), Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*) and Redshank (*Tringa totanus*). Malahide Estuary SPA is also designated for Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*), Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), Pintail (*Anas acuta*), Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*), Red-breasted Merganser (*Mergus serrator*), Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*) and Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*). While Rogerstown Estuary is also designated for SCI species Greylag Goose (*Anser anser*), Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*) and Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*).
- 91 Baldoye Bay is designated for SCI species Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*) Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*) Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*) Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*) Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*). Howth Head SPA is designated for the SCI species Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*).
- 92 Lambay Island SPA and Ireland's Eye SPA both designated for the same SCI species: cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*), herring gull (*Larus argentatus*), kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*), guillemot (*Uria aalge*) and razorbill (*Alca torda*). Lambay Island SPA is also designated for Fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*), Shag (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*), Greylag Goose (*Anser anser*), Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus*) and Puffin (*Fratercula arctica*). Rockabill Island SPA is designated for the SCI species roseate tern (*Sterna dougallii*), common tern (*S. hirundo*), Arctic tern (*S. paradisaea*) and Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*). The Skerries Island's SPA is designated for the SCI species Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) Shag (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*) Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*) Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*) Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) and Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*).
- 93 North Bull Island SPA, which lies directly adjacent to Fingal is designated for the SCI species Light-bellied Brent Goose (*Branta bernicla hrota*), Shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), Teal (*Anas crecca*), Pintail (*Anas acuta*), Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*), Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*), Golden Plover (*Pluvialis apricaria*), Grey Plover (*Pluvialis squatarola*), Knot (*Calidris canutus*), Sanderling (*Calidris alba*), Dunlin (*Calidris alpina*), Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*), Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*), Curlew (*Numenius arquata*), Redshank (*Tringa tetanus*), Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) and Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*).

⁹ G. Gilbert, A. Stanbury and L. Lewis, 2021. *Birds of Conservation Concern in Ireland 4: 2020-2026*. Irish Birds 43: 1-22.

- 94 Publicly available data and information (Benson 2009¹⁰, Scott Cawley 2017¹¹, Enviro Guide 2019) which is based on records compiled from the Irish Brent Goose Research Group, BirdWatch Ireland and survey data collected to inform research and planning applications, confirms that there is a network of *ex-situ* inland feeding sites used by Qualifying Interest winter bird species of Special Protection Areas. The data is primarily focused on Brent Goose but also includes data on other Special Conservation Interest winter bird species such as but not limited to Black-Headed Gull, Lapwing, Golden Plover, Oystercatcher and Curlew. This network of *ex-situ* inland feeding sites provides foraging and roosting habitat outside of SPA boundaries but supporting their winter bird SCIs. This network of winter bird *ex-situ* inland feeding sites comprises of sites of major, high and moderate importance (after Benson 2009).
- 95 The importance of *ex-situ* sites is given relative to flock sizes of geese (major importance site 401+ geese; high importance site 51-400 geese; and, moderate importance site 1-50 geese, after Benson (2009)).

Table 5 NDBC Records of Annex I bird Species recorded in Fingal

Common Name	Species Name	Birds Directive Annex I	BoCCI
Great Crested Grebe [A005]	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	Yes	Amber
Fulmar [A009]	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	Yes	Amber
Cormorant [A017]	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Yes	Amber
Shag [A018]	<i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i>	Yes	Amber
Greylag Goose [A043]	<i>Anser anser</i>	Yes	Amber
Light-bellied Brent Goose [A046]	<i>Branta bernicla hrota</i>	Yes	Amber
Shelduck [A048]	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	Yes	Amber
Teal [A052]	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Yes	Amber
Pintail [A054]	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Yes	Amber
Shoveler [A056]	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Yes	Red
Goldeneye [A067]	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Yes	Red
Red-breasted Merganser [A069]	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	Yes	Amber
Golden Plover [A140]	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	Yes	Red
Grey Plover [A141]	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	Yes	Red
Lapwing [A142]	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Yes	Red

¹⁰ Benson, L. (2009) Use of inland feeding sites by Light-bellied Brent Geese in Dublin 2008-2009: a new conservation concern? Irish Birds 8: 563-570.

¹¹ Scott Cawley (2017) Natura Impact Statement – Information for Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment for the Proposed Residential Development St. Paul’s College, Sybill Hill, Raheny, Dublin 5., Dublin.

Knot [A143]	<i>Calidris canutus</i>	Yes	Red
Sanderling [A144]	<i>Calidris alba</i>	Yes	Green
Purple Sandpiper [A148]	<i>Calidris maritima</i>	Yes	Red
Dunlin [A149]	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Yes	Red
Black-tailed Godwit A156	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	Yes	Red
Bar-tailed Godwit A157	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Yes	Red
Curlew A160	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Yes	Red
Redshank A162	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Yes	Red
Turnstone A169	<i>Arenaria interpres</i>	Yes	Amber
Black-headed Gull A179	<i>Croicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Yes	Amber
Lesser Black-backed Gull A183	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Yes	Amber
Herring Gull A184	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Yes	Amber
Kittiwake A188	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	Yes	Red
Roseate Tern A192	<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Yes	Amber
Common Tern A193	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Yes	Amber
Arctic Tern A194	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Yes	Amber
Little Tern A195	<i>Sterna albifrons</i>	Yes	Amber
Guillemot A199	<i>Uria aalge</i>	Yes	Amber
Razorbill A200	<i>Alca torda</i>	Yes	Red
Puffin A204	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	Yes	Red
Kingfisher A229	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Yes	Amber

6.5.2 Otter

- 96 With its extensive coastline, estuaries and river network, otter have been widely recorded throughout Fingal. There are no European sites within Fingal County designated for the protection of otter, however, there are two European sites within the Zol, the River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC and the Wicklow Mountains SAC, which are designated for the protection of otter.

6.5.3 Marine Mammals

- 97 All cetacean and seal species are protected under the EU Habitats Directive Annex IV and the Wildlife Act (as amended), the species listed above (including both of Ireland's resident seal species) are also protected under the EU Habitats Directive Annex II. Two European Sites within or directly adjacent to the Fingal

Administrative Area are designated for the protection of marine mammals including Lambay Island SAC for Grey and Harbour Seal and Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC for Harbour Porpoise.

98 With its extensive coastline, estuaries and islands, marine mammals are frequently recorded in the marine areas of Fingal, including Annex II species:

- Bottle-nose Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* [1349]
- Harbour (Common) Porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* [1351]
- Grey Seal *Halichoerus grypus* [1364]
- Common Seal *Phoca vitulina* [1365]

6.5.4 Fish

99 Given Fingal's extensive coastline, estuaries, rivers and streams, notwithstanding the highly developed nature of portions of Fingal with some of the watercourses being historically culverted or modified, either wholly or in section to accommodate development as well as providing flood defence, fish and other aquatic life are abundantly recorded across Fingal, including Annex II species:

- River Lamprey *Lampetra fluviatilis* [1099]
- Brook Lamprey *Lampetra planeri* [1096]
- Sea Lamprey *Petromyzon marinus* [1095]
- Atlantic Salmon *Salmo salar* [1106]

100 None of the rivers or streams within Fingal are designated for the protection of these species, however Atlantic Salmon, Lamprey and other salmonids are known to utilise some of the rivers within Fingal for spawning including the River Ward. The River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC is the closest European site designated for Atlantic Salmon and River Lamprey.

6.5.5 Invertebrates

101 The Marsh Fritillary (*Euphydryas aurinia*) is an Annex II species that is known from suitable territory on North Bull Island (DCC 2021¹²) as recently as 2021 (NBDC), although historically its distribution across the greater Dublin area is shown as more widespread. It is likely that suitable habitat is less widespread owing to urbanisation, management of derelict areas and draining of wetland areas.

102 The White Clawed Crayfish (*Austropotamobius pallipes*) is also an Annex II freshwater invertebrate, with recent records from the greater Dublin area, although these are all located outside of Fingal with the closest being in the vicinity of Leixlip as recently as 2021¹³.

103 There are no European sites designated for the protection of these species within the Zol of the Draft Plan.

6.5.6 Other species protected under the Wildlife Acts

104 A number of species, protected under the EU Habitats Directive's Annex IV as well as species protected under the Wildlife Act 1976 (as amended), are frequently found throughout Fingal including:

- Bats, including: Brown Long-eared *Plecotus auritus*, Daubenton's *Myotis daubentonii*, Natterer's *Myotis Nattereri*, Whiskered *Myotis mystacinus*, Brandt's *Myotis brandtii*, Common Pipistrelle

¹² DCC (2021). Dublin City Biodiversity Action Plan 2021-2025. Available at <https://www.dublincity.ie/residential/parks/strategies-and-policies/biodiversity-action-plan-2021-2025#:~:text=This%20biodiversity%20is%20vital%20to,Biodiversity%20Action%20Plan%202021%2D2025.>

¹³ AECOM (2021). River Camac FAS: Ecology Survey Report. Available at https://www.camacfas.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Ecology_Summary_Text_Project_Website_Final.pdf

Pipistrellus pipistrellus, Soprano Pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pygmaeus*, Nathusius Pipistrelle *Pipistrellus nathusii*, Leisler’s *Nyctalus leisleri*,

- Eurasian Red Squirrel *Sciurus vulgaris*
- Badger *Meles meles*
- Pine Marten *Martes martes*
- Irish Hare *Lepus timidus hibernicus*
- Common Frog *Rana temporaria*
- Smooth Newt *Lissotriton vulgaris*
- Common Lizard *Lacerta viviparia*
- Hedgehog *Erinaceus europaeus*
- Eurasian Pygmy Shrew *Sorex minutus*
- Brown Trout *Salmo trutta*
- Common Dolphin *Delphinus delphis*
- Striped Dolphin *Stenella coeruleoalba*
- Minke Whale *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
- Fin Whale *Balaenoptera physalus*

6.6 Hydrology

105 Fingal is located within the Eastern River Basin District (ERBD) and has an extensive network of rivers and streams which all drain towards the Irish Sea (See Figure 5). None of these rivers are subject to environmental designation, however, the majority flow into designated estuaries and / or bays along or adjacent to the Fingal coastline and therefore provide a potential pathway for impacts to European sites. The most important of these rivers are the Delvin, Matt, Corduff, Ballyboughal, Broadmeadow, Ward, Sluice, Mayne, Santry, Tolka and the River Liffey.

106 In terms of Water Framework Directive status, the majority rivers in Fingal are currently at ‘Moderate’ to ‘Poor’ WFD status (2013-2018), generally reflecting the change from rural to urban areas, listed in Table 6. With the exception of the Rivers Matt and Sluice and a number of smaller streams between Lusk and Balbriggan, and Portmarnock and Malahide, which are currently unassigned under the WFD 2013-2018¹⁴, see Table 7.

Table 6 WFD Status of the Main Rivers within Fingal

River Name	EPA Code	WFD Status 2013-2018	Latest Q-Value record and Year*	Connected to European site	European site(s) (directly) or immediately adjacent to which watercourse discharges
River Liffey	09L01	Good (Lucan) – Unassigned (after Lucan)	Q4, 2019 Q3-4, 2019 & Q3, 2019	Yes	North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and

¹⁴ EPA GIS mapping: [EPA Maps](#) (accessed on 19/10/2021)

					River Tolka Estuary SPA
River Tolka	09T01	Poor within Fingal, Moderate – Poor farther upstream	Q3, 2019	Yes	North Bull Island SPA, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA
River Santry	09S01	Poor - Unassigned	Q2-3, 2019	Yes	North Dublin Bay SAC, North Bull Island SPA,
River Mayne	09M03	Poor	Q2-3, 2019	Yes	Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA
River Sluice	09S07	Unassigned	Q3-4, 2021	Yes	Baldoyle Bay SAC, Baldoyle Bay SPA
River Ward	08W01	Moderate - Poor	Q3-4, 2020	Yes	Malahide Estuary SAC, Malahide Estuary SPA
River Broadmeadow	08B02	Poor	Q3-4, 2020	Yes	Malahide Estuary SAC, Malahide Estuary SPA
River Ballyboghil (Ballyboughal)	08B01	Poor	Q3, 2020	Yes	Rogerstown Estuary SAC, Rogerstown Estuary SPA
Ballough Stream	08B03	Moderate - Unassigned	Q3-4, 2020	Yes	Rogerstown Estuary SAC, Rogerstown Estuary SPA
River Matt/Bracken	08M01	Unassigned	N/A	No	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC, Skerries Islands SPA, Rockabill SPA, (All Offshore)
River Delvin	08D01	Moderate - Poor	Q3, 2020	No	River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA

<p>Small streams between Lusk and Balbriggan, as well as small streams between Portmarnock and Malahide, are all Unassigned under the WFD 2013-2018, Some of these streams <u>are</u> connected to European sites along the coast.</p> <p>*Latest Q-Value record provided is the sample taken closest to the sea. In the case of the River Liffey 3 scores are provided one from before the river crosses into Fingal near Leixlip, one from the Lucan area (within Fingal) and the final score from Chapelizod (downstream of Fingal).</p>	
--	--

Table 7 Rivers & Streams Unassigned under the WFD 2013-2018

River Name	EPA Code	WFD Status 2013-2018	Latest Q-Value record and Year*	Connected to European site
River Matt/ Bracken	08M01	Unassigned	N/A	No
Balrothery Stream	08B06	Unassigned	N/A	No
Ardla Stream	08A01	Unassigned	N/A	No
Margaretstown	08M17	Unassigned	N/A	No
Mill Stream (Skerries)	08M03	Unassigned	N/A	No
Lane Stream	08L10	Unassigned	N/A	No
Balcunnin Stream	08B31	Unassigned	N/A	No
Rush 08 Stream	08B21	Unassigned	N/A	No
Horestown Stream	08H10	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
Palmerstown 08 Stream	08P03	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
Regles Stream	08R22	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
Turvey 08 Stream	08T02	Unassigned	Q3, 2021	Yes
Lanestown Stream	08L09	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
Staffordstown Stream	08S15	Unassigned	Q2-3, 2021	Yes
Seapoint Stream	08S20	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
Greenfields Stream	08G16	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
Gaybrook Stream	08G08	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
Hazelbrook Stream	09H01	Unassigned	N/A	Yes
River Sluice	09S07	Unassigned	Q3-4, 2021	Yes

107 A series of minor streams drain from the airport to confluence with several of the main rivers which drain into European sites, listed and discussed below:

- A number of streams along the north-western perimeter of the airport, Forrest Little River, Barberstown Stream and St. Margaret's Stream, drain to the Ward River and subsequently into the Malahide Estuary SAC and SPA. The Forrest Little River contains unattenuated discharges from the airport lands.

-
- 2 streams along the north-eastern perimeter of the airport, Wad stream and Kealys Stream, drain to the sluice River and subsequently to Baldoyle Bay SAC and SPA. These streams are culverted under the airport carpark.
 - The Cuckoo stream drains from the SE corner of the airport lands, where it is largely culverted up until a new treatment facility and under the adjacent road. The watercourse is subsequently largely open up until its confluence with the River Mayne which drains into Baldoyle Bay SAC and SPA.
 - The headwaters of the River Santry are located along the southern perimeter of the airport which drains directly into North Dublin Bay SAC and North Bull Island SPA.

108 There are 4 Transitional waterbodies within the Fingal administrative area, one of which has a 'Bad' WFD 2013-2018 WFD classification (Rogerstown Estuary), one with a 'Poor' classification (Broadmeadow / Malahide Estuary) and two of which are unassigned (Mayne Estuary and North Bull Island).

109 There are 5 Coastal Waterbodies, the largest of which being the North-western Irish Sea (HA 08) which has a 'High' Water Framework status 2013-2018 classification, the Irish Sea Dublin (HA 09) and the Dublin Bay coastal waterbodies both have a 'Good' WFD status, Malahide Bay has a 'Moderate' WFD status while Rockabill is 'Unassigned'.

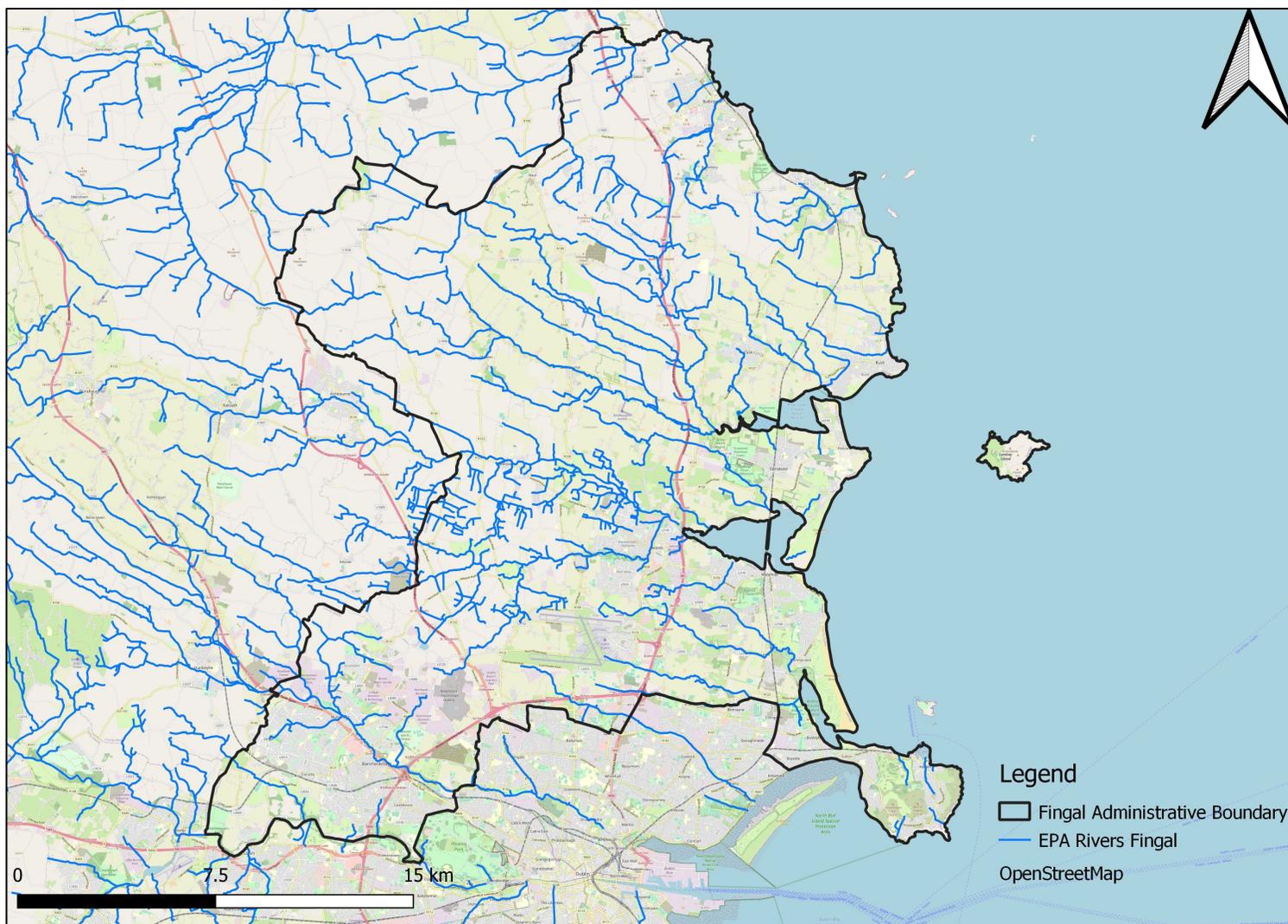


Figure 5 Indication of watercourses within and Adjacent to Fingal Administrative Boundary

6.7 Hydrogeology

- 110 Due to the extensive network of hydrologically dependant European sites within and adjacent to Fingal, it is necessary to assess the hydrogeological baseline environment in terms of potential effect pathways. There are 7 ground waterbodies within Fingal all of which have a ‘Good’ WFD Classification (Duleek, Balbriggan, Balrothery, Lusk-Bog of the Ring, Hynestown, Swords and Dublin). In addition to these, there are two industrial facilities (Industrial Facility (PO014-03) within Swords & Industrial Facility (PO480-02) at Dublin airport) which have been classified as having ‘Poor’ groundwater quality.
- 111 The only European site with groundwater dependant QI habitat is upstream of Fingal Administrative boundary, namely Rye Water Valley / Carton SAC which supports the priority Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion) [7220]. This European site is upstream of and outside the predicted Zol of the draft Plan.

6.8 Soils & Geology

- 112 The majority of the geology underlying Fingal County consists of Lower Carboniferous limestone, with some protrusions of Cambrian Quartzite, seen at Howth and Ireland’s Eye and volcanic rocks at Lambay Island, Portrairie and Balbriggan. The overlying sediments are composed of Quaternary glacial till deposits comprised of a mix of clay, sand and gravel.
- 113 The Geological Survey of Ireland has identified 21 County Geological Sites in Fingal¹⁵ which are important geological heritage sites, some of which overlap with European and / or Nationally designated sites. These are listed in Table 8.

Table 8 Fingal County Geological Heritage Sites

Site Name	Geological Significance
Ardgillan House Boulder	The boulder merits listing as a CGS because it tells several fascinating stories in a publicly and accessible, eye catching spot, where many visitors can see it. It reveals not only its geological origin as volcanic lava erupted underwater, as evidence of the amalgamation of the two ‘halves’ of Ireland millions of years ago, but also a more recent history of movement at the hands of people.
Balrickard Quarry	This old quarry exposes rocks of the Balrickard Formation, which would otherwise not be accessible. This is one of the few examples in Fingal where this rock formation is so easily observed and should be recognised for its importance as a County Geological Site.
Balscadden Bay	Balscadden Bay is a good example of a faulted contact between Lower Carboniferous and Cambrian rocks making this site a good teaching locality and it is therefore recommended as a County Geological Site.
Bottle Quay	Bottle Quay is an excellent example of both Cambrian and Quaternary features along the same short stretch of shoreline. This site is a fine teaching locality and is proposed as a County Geological Site.
Claremount Strand	Claremount Strand is an excellent example of easily accessible Lower Carboniferous limestone as well as a good fossil locality and is recommended as a County Geological Site.
Curkeen Hill Quarry	Curkeen Hill Quarry represents a diverse fossil locality with many recorded species. These are comparable to fossils found on the coastline at Loughshinny. This is an important Lower Carboniferous exposure, which has been studied in the past
Fancourt Shore	The coastal cliffs and foreshore at Balbriggan’s Fancourt Shore comprise a coastal section of rocks at Fancourt, south of Balbriggan town, has yielded the most complete succession of Irish Silurian rocks dated by the graptolite fossils within them. This makes

¹⁵ Audited sites and their geological importance as described on GSI County Geological Sites database – data provided to FCC in consultative response.

	it an important reference section against which other fossiliferous sites and sections can be compared
Feltrim Quarry	The extensive exposures of Feltrim Quarry, showing Lower Carboniferous stratigraphy with its diverse fauna make this site nationally important.
Hill of Howth	This is an important site, recommended for County Geological Site status. It clearly demonstrates both small and large scale structural deformation within Cambrian rocks, making this an excellent teaching locality. It also has specialist research potential for Tertiary landscape evolution.
Ireland's Eye	Ireland's Eye, which is an existing pNHA (203), SAC (2193) and SPA for birds (4117), displays some of the best exposures of Cambrian rocks on the east coast of Ireland
Lambay Island	The island itself is important as an Ordovician volcanic complex. It forms one of several such complexes which resulted from the closure of the Iapetus Ocean and subduction of one tectonic plate beneath another, resulting in the two 'halves' of Ireland joining together.
Malahide Coast	The Malahide coast shows the only near-continuous section through the fossiliferous Lower Carboniferous rocks in the Dublin basin and as such should be recognised for its national importance. As well as its geological significance the large quantity and variety of fossils makes this a very interesting location, even for someone without any knowledge of geology.
Malahide Point	This dune system is based on a shingle spit and is one of the best-developed and most natural in the country.
Milverton Quarry	This is a good example of exposed Lower Carboniferous rocks of the Holmpatrick Formation, which otherwise can only be partially viewed along the Fingal coastline, just south of Skerries. The presence of karst weathering features along some of the quarry walls may make this site a good teaching locality and it is therefore recommended as a County Geological Site.
Mulhuddart (Lady's) Well	This is simply a good example of a spring in a publicly accessible place and is considered to be worthy of promotion as a County Geological Site.
Nags Head Quarry	This site shows impressive large scale structural features within the bedrock, that can only otherwise be observed along the coastal section at Loughshinny. This quarry would make an excellent teaching locality, while the walls are still exposed and it is recommended for County Geological Site status.
Portraine Shore	The coastal cliffs and foreshore at Portraine display great geodiversity and complex geological history comprising Ordovician volcanic lavas and associated debris flows, slumped limestones, palaeokarstic doline and Silurian sandstones. There is a very small exposure of earliest Carboniferous conglomerate.
Rockabil	The site is a significant outlier of granite from the main Leinster granite plutons. It deserves recognition as a County Geological Site in Fingal.
Shenick's Island	Shenick's Island is a good example within Fingal of the late Ordovician volcanic successions of Leinster. Easily observed from beach access, the locality should be recognised as a County Geological Site.
Skerries to Rush Coastline	The foreshore and cliff sections along the Rush-Loughshinny-Skerries area represents one of the best continuous successions of Lower Carboniferous rocks in Ireland and Britain, illustrating many sedimentary structures, tectonic structures and fauna. Of national and potentially international importance.
Walshestown Stream Section	This old quarry exposes rocks of the Balrickard Formation, which would otherwise not be accessible. This is one of the few examples in Fingal where this rock formation is so easily observed and should be recognised for its importance as a County Geological Site.

6.9 Air Quality

114 Air emissions and associated deposition of pollutants (such as oxides of nitrogen, volatile organic compounds, particulate matter, heavy metals and ammonia) arising from urban centres, transport infrastructure, industry, agriculture and other land uses can affect ecosystems and vegetation, influencing

plant growth rates and species composition, diversity, and abundance. The EPA is the competent authority on Air Quality in Ireland. Long-term monitoring of Air Quality is carried out at the airport by the Dublin Airport Authority and through-out the county by the Dublin Regional Air Quality Management Unit.

- 115 There are currently 3 air quality monitoring stations within Fingal County, which make up a small portion of the National Automated Air Quality Network, these include the Dublin Airport Station (Station No. 55), the Swords Council Depot Station (Station No. 61) and the Blanchardstown Station (Station No. 29).
- 116 These stations provide automated readings of air quality throughout Fingal, providing a quality index rating based on the Air Quality Index for Health (AQIH)¹⁶ which provides a rating of 1-10 (1 being the best). Currently, the air quality in both the Swords and Blanchardstown Stations are rated as 'Good' with an AQIH value of 1, while the Airport Station is rated as 'Good' with an AQIH value of 2.

6.10 European Sites

- 117 The European sites present within, adjacent to or hydrologically connected to the Draft Plan boundary are listed in Table 9, along with their Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests, overall conservation objectives and proximity to the Draft Plan area, and shown on Figure 6. Details of the European sites' QIs, SCIs and conservation objectives are also provided in Appendix II.
- 118 In conjunction with considering the generic conservation objective for SACs 'To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected', and for SPAs 'To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA', the site-specific conservation objectives document for these European sites also informed this assessment.
- 119 The site-specific conservation objectives document sets out the attributes, measures and targets that define the favourable conservation condition of the qualifying features within the European site. Affecting the conservation condition of the Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests is deemed to constitute an adverse effect on the integrity of a European site. The specific attributes and targets used to define the conservation objectives of the qualifying features of the European sites are set out in the conservation objectives documents cited below in Table 9.
- 120 During the AA Screening process, a total of thirty European sites were originally identified in the Zol of the draft Plan (including 13 European Sites, 6 SACs and 7 SPAs, listed in Table 3 within the administrative boundary of Fingal.) In addition to those 13 sites within the Fingal boundary, there are a further 16 European sites within 15km of the administrative area, including 8 SACs and 8 SPAs, as well as a single offshore SAC, the Codling Fault Zone SAC. Of these a total of Twenty seven European sites are further considered in this NIR, as three European sites, namely: Glenasmole Valley SAC, Wicklow Mountains SAC and Wicklow Mountains SPA are scoped out from further assessment due to a lack of viable pathways, including terrestrial distance and upstream hydrological connection distance of greater than 26km (See Table 1 of this NIR).

¹⁶ EPA (2020) Air Quality Index for Health- Dublin Region Region. <https://airquality.ie/> Accessed 19/10/2021

Table 9: European sites in the vicinity of the Draft Plan

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
Special Areas of Conservation (SACs)		
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SAC 000205</i> . Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 91/2019 - European Union Habitats (Malahide Estuary Special Area Of Conservation 000205) Regulations 2019
Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	1130 Estuaries 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SAC 000208</i> . Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 286/2018 - European Union Habitats (Rogerstown Estuary Special Area of Conservation 000208) Regulations 2018
Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonizing mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) 1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>)

¹⁷ “Qualifying Interests” for SACs and “Special Conservation Interests” for SPAs based on relevant Statutory Instruments for each SPA, and NPWS Conservation Objectives for SACs originally downloaded from www.npws.ie in September 2018 and checked in October 2022. Data on NHA/pNHA sites from the site synopsis documents published by the NPWS (where available).

Priority Annex I habitat types are denoted with an “*” and are habitat types which are in danger of disappearance at a European level – from the definition of “priority natural habitat types” in Article 1(d) of the Habitats Directive

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		<p>NPWS (2012) <i>Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SAC 000199</i>. Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 472/2021 - European Union Habitats (Baldoyle Bay Special Area of Conservation 000199) Regulations 2021</p>
Howth Head SAC [000202]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	<p>1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts 4030 European dry heaths</p> <p>NPWS (2016) <i>Conservation Objectives: Howth Head SAC 000202</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs.</p> <p>S.I. No. 524/2021 - European Union Habitats (Howth Head Special Area of Conservation 000202) Regulations 2021.</p>
Ireland's Eye SAC [002193]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	<p>1220 Perennial vegetation of stony banks 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts</p> <p>NPWS (2017) <i>Conservation Objectives: Ireland's Eye SAC 002193</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs.</p> <p>S.I. No. 501/2017 - European Union Habitats (Ireland's Eye Special Area of Conservation 002193) Regulations 2017</p>
Lambay Island SAC [000204]	Within the Fingal Administrative Area.	<p>1170 Reefs 1230 Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts 1364 Grey seal <i>Halichoerus grypus</i> 1365 Harbour seal <i>Phoca vitulina</i></p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Lambay Island SAC 000204</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 294/2019 - European Union Habitats (Lambay Island Special Area Of Conservation 000204) Regulations 2019</p>
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000]	directly adjacent to the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>1170 Reefs 1351 Harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocaena</i></p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC 003000</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 94/2019 - European Union Habitats (Rockabill To Dalkey Island Special Area Of Conservation 003000) Regulations 2019.</p>
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206]	directly adjacent to the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) 1395 Petalwort <i>Petalophyllum ralfsii</i></p>

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		<p>1410 Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) 2130 Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes)* 2190 Humid dune slacks</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: North Dublin Bay SAC 000206</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 524/2019 - European Union Habitats (North Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000206) Regulations 2019</p>
<p>Rye Water Valley/Carlton SAC [001398]</p>	<p>1km south-east of the Fingal Administrative Area</p>	<p>7220 Petrifying springs with tufa formation (<i>Cratoneurion</i>)* 1014 Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail <i>Vertigo angustior</i> 1016 Desmoulin's Whorl Snail <i>Vertigo moulinsiana</i></p> <p>NPWS (2021) <i>Conservation objectives for Rye Water Valley/Carlton SAC [001398]</i>. Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government, and Heritage. S.I. No. 494/2018 - European Union Habitats (Rye Water Valley/Carlton Special Area of Conservation 001398) Regulations 2018</p>
<p>South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]</p>	<p>5.2km south of the Fingal Administrative Area</p>	<p>1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonising mud and sand 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay SAC 000210</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 525/2019 - European Union Habitats (South Dublin Bay Special Area of Conservation 000210) Regulations 2019</p>
<p>Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]</p>	<p>7.4km north of the Fingal Administrative Area</p>	<p>1130 Estuaries 1140 Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide 1210 Annual vegetation of drift lines 1310 <i>Salicornia</i> and other annuals colonizing mud and sand 1330 Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>) 2110 Embryonic shifting dunes 2120 Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> ('white dunes') 2130 *Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation ('grey dunes')</p>

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		NPWS (2012) <i>Conservation Objectives: Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC 001957. Version 1.0.</i> National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 433/2021 - European Union Habitats (Boyne Coast and Estuary Special Area of Conservation 001957) Regulations 2021.
River Boyne and Blackwater SAC [002299]	10.2km north of the Fingal Administrative Area.	7230 Alkaline fens 91E0 Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)* 1099 River lamprey <i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i> 1106 Salmon <i>Salmo salar</i> 1355 Otter <i>Lutra lutra</i> NPWS (2021) <i>Conservation objectives River Boyne and Blackwater SAC [002299]. Version 1.0.</i> Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage
Codling Fault Zone SAC [001957]	24.5km south-east of the Fingal Administrative Area	1180 Submarine structures made by leaking gases NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Codling Fault Zone SAC [003015]. First Order Site specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0.</i> Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. S.I. No. 99/2016 - European Union Habitats (Codling Fault Zone Special Area of Conservation 003015) Regulations 2016.
Special Protections Areas (SPAs)		
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	A005 Great Crested Grebe <i>Podiceps cristatus</i> A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A054 Pintail <i>Anas acuta</i> A067 Goldeneye <i>Bucephala clangula</i> A069 Red-breasted Merganser <i>Mergus serrator</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina</i> A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i> A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i> A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Malahide Estuary SPA 004025. Version 1.</i> National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		S.I. No. 285/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Malahide Estuary Special Protection Area 004025)) Regulations 2011.
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A043 Greylag Goose <i>Anser anser</i> A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A056 Shoveler <i>Anas clypeata</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina alpina</i> A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i> A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A999 Wetlands</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rogerstown Estuary SPA 004015</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 271/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rogerstown Estuary Special Protection Area 004015)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Baldoyle Bay SPA 004016</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 275/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area 004016)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Howth Head Coast SPA [004113]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A188 Kittiwake <i>Rissa tridactyla</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Howth Head Coast SPA [004113]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.</p> <p>S.I. No. 185/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Howth Head Coast Special Protection Area 004113)) Regulations 2012.</p>

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
Lambay Island SPA [004069]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A009 Fulmar <i>Fulmarus glacialis</i> A017 Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> A018 Shag <i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i> A043 Greylag Goose <i>Anser anser</i> A183 Lesser Black-backed Gull <i>Larus fuscus</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i> A188 Kittiwake <i>Rissa tridactyla</i> A199 Guillemot <i>Uria aalge</i> A200 Razorbill <i>Alca torda</i> A204 Puffin <i>Fratercula arctica</i></p> <p>NPWS (2021) <i>Conservation objectives for Lambay Island SPA [004069]</i>. Generic Version 8.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.</p> <p>S.I. No. 242/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lambay Island Special Protection Area 004069)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A017 Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i> A188 Kittiwake <i>Rissa tridactyla</i> A199 Guillemot <i>Uria aalge</i> A200 Razorbill <i>Alca torda</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.</p> <p>S.I. No. 240/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ireland's Eye Special Protection Area 004117)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Skerries Islands SPA [004122]	within the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A017 Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> A018 Shag <i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i> A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A148 Purple Sandpiper <i>Calidris maritima</i> A169 Turnstone <i>Arenaria interpres</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Skerries Island's SPA [004122]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0.. Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 245/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Skerries Islands Special Protection Area 004122)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Rockabill SPA [004006]	directly adjacent to the	<p>A148 Purple Sandpiper <i>Calidris maritima</i> A192 Roseate Tern <i>Sterna dougallii</i></p>

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
	Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A193 Common Tern <i>Sterna hirundo</i> A194 Arctic Tern <i>Sterna paradisaea</i></p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Rockabill SPA [004014]</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 94/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rockabill Special Protection Area 004014)) Regulations 2012.</p>
North Bull Island SPA [004006]	directly adjacent to the Southern Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A052 Teal <i>Anas crecca</i> A054 Pintail <i>Anas acuta</i> A056 Shoveler <i>Anas clypeata</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i> A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina</i> A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i> A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i> A160 Curlew <i>Numenius arquata</i> A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A169 Turnstone <i>Arenaria interpres</i> A179 Black-headed Gull <i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i> A999 Wetlands & Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2015) <i>Conservation Objectives: North Bull Island SPA 004006</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 211/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (North Bull Island Special Protection Area 004006)) Regulations 2010.</p>
River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]	1.8km north of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i> A184 Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2012) <i>Conservation Objectives: River Nanny Estuary and Shore [SPA 004158]</i>. Version 1.0. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p>

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		S.I. No. 140/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA 004158)) Regulations 2012.
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]	3.7km south of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A046 Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A137 Ringed Plover <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i> A149 Dunlin <i>Calidris alpina</i> A157 Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i> A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A179 Black-headed Gull <i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i> A192 Roseate Tern <i>Sterna dougallii</i> A193 Common Tern <i>Sterna hirundo</i> A194 Arctic Tern <i>Sterna paradisaea</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2015) <i>Conservation Objectives: South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA 004024</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht.</p> <p>S.I. No. 212/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary Special Protection Area 004024)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]	8.9km south of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A192 Roseate Tern <i>Sterna dougallii</i> A193 Common Tern <i>Sterna hirundo</i> A194 Arctic Tern <i>Sterna paradisaea</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage</p> <p>S.I. No. 238/2010 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dalkey Islands Special Protection Area 004172)) Regulations 2010.</p>
Boyne Estuary SPA [004172]	9.4km north of the Fingal Administrative Area	<p>A048 Shelduck <i>Tadorna tadorna</i> A130 Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> A140 Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i> A141 Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> A142 Lapwing <i>Vanellus vanellus</i> A143 Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> A144 Sanderling <i>Calidris alba</i> A156 Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i></p>

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation ¹⁷ Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives
		<p>A162 Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i> A169 Turnstone <i>Arenaria interpres</i> A195 Little Tern <i>Sterna albifrons</i> A999 Wetland and Waterbirds</p> <p>NPWS (2013) <i>Conservation Objectives: Boyne Estuary SPA [004080]</i>. Version 1. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht. S.I. No. 626/2011 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Boyne Estuary Special Protection Area 004080)) Regulations 2011.</p>
<p>River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]</p>	<p>11.8km north-west of the Fingal Administrative Area</p>	<p>A229 Kingfisher <i>Alcedo atthis</i></p> <p>NPWS (2022) <i>Conservation objectives for River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]</i>. First Order Site-specific Conservation Objectives Version 1.0. Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. S.I. No. 462/2012 - European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Boyne and River Blackwater Special Protection Area 004232)) Regulations 2012.</p>

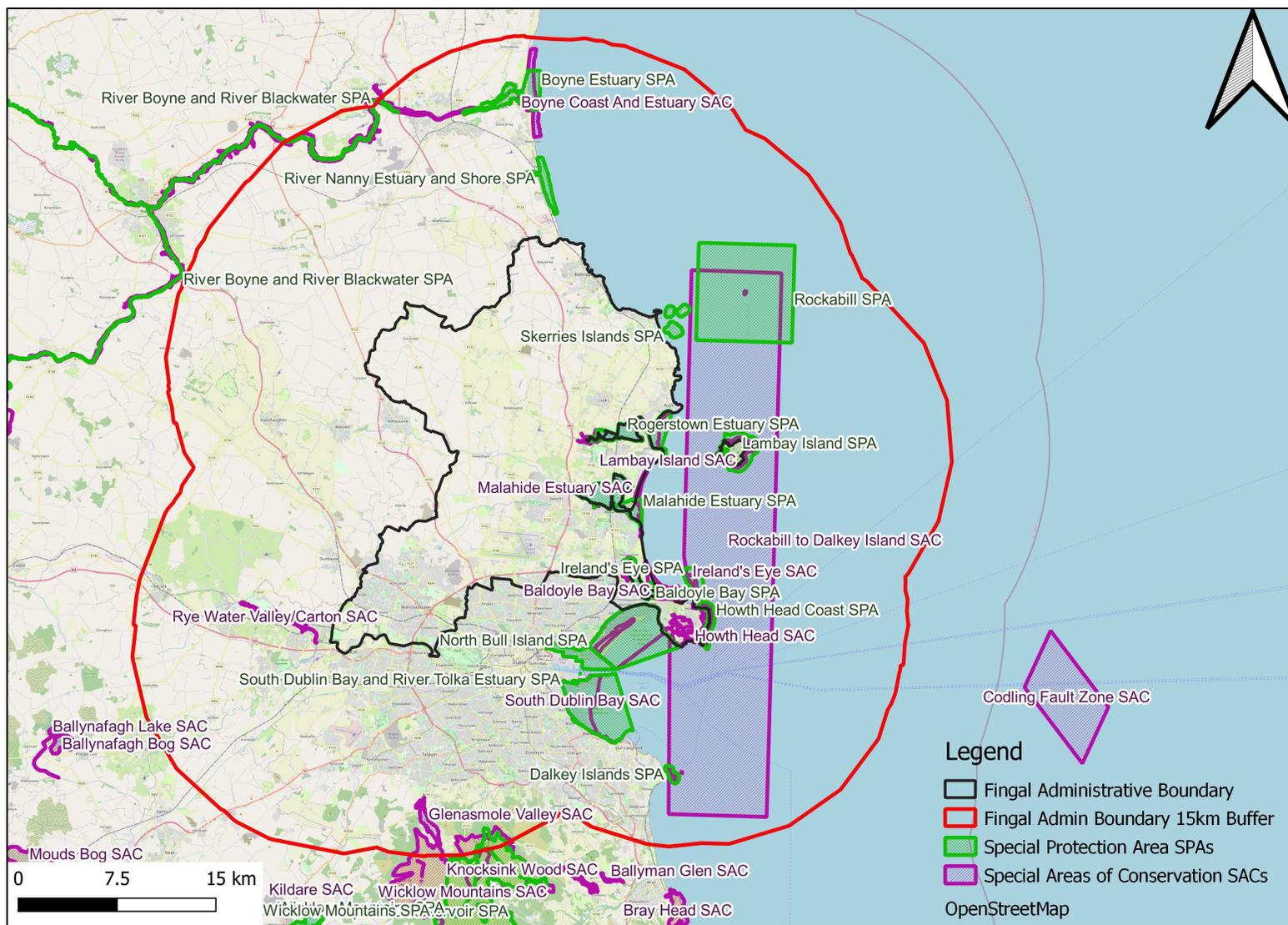


Figure 6 European sites within the vicinity of the Draft Plan

6.11 Other Designated Sites

- 121 Portions of Fingal are included within International designations other than the European Natura Network, including the RAMSAR network for the protection of waterbirds and wetlands (Baldoyle Bay, Broadmeadow / Malahide Estuary, Rogerstown Estuary & North Bull Island) and the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve designation of Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve.
- 122 Under the Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000, Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) are designated to conserve species and habitats of national importance. Within the administrative area of the Draft Plan these include 17 pNHAs and 1 NHA (Skerries Islands NHA), while a further 24 pNHAs lie within 15km of the Draft Plan, shown in Figure 7. Twenty-one of these pNHAs and the single NHA overlap with European sites. A further 20 pNHAs do not overlap with European sites, these are detailed in Table 10 below.
- 123 There are also a number of Statutory Nature Reserves (SNR) and Refuges for Fauna (RFF) within Fingal. These areas, established under the Wildlife Acts 1976 to 2012, are areas where nature conservation is the primary objective and takes precedence over all other activities, and include Baldoyle Bay, Rogerstown Estuary and North Bull Island as SNRs and Rockabill Island as an RFF. All of these designations overlap with European sites.
- 124 Howth Head, North Bull Island and the Liffey Valley are all designated as Special Amenity Area Order, under the Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 and subsequent amendments, the objective of which is primarily to protect outstanding landscapes, nature and amenities. Howth Head SAAO and North Bull Island SAAO both overlap with European sites.

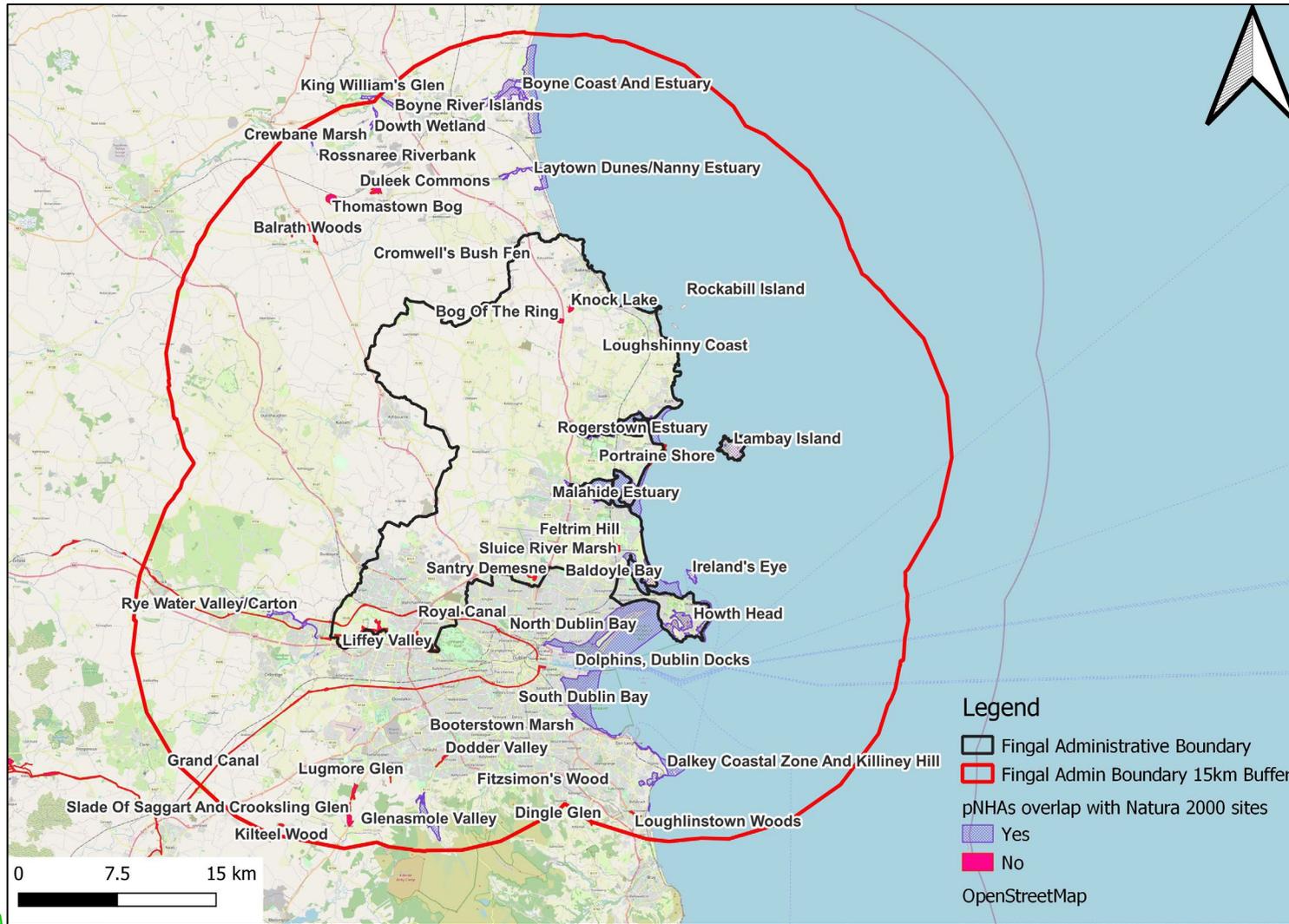
Table 10 pNHAs and NHAs in the vicinity of the Draft Plan which do not overlap with European sites

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation/ Conservation Interest ¹⁸
Natural Heritage Areas		
Skerries Islands NHA 001218	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The islands are of importance for both breeding seabirds and wintering waterfowl. The site is a Special Protection Area (SPA) under the E.U. Birds Directive, of special conservation interest for the following species: Cormorant, Shag, Light-bellied Brent Goose, Purple Sandpiper, Turnstone and Herring Gull.
Proposed Natural Heritage Areas		
Knock Lake pNHA 001203	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This lake, although artificial in origin, is of importance for botanical and zoological interests, including otter (<i>Lutra lutra</i>) and waterbirds. Similar such water bodies are scarce Co Dublin.
Feltrim Hill pNHA001208	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The site was previously known to contain two rare plant species, namely Spring Squill (<i>Scilla verna</i>) and Long-stalked Crane's-bill (<i>Geranium columbinum</i>). Quarrying at Feltrim has now removed the greater part of the limestone structure and only marginal exposures remain. Despite this the site is still valuable as a geological education site.
Bog of the Ring pNHA001204	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The site is of interest due to the presence of wet and damp ground where marsh vegetation occurs, of which there are few in County Dublin.
Portraine Shore pNHA001215	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This site is a good example of a rocky bedrock shore with a typical flora and fauna. The grassy vegetation above the shore adds habitat diversity. The site is also an important geological site.

¹⁸ NPWS pNHA synopsis archive pNHA Site Synopsis Portfolio (npws.ie)

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation/ Conservation Interest ¹⁸
Sluice River Marsh pNHA001763	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This site is of importance as a relatively intact freshwater marsh, a habitat that is now rare in County Dublin.
Loughshinny Coast pNHA002000	Within Fingal Administrative Area	This coastal area is noted for its geological interests, the rocks being conglomerates, limestones and shales. Of particular interest is a small seepage area at the northern end of the site. The site is known for the Green Winged Orchid (<i>Orchis morio</i>).
Santry Demesne pNHA000178	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The primary importance of this site is that it contains a legally protected plant species, Hairy St. John's wort (<i>Hypericum hirsutum</i>). The woodland, however, is of general ecological interest as it occurs in an area where little has survived of the original vegetation.
Royal Canal pNHA002103	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The ecological value of the canal lies more in the diversity of species it supports along its linear habitats than in the presence of rare species. It crosses through agricultural land and therefore provides a refuge for species threatened by modern farming methods.
Liffey Valley pNHA000128	Within Fingal Administrative Area	The site is important because of the diversity of the habitats within the site, ranging from aquatic to terrestrial. A number of rare and threatened plant species have been recorded from the site, including: Green Figwort (<i>Scrophularia umbrosa</i>), Hairy St. John's wort (<i>Hypericum hirsutum</i>) and Yellow Archangel (<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i>).
Cromwell's Bush Fen pNHA001576	4,1km north of Fingal Administrative Area	Although small, this wetland contains a diversity of wetland habitats in transition that are unusual in the locality. The site supports an equivalent diversity of wetland waders and ducks such as Teal, Woodcock, Snipe and Mallard.
Dodder Valley pNHA000991	7.3km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The site represents the last remaining stretch of natural river bank vegetation on the River Dodder in the built-up Greater Dublin Area.
Balrath Woods pNHA001579	7.7km north of Fingal Administrative Area	Balrath Woods is of importance within a county where very few mature woodlands with any degree of natural character are to be found. Other areas of woodland contiguous with this site, which lie outside the Natural Heritage Area, have suffered much physical damage, including clearance, during the past 30 years. The occurrence of a nationally rare plant, Common Wintergreen (<i>Pyrola minor</i>) in Balrath Woods enhances the importance of this site.
Duleek Commons pNHA001578	8km north of Fingal Administrative Area	Whilst many wetlands in the area have entirely disappeared due to drainage, Duleek Commons, probably due to being in multiple ownership, remains in relatively good condition and is thus of importance. Further drainage work here would be inappropriate.
Thomastown Bog pNHA001593	8.6km north of Fingal Administrative Area	The site is notable for an excellent diversity of habitats and rich flora. The site has remained largely undisturbed due to difficulty of access.
Lugmore Glen pNHA001212	10km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The importance of this site is that it is a fine example of a wooded glen with a good representation of woodland plants. This type of semi-natural habitat is now scarce in Co. Dublin. The presence of a rare plant species, Yellow Archangel (<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i>), adds to the interest of the site.

Site name and code	Distance from Draft Plan	Reasons for designation/ Conservation Interest ¹⁸
Slade Of Saggart And Crooksling Glen pNHA000211	10.1km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The site includes a good example of a wooded river valley and a small wetland system. The presence of a rare plant, Yellow Archangel (<i>Lamiastrum galeobdolon</i>), a rare invertebrate, the chalcid <i>Halticoptera patellana</i> (Hymenoptera), and a variety of wildfowl species adds to the interest of the site.
Fitzsimon's Wood pNHA001753	12.2km south of Fingal Administrative Area	Fitzsimon's Wood continues to be of ecological importance as birch woodland is very rare in Co. Dublin and the basic woodland structure remains intact.
Loughlinstown Wood pNHA001211	13.2km south of Fingal Administrative Area	This site is a good example of demesne-type mixed woodland. It is now used chiefly for amenity purposes.
Kilteel Wood pNHA001394	13.9km south of Fingal Administrative Area	This site is a fine example of a largely deciduous wood. Its elevated position gives it scenic value.
Dingle Glen pNHA001207	14.8km south of Fingal Administrative Area	The importance in this site lies in the variety of habitats within a relatively small area. The site is secluded and not subject to much disturbance.



A

Figure 7 pNHAs and NHAs in the vicinity of the Draft Plan

7 Assessment of Effects on European Sites

- 125 This section of the NIR assesses the potential direct and indirect impacts of the Draft Plan on the European sites which fall within its ZoI. For each of these European sites, the analysis of the potential impacts and the qualifying interests/special conservation interests at risk of these potential impacts, in view of the sites' conservation objectives, is summarised below and presented in full in Appendix I and Appendix II, with additional assessment of proposed material alterations presented in Appendix III and IV.
- 126 Following on from the Appropriate Assessment screening (See Appendix V for FCC determination), European sites were brought forward for assessment in the NIR, by virtue of the level of detail available at that time and based on a precautionary principle, whereby European sites are assessed rather than individual QIs or SCIs. Those European sites where no pathway exists, based on the assessment of the policies and objectives to date, including proposed material alterations to same, do not require further assessment as they fall outside of the ZoI of the Plan.
- 127 For each of the remaining relevant European sites, the analysis of the potential impacts and the Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests at risk from these potential impacts, in view of the sites' conservation objectives, is summarised below in Section 7.1 to 7.5 and Table 11. A detailed evaluation of how the policies and objectives of the Plan, prior to material amendments, could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects is presented in Appendix I of this NIR. Similarly, all of the Plan land use zonings were considered in the NIR, however, Appendix II presents the most relevant areas of land use zonings for potential impacts on European sites. The mitigation column refers to the mitigation measures put forward to ensure that there will be no adverse effects on European site integrity as a result of the proposed zonings and policies/objectives in the Plan area. The assessment of whether or not proposed material amendments to the policies and objectives of the Plan will result in adverse impacts on European sites within the ZoI, is presented in Appendix III, while the proposed material amendment changes to zonings are assessed in Appendix IV. The assessment of whether or not proposed material amendments to land zonings within the Plan area will result in adverse impacts on European sites within the ZoI, is presented in Appendix IV.
- 128 The mitigation measures required to avoid / reduce the effects of any potential impacts on the conservation objectives of those European sites is presented in Section 8. The assessment of the Draft Plan in combination with any other plans or projects on European sites is presented in Section 9.
- 129 The first stage of the assessment was to examine and analyse all elements of the Draft Plan to identify which have the potential (and how) to affect the receiving ecological environment. Based on the baseline ecological environment and the extent and characteristics of the Draft Plan the potential impacts have been summarised thus:
- Habitat loss, fragmentation and degradation
 - Disturbance to key Species, and
 - Changes in Key Indicators of Conservation Value
- 130 The direct and / or indirect impacts by which the Draft Plan could (in the absence of mitigation measures) potentially affect the receiving ecological environment and the associated European sites are summarised below and described in more detail in Appendix I.

7.1 Habitat Loss, Fragmentation and Degradation

- 131 Direct habitat loss is caused where there is complete removal of a habitat type. Habitat fragmentation occurs when a once larger expanse of habitat is transformed into a number of smaller patches of smaller total area that become increasingly isolated from one another over time, and can happen at both a landscape scale, or to discrete habitat areas. Habitat fragmentation can affect how ecosystems function, their resilience to change and, with regard to species, affect interactions within or between populations, population density or species richness.

- 132 Habitat loss can also occur through the reduction of habitat quality and a loss of important habitat functions, known as habitat degradation, where the impacts are severe enough. Habitat degradation can arise as a result of hydrological impacts (such as pollution from industry and agricultural run-off), hydrogeological impacts (such as from new developments and their effect on groundwater resources), the introduction and spread of non-native invasive species and air quality impacts (such as from industry and agricultural development).
- 133 There is potential that European sites within the vicinity of the Draft Plan may be either directly or indirectly adversely affected in this manner through the implementation of the Draft Plan and its strategic objectives. Development either in isolation or in combination with other similar developments can potentially lead to significant effects on the environment with long term consequences. Construction of and improvement to water and waste-water facilities, development of coastal amenities, renewable energy infrastructure or the installation of communications infrastructure could lead to loss, fragmentation or degradation of habitats if inappropriately located within the boundaries of a European site or if removing or altering supporting landscape features which are required to secure the integrity of a European site e.g. linear hedgerows and rivers.
- 134 The installation of linear infrastructure e.g. roads and other transportation links including bridges, water and wastewater pipelines or electricity transmission lines can have a negative impact over a wider distance where such infrastructure crosses European sites or major flight paths. Impacts can include habitat or species fragmentation where for example newly installed bridges interrupt flight paths of birds. The barrier effect can also be experienced by mammals, as can the risk of mortality, particularly for infrastructure which crosses/divides natural territorial corridors.
- 135 Indirectly, habitat loss may also occur through draining of development lands adjacent to or hydrologically linked to designated sites that support water based habitats (and by inference the species that inhabit them) such as the transitional and coastal waters.
- 136 Habitat degradation can occur through reduction of habitat quality and functioning with potential for habitat loss if the impact is severe. While agriculture and Horticulture as an important feature of Fingal county have the potential to result in increases in changes to air quality, it is the air emissions and associated deposition of pollutants (such as oxides of nitrogen, volatile organic compounds, particulate matter, heavy metals and ammonia) arising from densification of urban centres, transport infrastructure including the airport, and other linear infrastructure supporting motorised vehicles, and industry which are likely to be of most concern in respect of Fingal. This can affect ecosystems and vegetation, influencing plant growth rates and species composition, diversity, and abundance.
- 137 Within Fingal, there is potential that European sites within the vicinity of the Draft Plan e.g. European Dry heath in Howth head SAC could be either directly or indirectly adversely affected in this manner through the implementation of its core vision and supporting policies and objectives. Development and or operation of existing land uses either in isolation or in combination with other similar developments can potentially lead to significant effects on the environment and could adversely affect the extent and condition of European dry heath habitat through increased deposition and nutrification of ground conditions resulting in the expansion of other species such as Gorse and Bracken at the expense of character heath species.
- 138 In respect of Fingal, changes in air quality and associated aerial deposition of pollutants can indirectly impact on species and habitats, particularly SCI bird species, that venture inland at certain times, through aerial deposition on feeding territory sites where fertilisation could result in changes to habitat composition.
- 139 The protection of air quality, as a key indicator of conservation value is a focus of the plan from the overlapping perspective of protection of European sites and qualifying features and addressing climate change within and beyond Fingal. Those European sites, habitats and or species that could be affected by changes in air quality as a result of the Draft Plan are identified in Appendix I and plan mitigation policies/objectives identified.
- 140 A review of the proposed zoning maps included in the Draft Plan indicates that, there are no European sites or parts of designated sites subject to zoning that would lead to direct habitat loss – open space, green belt

and high amenity zoning provides for the protection of the environment with the objectives ‘to preserve and provide for open space and recreational amenities’, ‘protect and provide for a green belt’ and ‘Protect and enhance high amenity areas’ respectively. However, there is potential for loss, fragmentation or degradation of *ex-situ* territory used by wintering birds.

- 141 The Draft Plan does allow for additional strategic landbanks to be zoned for development, at Lissenhall and Dunsink. Lissenhall was identified in earlier Development plan for development but as such an LAP has not been enacted. The lands at Dunsink have been proposed, following on from capacity studies identified as described in Chapter 2 *Future Growth* of the written statement in the current plan for rezoning. Both are large strategic landbanks for future development. In the case of Lissenhall, its eastern boundary is hydrologically linked to Malahide Estuary SAC and SPA via the Broadmeadow River. This could lead to habitat loss or changes in environmental conditions that encourage use by SCI species, where developments do not take adequate precautions to prevent impacts on ground or surface waters. In the case of Dunsink, the major greenfield landbank is located in close proximity to the River Tolka which drains into Dublin Bay and the associated North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA and North Bull Island SPA; and therefore, has the potential to cause significant effects to these European sites. The Dunsink landbank also consists of agricultural fields within the M50 boundary and so could potentially be utilised as an *ex-situ* feeding area for SCI species associated with the surrounding SPAs specifically Brent Goose. While the rezoning of the strategic land parcel at Dunsink would result in loss of open territory, potential *ex-situ* habitat, it is not been considered for development use within the lifetime plan and would in itself be subject to statutory designation requiring a dedicated assessment process and provision of appropriate ecological data to support any future development proposal.

7.2 Disturbance to key species

- 142 Disturbance and displacement of SCI species could occur where pressures associated with increased development and the associated population increases negatively affect the use of European sites or important supporting habitat of QI / SCI species that can result in population level abundance and distribution effects. Disturbance can arise as a result of such sources as increased noise, artificial light, development, or recreational pressures and can result in displacement of a species or population outside of their local, natural range. Increased levels of disturbance can result in an overall reduction in survivability, especially in terms of migratory species, and breeding success of SCI species. Disturbance impacts to birds can also lead to fragmentation of bird populations. The qualifying features of SPAs along Fingal’s coastline are vulnerable to disturbance and potential fragmentation of populations as a result of developments that aim to improve recreational access.
- 143 The Draft Plan extensively supports the development of infrastructure (including Green Infrastructure) and promotion of tourism and recreation. It is likely that some of these projects (specifically the development of coastal greenways) have the potential to cause disturbance impacts to key species if located within or in close proximity to relevant European sites or important *ex-situ* areas, particularly in coastal areas but also on larger open grasslands.
- 144 The Draft Plan does allow for additional strategic landbanks to be zoned for development, at Lissenhall and Dunsink. Lissenhall was identified in earlier Development plan for development but as such an LAP has not been enacted, this LAP will be subject to appropriate assessment prior to designation. The lands at Dunsink have been proposed, following on from capacity studies identified as described in Chapter 2 *Future Growth* of the written statement in the current plan for rezoning. Both are large strategic landbanks for future development. The lands at Lissenhall are proximally located to Malahide estuary SPA, separated from known agricultural sites occasionally used by wintering birds, by the M1 motorway. In the case of Dunsink, the landbank consists of agricultural fields within the M50 boundary and so could potentially be utilised as an *ex-situ* feeding area for SCI species associated with the surrounding SPAs, specifically Brent Goose and other SCI bird species, which could give rise to indirect impacts on SCI winter bird species. These indirect impacts could arise from disturbance / displacement during construction stage (e.g. noise) or during operation (e.g. increased amenity use of sports pitches or amenity grassland from new residential developments on adjacent zoned lands).

7.3 Changes in key indicators of conservation value

- 145 Impacts on European Sites may occur where there are hydrological connections between the European Sites and development areas, even where a development area is geographically separated from the European Site. Riverine, estuarine and coastal European Sites are particularly susceptible to changes in surface and groundwater quality and quantity. The key indicators of conservation value for the majority of European Sites within the ZOI of the Draft Plan relate to surface- and groundwater quality and quantity. The implementation of the Draft Plan may result in alterations to the hydrological regime or physical environment of the sites through run off or similar.
- 146 In respect of Fingal, changes in air quality and associated aerial deposition of pollutants can indirectly impact on species, particularly SCI bird species, that venture inland at certain times, through aerial deposition on feeding territory sites where fertilisation could result in changes to habitat composition.
- 147 Development and or operation of existing land uses either in isolation or in combination with other similar developments can potentially lead to significant effects on the environment and could adversely affect the extent and condition of Annex I habitats through changes in air quality and associated aerial deposition of pollutants increased deposition and nitrification of ground conditions which in the case of European Dry Heath (Howth Head SAC) could result in the expansion of other species such as Gorse and Bracken at the expense of character heath species.

7.4 Assessment of Proposed Zonings

- 148 A review of the proposed zoning maps included in the Draft Plan indicates that, there are no European sites or parts of designated sites subject to zoning that would lead to direct habitat loss – open space (OS), green belt (GB) and high amenity (HA) zoning provides for the protection of the environment with the objectives ‘to preserve and provide for open space and recreational amenities’, ‘protect and provide for a green belt’ and ‘Protect and enhance high amenity areas’ respectively. These zonings (OS, GB & HA) form a preliminary buffer zone around European Sites and sensitive coastal habitats ensuring the restriction of development within these areas to exempted development types only.
- 149 The majority of changes to zoning maps from the previous Fingal Development Plan are centred around minor changes in zoning from RA to RS and OS, to reflect on the ground changes (i.e., the development and planning approval of residential areas) over the lifetime of the previous development plan.
- 150 The Draft Plan does allow for additional strategic landbanks to be zoned for development, at Lissenhall and Dunsink. Lissenhall was identified in earlier Development plan for development but as such an LAP has not been enacted. The lands at Dunsink have been proposed, following on from capacity studies identified as described in Chapter 2 *Future Growth* of the written statement in the current plan for rezoning. Both are large strategic landbanks for future development.
- 151 In the case of Lissenhall, its eastern boundary is hydrologically linked to Rogerstown SAC and SPA via the Broadmeadow River. This could lead to habitat loss and / or degradation for downstream habitat areas where developments do not take adequate precautions to prevent impacts on ground or surface waters as well as potential loss of an *ex-situ* site In the case of Dunsink, the landbank is located in close proximity to the River Tolka which drains into Dublin Bay and the associated North Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay SAC, South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA and North Bull Island SPA; and therefore has the potential to cause significant effects to these European sites. The proposed rezoning of Dunsink landbank also consists of agricultural fields within the M50 boundary and so could potentially be utilised as an *ex-situ* feeding area for SCI species associated with the surrounding SPAs specifically Brent Goose. Although it is being rezoned OS to RA, it is not being considered for development use within the lifetime of the draft plan and would in itself be subject to statutory designation requiring a dedicated assessment process, including Appropriate Assessment.
- 152 The Map Based Local Objectives and Map Based Green Infrastructure Objectives as well as the land use zonings have been reviewed as part of this assessment. Each individual objective and zoning have been assessed for the potential for significant effects on European sites within the Tables in Appendix II Proposed Material Amendments to map based rezonings are assessed in Appendix IV.

7.5 Assessment of Appendices

153 APPENDIX 1: FINGAL HOUSING STRATEGY

This appendix outlines the Fingal Housing Strategy, including the Fingal County Housing Assessment. The examination of the strategy and assessment in and of themselves did not indicate any potential for adverse effects. The Draft Plan Policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to the strategy has been assessed in Appendix I, Table 14.

154 APPENDIX 2: IMPLEMENTATION OF MINISTERIAL GUIDELINES

This appendix outlines how the Draft Plan has implemented Ministerial Guidelines in relation to the development of the Draft Plan. Based on the assessment, the ministerial guidance poses no risk to the QI's or SCIs (nor their conservation objectives) of any European sites in the ZOI of the pre-draft Plan.

155 APPENDIX 3: POLICY CONTEXT

This appendix outlines the policy context in relation to the development of the Draft Plan.

156 APPENDIX 4: INFRASTRUCTURE CAPACITY ASSESSMENT

This appendix outlines the Fingal Infrastructure Capacity Assessment. The Draft Plan Policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to this assessment has been assessed in Appendix I.

157 APPENDIX 5: RECORD OF PROTECTED STRUCTURES and ACA's

This appendix is simply a list of protected structures and Architectural Conservation Areas. The Draft Plan policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to these structures and areas has been assessed in Appendix I.

158 APPENDIX 6: RECORDED MONUMENTS/SITES and MONUMENTS RECORD

This appendix is simply a list of recorded monuments and sites. The Draft Plan policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to these monuments has been assessed in Appendix I.

159 APPENDIX 7: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE NOTES

This appendix is simply a list of technical guidance notes that inform the development of the Draft Plan.

160 APPENDIX 8: MAP BASED LOCAL OBJECTIVES

The examination and assessment of each map based local objective is detailed in Appendix II of this report, whilst Appendix IV presents proposed material amendment rezoning changes.

161 APPENDIX 9: DUBLIN BAY BIOSPHERE RESERVE MAP 2016

This appendix provides a map of the Dublin Biosphere Reserve. The examination of the Appendix did not indicate any potential for adverse effects on European site integrity.

162 APPENDIX 10: LIST OF TOWNLANDS TO WHICH ASSESSMENT ZONE D APPLIES

This appendix is a list of townlands to which Zone D, of the Airport LAP Noise Assessment, applies. Zone D townlands are those townlands surrounding the airport within which rural housing, which meets the required standards, will be considered. The Draft Plan policies and objectives as well as land use zoning in regard to these townlands has been assessed in Appendix I.

APPENDIX 11: FCC SUDS GUIDANCE DOCUMENT –

This appendix provides the FCC Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) guidance document that is applicable to relevant plans and projects arising from or governed by the Design Management Standards of the Draft Plan.

163 APPENDIX 12: ACRONYMS

This appendix is simply a list of acronyms that appear throughout the Draft Plan. The examination of the Appendix did not indicate any potential for adverse effects on European site integrity.

7.6 European Sites falling within the Zone of Influence of the Draft Plan

164 The potential zone of influence was defined based upon the potential environmental effects of the Draft Plan and used to identify which European sites were at risk from effects on their QIs or SCIs. In order to determine which European sites were within the potential zone of influence of the Draft Plan, the potential impact pathways were identified and their relationship to European sites were considered. This stage of the assessment is documented in Appendix I.

165 Identifying these potential impact pathways and assessing how they could affect European sites has informed the development of the mitigation measures incorporated into the Draft Plan to ensure that the Draft Plan does not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

166 In the absence of mitigation measures (i.e., those elements of the Draft Plan intended to avoid or reduce any potentially harmful effects on European site(s)), the Draft Plan was assessed as having the potential to adversely affect the integrity of the following European sites:

- Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]
- Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208]
- Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199]
- Lambay Island SAC [000204]
- Ireland's Eye SAC [002193]
- Howth Head SAC [000202]
- North Dublin Bay SAC [000206]
- South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]
- Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000]
- Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398]
- Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]
- River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [002299]
- Codling Fault Zone SAC [003015]
- Boyne Estuary SPA [004080]
- Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]
- Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]
- Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]
- Lambay Island SPA [004069]
- Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]
- Howth Head SPA [004113]
- Skerries Island SPA [004122]
- North Bull Island SPA [004006]
- South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]
- Rockabill SPA [004014]
- River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]
- River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]
- Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]

7.7 Summary

167 The potential impacts associated with the Draft plan have the potential to affect the receiving environment and, as a result, the conservation objectives supporting the Qualifying Interest / Special Conservation Interests of all European sites within the plan area and potentially additional sites beyond the Draft Plan boundary which are hydrologically connected to the plan area.

168 Table 11 below presents a summary of the categories of policies and objectives from the Draft Plan which have the potential to affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests or conservation objectives of European sites within the zone of influence of the Draft Plan area.

Table 11 European Sites and the Policies / Objectives with the Potential to affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives

European Site	Policies / Objectives by Chapter in the Draft Plan ¹⁹														
	Inside / Outside FCC Boundary	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Malahide Estuary SAC [000205]	In														
Rogerstown Estuary SAC [000208]	In														
Baldoyle Bay SAC [000199]	In														
Lambay Island SAC [000204]	In														
Ireland's Eye SAC [002193]	In														
Howth Head SAC [000202]	In														
North Dublin Bay SAC [000206]	Out														
South Dublin Bay SAC [000210]	Out														
Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [003000]	Out														
Rye Water Valley/Carton SAC [001398]	Out														
Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [001957]	Out														
River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [002299]	Out														

¹⁹ Chapter 1 Introduction, Vision and Strategic Review, Chapter 2 Future Growth, Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes, Chapter 4 Community Infrastructure and Open Space, Chapter 5 Climate Action, Chapter 6 Connectivity and Movement, Chapter 7 Employment and Economy, Chapter 8 Dublin Airport, Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage, Chapter 10 Heritage, Culture and Arts, Chapter 11 Infrastructure and Utilities, Chapter 12 Implementation and Monitoring, Chapter 13 Land Use Zonings and Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.

European Site	Inside / Outside FCC Boundary	Policies / Objectives by Chapter in the Draft Plan ¹⁹													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Codling Fault Zone SAC [003015]	Out														
Malahide Estuary SPA [004025]	In														
Rogerstown Estuary SPA [004015]	In														
Baldoyle Bay SPA [004016]	In														
Lambay Island SPA [004069]	In														
Ireland's Eye SPA [004117]	In														
Howth Head SPA [004113]	In														
Skerries Island SPA [004122]	In														
North Bull Island SPA [004006]	Out														
South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [004024]	Out														
Rockabill SPA [004014]	In														
River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [004232]	Out														
River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [004158]	Out														
Boyne Estuary SPA [004080]	Out														
Dalkey Islands SPA [004172]	Out														

8 Mitigation Measures

- 169 This section presents the measures (Policies and objectives) that have been incorporated into the Draft Plan to avoid or reduce the potential impacts on the Qualifying Interest and Special Conservation Interests of all European sites to ensure that their conservation objectives are not undermined and, therefore, adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites are avoided.
- 170 Fingal County Council is cognisant of its statutory responsibility in protecting the environment, and in respect of the Appropriate Assessment process – biodiversity, protected species and habitats and supporting environmental conditions. Throughout all stages of preparing the Draft Plan the various policies, objectives, zoning changes and proposed amendments have been reviewed and evaluated with respect to the requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive before being incorporated into the Draft Plan to ensure that the individual elements of the Draft Plan would not give rise to adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites.
- 171 As part of the iterative plan making process, protective measures have been incorporated throughout the Draft Plan to avoid or reduce the potential impacts on the Qualifying Interest and Special Conservation Interests of all European sites to ensure that their conservation objectives are not undermined and, therefore, adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites are avoided. These protective measures are included to ensure the protection of European sites.

8.1 Draft Plan Policies and objectives for the Protection of European sites

- 172 The Draft Plan includes two overarching protection requirements (Chapter 1) which reflect legislative requirements and that applies to all plans and proposals that arise within the Fingal area.

- 173 The following will apply to all plans:

Ensure that plans, including land use plans, will only be adopted, if they either individually or in combination with existing and/or proposed plans or projects, will not have a significant effect on a European Site, or where such a plan is likely or might have such a significant effect (either alone or in combination), the planning authority will, as required by law, carry out an appropriate assessment as per requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC of the 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora, as transposed into Irish legislation. Only after having ascertained that the plan will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site, will the planning authority adopt the plan, incorporating any necessary mitigation measures. A plan which could adversely affect the integrity of a European site may only be adopted in exceptional circumstances, as provided for in Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive as transposed into Irish legislation.

- 174 *Plans will also be subject to screening for the requirement for environmental assessment, and to environmental assessment if required, in accordance with the provisions of Directive 2001/42/EC on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment (the SEA Directive) as transposed into national legislation.*

- 175 The following will apply to all projects:

Ensure that planning permission will only be granted for a development proposal that, either individually or in combination with existing and/or proposed plans or projects, will not have a significant effect on a European site(s), or where such a development proposal is likely or might have such a significant effect (either alone or in combination), the planning authority will, as required by law, carry out an appropriate assessment as per requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC of the 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora, as transposed into Irish legislation. Only after having ascertained that the development proposal will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site, will the planning authority agree to the development and impose appropriate mitigation measures in the form of planning conditions. A development proposal which could adversely affect the integrity of a European site may only be permitted in exceptional circumstances, as provided for in Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive as transposed into Irish legislation. Development proposals will also be subject to screening for the requirement for environmental impact assessment, and to environmental impact

assessment if required, in accordance with the provisions of Directive 2011/52/EU on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment as amended by Directive 2014/52/EU (the EIA Directive) as transposed into national legislation.

176 The requirement to undertake Appropriate Assessment is also repeated in a number of chapters. This includes Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage:

Objective GINHO35: Appropriate Assessment

177 *In accordance with Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities (2010), any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, are subject to a screening for Appropriate Assessment unless they are directly connected with or necessary to the management of a Natura 2000 site.*

178 The need for Appropriate Assessment is also specified in Objective GINHO75, which recognises the ecological sensitivity of Fingal's coastal area and public access projects.

179 Chapter 14 Development Management Standards is the principal implementation tool of the Draft Plan and sets out the development standards and criteria to ensure development occurs in an orderly and efficient manner, but also in terms of how it contributes to the achievement of the core strategy and related policies and objectives. Within it there are two objectives that require Screening for Appropriate Assessment at the least for all Plans and projects, and Local Authority Development, namely:

180 Objective DMSO1 – Screening for Appropriate Assessment

181 *Ensure that all plans and projects in the County which could, either individually or in combination with other plans and projects, have a significant effect on a European site or sites are subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.*

Objective DMSO3 – Local Authority Development

182 *Ensure Local Authority development proposals are subject to environmental assessment, as appropriate, including Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment.*

183 Mention of AA is made in a number of other policies and objectives within the Chapter and requires that specific elements, subject to the Screening for Appropriate Assessment. However, in respect of all Plans and projects whether private or Local Authority, objective DSMO146 is applicable

Objective DSMO146

184 *Ensure Screening for Appropriate Assessment and, where required, full Appropriate Assessment is carried out for all plans and projects in the County which, individually, or in combination with other plans and projects, are likely to have a significant direct or indirect impact on any European site or sites.*

185 This objective is backed up by DSMO147 to DSM149 which requires that the information provided is of sufficient level and supporting surveys etc undertaken by appropriately qualified professionals and that the assessment follows on from guidance - Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland –Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009).

8.2 Other Protective Policies and Objectives for the protection of European sites – extent, condition and Qualifying features

186 Chapter 9 contains a considerable number of policies and objectives that are directly to the conservation of European sites and their qualifying features or indirectly to areas outside of their boundaries which provide a supporting role to them. These include

Policy GINHP5: Green Infrastructure Network

187 *Develop the Green Infrastructure network to ensure the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity, including the protection of European Sites, the provision of accessible parks, open spaces and recreational facilities (including allotments and community gardens), the sustainable management of water, the maintenance of landscape character including historic landscape character and the protection and enhancement of archaeological and heritage landscapes.*

Objective GINHO2: Fragmentation

188 Reduce fragmentation and enhance the resilience of Fingal’s GI network by strengthening ecological links between urban areas, Natura 2000 sites, proposed Natural Heritage Areas, parks and open spaces and the wider regional network by connecting all new developments into the wider Green Infrastructure network.

Policy GINHP17: Protection of European and National Sites

189 Strictly protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); also known as European sites) including any areas that may be proposed for designation or designated during the lifetime of this Plan.

ObjectiveGINHO68: Coastal Way

190 Plan and develop the Fingal Coastal Way from north of Balbriggan to Kilbarrack taking full account of the need to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the coast and the need to avoid significant adverse impacts on European Sites, other protected areas and species protected by law.

8.3 Other Protective Policies and Objectives that have direct or overlapping importance for European sites

191 The Draft Plan contains other mitigation measures in the form of policies and objectives across a number of chapters that reinforce sustainable development to ensure that adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites are avoided. Some measures are studies that will inform potential future developments, whereas others are targets that must be achieved before a project arising from the Draft Plan policy and objectives can be consented. These measures are identified in Table 12.

192 It should also be noted that the implementation of actions arising from some of these protection measures could in themselves result in significant effects on European sites and their QI / SCI interests during their undertaking by virtue of temporary disturbances to habitat or key species and / or localised changes to indicators of conservation value. In the longer term, they would be expected to provide protection on European sites. Hence some mitigation measures identified in Section 8 Mitigation Measures also appear in Appendix I tables and are noted as having potential for significant effects on European sites.

Table 12 Other Protective Policies and Objectives that have a direct or overlapping importance for European Sites

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
Chapter 2 Future Growth		
CSP6		Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.
CSP7		Prepare Masterplans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.
CSP9		Prepare Framework Plans as required for identified areas to facilitate a co-ordinated approach to development.
	CSO7	Local Area Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	CSO8	Masterplans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	CSO10	Framework Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	CSO23	Require that new development in the urban settlements of the Dublin City and Suburbs area optimises existing local heritage resources and public amenities, while protecting the character and biodiversity of the villages.
	CSO29	Prepare a local statutory plan for lands at Dunsink in consultation with the relevant stakeholders, including an infrastructural audit with costings and implementation strategy to enable sustainable regeneration and development of the area over the medium to long term.
Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking		
	SPQHO14	Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.
SPQHP48		Recognise the importance of and preserve greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not coalesce enabling citizens to enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.
SPQHP57		Preserve Greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside; to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not coalesce to ensure that citizens can enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.
Chapter 5 Climate Change		
CAP1		Support the implementation of national objectives on climate change including the 'Climate Action Plan 2019 to Tackle Climate Breakdown', the 'National Adaptation Framework' 2018 and the 'National Energy and Climate Plan for Ireland 2021-2030' and other relevant legislation, policy and agreements in relation to climate action.
	CAO1	Implement Fingal County Council's 2019 Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024 in consultation and partnership with stakeholders including the Dublin Metropolitan Climate Action Regional Office (CARO) and Codema.
CAP2		Prioritise measures to address climate change by way of both effective mitigation and adaptation responses in accordance with available guidance and best practice.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
CAP4		Ensure that the County's need for sustainable environmental infrastructure is addressed in a way which contributes to wider climate action goals and targets.
CAP5		Ensure the built environment is climate change ready by supporting climate change mitigation and adaptation measures as part of new and existing developments.
CAP10		<p>Promote low carbon development within the County which will seek to reduce carbon dioxide emissions and which will meet the highest feasible environmental standards during construction and occupation. New development should generally demonstrate/provide for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building layout and design which maximises daylight, natural ventilation, active transport and public transport use; • Sustainable Building/services/site design to maximise energy efficiency; • Sensitive energy efficiency improvements to existing buildings; • Energy efficiency, energy conservation, and the increased use of renewable energy in existing and new developments; • On-site renewable energy infrastructure and renewable energy; • Minimising the generation of site and construction waste and maximising reuse or recycling; and • The use of construction materials that have low to zero embodied energy and CO2 emissions.
CAP11		<p>Development proposals should demonstrate sustainable design principles for new buildings/services/site. The Council will promote and support development which is resilient to climate change. This would include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measures such as green roofs and green walls to reduce internal overheating and the urban heat island effect; • Ensuring the efficient use of natural resources (including water) and making the most of natural systems both within and around buildings; • Minimising pollution by reducing surface water runoff through increasing permeable surfaces and use of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS); • Reducing flood risk, damage to property from extreme events– residential, public and commercial; • Reducing risks from temperature extremes and extreme weather events to critical infrastructure such as roads, communication networks, the water/drainage network, and energy supply; • Promoting and protecting biodiversity and green infrastructure.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
CAP20		Support the designation and implementation of a Decarbonisation Zone or Zones within the County in order to address local low carbon energy, greenhouse gas emissions and climate needs.
CAP24		Support the shift towards the circular economy approach as set out in the National Waste Policy for 2020-2025.
CAP25		Have regard to existing Best Practice Guidance on Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects as well as any future updates to these guidelines in order to ensure the consistent application of planning requirements.
CAP27		Support the delivery of soft, green and grey adaptation measures to enhance flood and water resource resilience where appropriate in the County.
CAP28		Address flood risk at strategic level through the process of Strategic Flood Risk Assessment, and through improvements to the County's flood defences.
CAP29		Encourage the use natural flood risk mitigation or nature-based solutions including integrated wetlands, green infrastructure, and Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) as part of wider adaptation and mitigation responses to achieve flood resilience.
CAP30		Monitor coastal erosion and accretion along Fingal's coastline to identify locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.
CAP31		Ensure the provision of appropriate coastal protection measures in locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.
CAP32		Support coastal zone management measures for adapting to climate change which include restoration of degraded ecosystems, increased flood resilience, water quality improvement, habitat conservation and provision of amenities for the residents of and visitors to Fingal.
CAP33		Continue to work with national and regional authorities and other key stakeholders with regard to flood defence required to protect vulnerable urban areas from worst case scenario sea level rises in the coming decades.
CAP34		Protect, connect and expand the County's Green Infrastructure while optimising the climate change adaptation and mitigation services it provides.
Chapter 6 Connectivity and Movement		
CMP1		Support the decarbonisation of motorised transport and facilitate modal shift to walking, cycling and public transport and taking account of National and Regional policy and

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		guidance, while supporting an efficient and effective transport system.
	CMO1	Work with the NTA, TII and other transport agencies in facilitating the integrated set of transport objectives for the County as set out in this Plan in line with National and Regional policy including the NTA's GDA Transport Strategy and any subsequent plan to encourage modal shift towards more sustainable modes of transport and patterns of commuting to reduce reliance on the private car.
	CMO2	Work with the NTA to develop mode share targets for the County to achieve and monitor a transition to more sustainable modes including walking, cycling and public transport, during the lifetime of this Plan. This includes providing targeted infrastructure in the most appropriate locations and prioritising development at the most accessible locations in order to achieve the appropriate levels of integration and sustainable transport provision.
CMP3		Provide for an integrated approach to land use and transportation aimed at minimising the demand for travel and prioritising sustainable modes of transport including walking, cycling and public transport.
	CMO11	Ensure that new walking and cycling routes are designed, insofar as possible, to function as links in the County's green infrastructure network and that adequate replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators is provided and that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.
CMP18		Support the provision of a high-quality public transportation system that is accessible to all to serve the needs of the County and to enable a significant shift from car-based travel to public transport.
	CMO40	Work with the relevant national transport agencies to ensure that all road and street network proposals have regard to pertaining environmental conditions and sensitivities including biodiversity, protected habitats and species and incorporate appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures as part of any environmental assessments.
	CMO41	Ensure that all new roads and streets are designed to enhance insofar as feasible, the County's green infrastructure network by ensuring adequate replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators and to ensure that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.
	CMO42	Incorporate sustainable drainage features and wildlife crossings including bridges and underpasses into the designs for new road infrastructure and where possible, incorporation of such measures into the existing road network.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	CMO45	Prioritise safety on rural roads and junctions, while having regard to the protection of biodiversity, Green Infrastructure and rural character present in roadside trees, hedgerows and banks.
	CMO46	New roads and streets to incorporate green infrastructure elements such as sustainable drainage infrastructure, planting of native trees, hedgerows and pollinator species in medians and on roadside verges, as appropriate to the location.
Chapter 7 Employment and Economy		
	EEO26	Engage with all relevant government stakeholders, enterprise agencies and sectoral representatives in pursuing 'green' approaches to economic development, and actively collaborate with key industry and educational bodies to promote Fingal based initiatives across the economic sectors.
	EEO38	Support the existing diverse nature of the marine sector in Fingal, and identify and promote sustainable growth opportunities, while protecting European sites. This shall be achieved through engagement and partnership with the relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities.
	EEO39	Ensure that proposals for economic development associated with the marine sector are cognisant of the sensitivities of many of Fingal's coastal locations and that relevant environmental issues are appropriately considered.
	EEO44	Ensure the economic benefits associated with promoting the County's natural, cultural and built heritage are balanced with due consideration for their conservation and protection.
	EEO50	Support recreational pursuits which promote the use of natural landscape features in a way which does not detract or cause undue damage to the features upon which any such proposed initiatives rely. Where the proposed pursuit involves land use changes either within or adjacent to European sites, proposals will be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	EEO60	Encourage the development of environmentally sustainable agricultural practices, to ensure that development does not impinge on the visual amenity of the countryside and that watercourses, wildlife habitats and areas of ecological importance are protected from the threat of pollution.
	EEO61	Support and facilitate the development of environmentally sustainable horticultural practices.
	EEO65	Support the protection and enhancement of existing native woodlands and where appropriate, the conversion of coniferous forest to native woodlands with a focus on opportunities for habitat linkage and wider eco-services.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	EEO73	Prohibit the removal of beach material, aggregates, sand and gravel, including the removal of material from sand dune ecosystems.
	EEO74	Preserve and protect coastal wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands in coastal areas from inappropriate development, including land reclamation. Any proposals for land reclamation in coastal areas shall be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and to an assessment of impacts on any such wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands and its impacts on coastal processes including erosion, deposition, accretion and flooding particularly in light of climate change.
Chapter 8 Dublin Airport		
DAP5		Support the actions contained within the Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport (2019-23), or any subsequent plan or extension of same.
DAP7		Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will comply with the following Objectives of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020, or any subsequent plan or extension of same. These include; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood Risk Management Objectives • Sustainable Urban Drainage Objectives • Water Supply Objectives • Surface Water Quality Objectives • Ground Water Objectives • Air Quality Objectives • Archaeology Objectives • Architectural Heritage Objectives • Natural Heritage Objectives
Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure and Natural Heritage		
GINHP1		Promote an awareness of the benefits of Resilient Design and the multi-functional nature of Green Infrastructure. Apply principles of Green Infrastructure to inform the development management process in terms of design and layout of new residential areas, business/industrial development and other significant projects while maximizing the multi-functional nature of Green Infrastructure by ensuring the development of synergies between Public Open Space, Biodiversity, SuDS/Water Sensitive Design and Active Travel objectives.
GINHP2		Ensure that areas and networks of green infrastructure are identified, protected, enhanced, managed and created to provide a wide range of environmental, social and economic benefits to communities.
GINHP4		Ensure the Green Infrastructure Strategy for Fingal protects and enhances existing green infrastructure resources and plans for

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		future green infrastructure provision which addresses the five main themes identified in this Plan, namely: Biodiversity, Parks, Open Space and Recreation, Sustainable Water Management, Archaeological and Heritage landscapes, Landscape.
GINHP5		Develop the green infrastructure network to ensure the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity, including the protection of European Sites, the provision of accessible parks, open spaces and recreational facilities (including allotments and community gardens), the sustainable management of water, the maintenance of landscape character including historic landscape character and the protection and enhancement of archaeological and heritage landscapes.
	GINHO2	Reduce fragmentation and enhance the resilience of Fingal's GI network by strengthening ecological links between urban areas, Natura 2000 sites, proposed Natural Heritage Areas, parks and open spaces and the wider regional network by connecting all new developments into the wider Green Infrastructure Network.
	GINHO3	Make provision for biodiversity within public open space and include water sensitive design and management measures (including SuDS) as part of a sustainable approach to open space design and management.
	GINHO5	Continue to support the provisions of the National Pollinator Plan 2021-2025 through the management and monitoring of the County's pollinator protection sites and through the promotion of additional pollinator sites during the lifetime of this Development Plan.
GINHP6		Ensure delivery of multifunctional green and civic spaces that meet community needs, promote active and passive recreation, flood and surface water management and local habitat improvements. The multi-functionality of spaces will be balanced against the need to protect and enhance local habitat and the recreational and functional requirements of parks.
	GINHO9	Ensure that all greenway developments have a biodiversity net gain. Nature conservation and opportunities for biodiversity enhancement will be a key part of these infrastructure projects and nature conservation will be considered throughout the lifetime of the project and into the future, following project completion.
GINHP7		Protect and enhance the natural, historical, amenity and biodiversity value of the County's watercourses, flood plains, riparian corridors, wetlands and coastal area through long-term and liaison with relevant Prescribed Bodies where appropriate.
	GINHO12	Ensure the provision of new green infrastructure addresses the requirements of functional flood storage, the sustainable management of coastal erosion, and links with provision for

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		biodiversity, Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and provision for parks and open space wherever possible and appropriate.
	GINHO13	Seek the creation of new wetlands and/or enhancement of existing wetlands through provision for Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) where appropriate.
	GINHO14	Seek the provision of green roofs and green walls as an integrated part of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and which provide benefits for biodiversity, wherever possible.
	GINHO15	Limit surface water run-off from new developments through the use of appropriate Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) using nature-based solutions and ensure that SuDS is integrated into all new development in the County.
	GINHO16	Ensure the Green Infrastructure Strategy for Fingal protects the County's natural coastal defences, such as beaches, sand dunes, salt marshes and estuary lands, and promotes the use of soft engineering techniques as an alternative to hard coastal defence works wherever possible.
	GINHO19	Create an integrated and coherent Green Infrastructure for the County by requiring the retention of substantial networks of green space in urban, urban fringe and adjacent countryside areas to serve the needs of communities now and in the future including the need to adapt to and mitigate climate change.
	GINHO20	Where new residential development is proposed, seek, where appropriate to maximise the use and potential of existing parks, open spaces and recreational provision, by upgrading and improving the play and recreational capacity of these existing facilities through development contributions in lieu of new open space or play provision.
	GINHO21	Avoid the fragmentation of green spaces in site design and to link green spaces /greening elements to existing adjacent Green Infrastructure / the public realm where feasible and to provide for ecological functions
	GINHO22	Resist development that would fragment or prejudice the County's strategic Green Infrastructure network.
GINHP10		Seek a net gain in Green Infrastructure through the protection and enhancement of existing assets, through the provision of new Green Infrastructure as an integral part of the planning process, and by taking forward priority projects including those indicated on the Development Plan Green Infrastructure maps during the lifetime of the Development Plan.
GINHP11		Support the adoption and implementation of the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan, implementation of the National Biodiversity Action Plan (2017- 2021) and the All-Ireland Pollinator Plan (2021-2025) and any superseding plans.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
GINHP12		Protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs), proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, and Refuges for Fauna.
GINHP13		Support the development of the Fingal Ecological Network in line with the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan.
GINHP14		Promote biodiversity net gain in new developments and develop a planning guidance document on Biodiversity Net Gain
GINHP16		Promote and support rewilding and pollinator initiatives in Fingal.
	GINHO27	Support the National Parks and Wildlife Service, in the maintenance and achievement of favourable conservation status for the habitats and species in Fingal by taking full account of the requirements of the Habitats and Birds Directives, in the performance of its functions.
	GINHO28	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.
	GINHO29	Ensure that the management of the Council's open spaces and parks is pollinator-friendly, provides more opportunities for biodiversity, and is carried out without the use of pesticides where possible.
	GINHO30	All greenway and infrastructure projects are to have a net biodiversity gain and this principle shall be incorporated from the start of the project.
	GINHO31	Continue the control programs of invasive species with all relevant stakeholders and landowners to control the key invasive species.
	GINHO32	Ensure that proposals for development do not lead to the spread or introduction of invasive species. If developments are proposed on sites where invasive species are or were previously present, the applications will be required to submit a control and management program for the particular invasive species as part of the planning process and to comply with the provisions of European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 and EU Regulations 1143/2014.
GINHP17		Strictly protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); also known as European

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		sites) including any areas that may be proposed for designation or designated during the lifetime of this Plan.
GINHP18		The Council will seek to protect rare and threatened species, including species protected by law and their habitats by requiring planning applicants to demonstrate that proposals will not have a significant adverse impact on such species and their habitats.
	GINHO33	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.
GINHP19		Protect the functions of the ecological buffer zones and ensure proposals for development have no significant adverse impact on the habitats and species of interest located therein.
	GINHO34	Develop Ecological Masterplans for the Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries focusing on their ecological protection and that of their surrounding buffer zones.
	GINHO35	In accordance with Appropriate Assessment of Plans and projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities (2010), any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, are subject to a screening for Appropriate Assessment unless they are directly connected with or necessary to the management of a Natura 2000 site.
	GINHO36	Promote biodiversity gain by allocating a proportion of Council owned land currently leased for farming for the purposes of rewilding and biodiversity initiatives over the lifetime of this plan.
	GINHO37	Maintain and/or enhance the biodiversity of the Nature Development Areas indicated on the Green Infrastructure maps.
GINHP20		Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of small mammals and amphibians.
	GINHO40	Protect the ecological functions and integrity of the corridors indicated on the Development Plan Green Infrastructure Maps. An ecological assessment may be required for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on habitats and species of interest in an ecological corridor or stepping stone.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	GINHO41	Protect rivers, streams and other watercourses and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish.
	GINHO42	Take full account of <i>Inland Fisheries Guidelines on the Protection of Fisheries during Construction works in and adjacent to Waters (2016)</i> and <i>Planning for Water Courses in the Urban environment (2020)</i> when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers, streams and canals and their associated habitats and species.
	GINHO48	Protect the quality of designated shellfish waters off the Fingal coast.
GINHP27		Protect and enhance the special amenity value of Howth and the Liffey Valley, including its landscape, visual, recreational, ecological, geological, and built heritage value, as a key element of the County's Green Infrastructure network and implement the provisions of the Howth and Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO).
	GINHO56	Implement the Management Plans and work programmes for the Special Amenity Areas and review them as necessary in consultation with all relevant stakeholders.
GINHP28		Protect High Amenity areas from inappropriate development and reinforce their character, distinctiveness and sense of place.
GINHP29		Ensure the County's natural coastal defences, such as beaches, sand dunes, salt marshes and estuary lands, are protected and are not compromised by inappropriate works or development.
	GINHO64	Where coastal erosion is considered a threat to existing properties, explore the technical and economic feasibility of coastal adaptation and coastal retreat management options.
	GINHO65	Identify, prioritise and implement necessary coastal protection works subject to the availability of resources, whilst ensuring a high level of protection for natural habitats and features, and ensure due regard is paid to visual and other environmental considerations in the design of any such coastal protection works.
	GINHO68	Develop a coastal erosion policy for Fingal based on best international practice to outline how the Council will deal with existing properties at risk of erosion and how future coastal erosion problems will be managed having regard to national climate change legislation, mitigation and adaptation policies, and the need to protect the environment.
GINHP30		Protect the special character of the coast by preventing inappropriate development along the coast.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	GINHO69	Prevent inappropriate development along the coast, particularly on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.
	GINHO70	Strictly control the nature and pattern of development within coastal areas and ensure that it is designed and landscaped to the highest standards and sited appropriately so as not to detract from the visual amenity of the area. Development shall be prohibited where the development poses a significant or potential threat to coastal habitats or features, and/or where the development is likely to result in altered patterns of erosion or deposition elsewhere along the coast.
	GINHO71	Prohibit development along the coast outside existing urban areas where such development could not be adequately safeguarded over the lifetime of the development without the need to construct additional coastal defences.
GINHP33		Protect and enhance the special landscape character and exceptional landscape value of the islands, including their biodiversity, archaeological and architectural heritage.
GINHP34		Participate in and actively support and contribute to the work of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Partnership.
	GINHO79	Support the implementation of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy, the Education & Awareness strategy and any other programs developed during the lifetime of this plan.
Chapter 11 Infrastructure		
IUP1		Support Irish Water’s strategic water service projects and infrastructure improvements and engage with them to facilitate projects that deliver the water services infrastructure necessary to support Fingal’s settlement hierarchy, sustainable growth and mitigation and adaptation to climate change in line with national and regional policy.
IUP2		Continue to support IW in their role in water quality, water conservation and addressing leakage and support opportunities for water conservation as part of new and retrofitted developments and encourage the consideration of alternative water sources.
IUP3		Facilitate the provision of appropriately sized and located wastewater treatment plants and networks including a new Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant and the implementation of other recommendations of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, in conjunction with relevant stakeholders and services providers, to facilitate development in the County and Region and to protect the water quality of Fingal’s coastal and

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		inland waters through the provision of adequate treatment of wastewater.
IUP5		Promote and support the implementation of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, Dublin Region Local Authorities (2005) GSDS.
IUP9		Have regard to the policies and objectives contained in Irish Water's <i>National Wastewater Sludge Management Plan (2016)</i> and subsequent plans, and to support appropriate options for the extraction of energy and other resources from sewerage sludge and continue to work with Irish Water and other relevant stakeholders to ensure the provision of facilities for the safe and sustainable management of sludges (sewage, waterworks, agricultural, industrial and septic tank) that are generated within the County.
	IUO3	Ensure that all new developments in areas served by a public foul sewerage network connect to the public sewerage system, to comply with the requirements of the Irish Water Foul Sewer specification (where applicable).
IUP10		Promote the inclusion of water conservation and Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS) measures in all developments, to reduce the level of surface water run-off, improve water quality and contribute to adaptation to climate change through natural solutions.
IUP11		Adopt a multi-disciplinary approach to the implementation of policies in relation to wetlands, flood alleviation measures, public access to rivers and riparian/waterway/green corridors and encourage measures for the 'greening' of new developments including the use of green roofs, brown roofs, green walls and water harvesting.
	IUO9	Maintain and enhance existing surface water drainage systems in the County and to require Sustainable urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) in new developments where appropriate, as set out in the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (Vol 2: New Development) / Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works).
	IUO10	SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and be designed in accordance with the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document - 'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended. (Appendix 11).
	IUO11	SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas) as per the <i>FCC SuDs Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i> , as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and when included as part of any open space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. – Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. <p>See also Appendix 10 (SuDS Guidance Document) and Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.3 SuDS).</p>
	IUO12	Require the use of Green Roofs particularly on apartment, commercial, leisure and educational buildings as part of the overall surface water management strategy for each development, where appropriate.
	IUO13	Require that all surface water run-off from new / extended domestic driveways, repaired/ replacement driveways and vehicular entrances (where such development is not exempted from the requirement to obtain planning permission) is managed using SuDS, ensuring no increase in surface water discharges to the public drainage network.
	IUO14	Implement policies relating to the buffer zones for riparian corridors and SuDS, having regard to Fingal’s SuDS Guidance document ‘ <i>Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i> ’, as amended.
	IUO15	<p>Surface Water Management Plan -</p> <p>Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new developments which shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, as specified in our Fingal Guidance Document - ‘<i>Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i>’, as amended. (Appendix 11). – incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from source to discharge.
IUP12		Ensure the continued incorporation of Flood Risk Management into the spatial planning of the County of Fingal, to meet the requirements of the EU Floods Directive and the EU Water Framework Directive and to promote a climate resilient County.
IUP13		Protect and enhance the County’s floodplains, wetlands and coastal areas subject to flooding as vital green infrastructure which provides space for storage and conveyance of floodwater, enabling flood risk to be more effectively managed and reducing the need to provide flood defences in the future.
IUP14		Continue to support and assist the OPW in implementing and delivering the relevant Catchment-Based Flood Risk Assessment

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		and Management Programmes for rivers, coastlines and estuaries within Fingal.
	IUO17	Implement and comply fully with the recommendations of the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment prepared as part of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029
	IUO19	Surface water designs must include Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions.
	IUO21	Require all developments in the County to be designed and constructed in accordance with the “Precautionary Principle” as detailed in the OPW Guidelines and to minimise the flood risk in Fingal from all potential sources of flooding as far as is practicable, including coastal, pluvial, fluvial, reservoirs and dams, and the piped water system.
	IUO23	Ensure that where flood protection or alleviation works take place that the natural and cultural heritage of rivers, streams and watercourses are protected and enhanced to the greatest extent possible.
IUP15		Support initiatives to improve water quality and to achieve ‘good ecological’ status in compliance with the Water Framework Directive and associated River Basin Management Plans, particularly those which employ nature-based management measures, and explore opportunities for targeted watercourse improvement interventions which are designed to deliver a wider range of environmental benefits.
IUP16		Protect inland and sea fisheries and take full account of Inland Fisheries Ireland Guidelines ‘ <i>Planning for Watercourses in the Urban Environment</i> ’ 2020, when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers streams, watercourses, estuaries, shorelines and their associated habitats.
IUP17		Strive to achieve ‘good status’ in all waterbodies and protect and develop, in a sustainable manner, the existing groundwater sources and aquifers in the County and control development in a manner consistent with the proper management of these resources in compliance with the Water Framework Directive, the <i>Eastern River Basin Management Plan 2017-2021</i> and any subsequent plan.
IUP18		Promote the reduction of groundwater pollution and to protect and improve the aquatic environment and water-dependent ecosystems through proactive discharge and emissions management and through the enhancement of the physical condition of waterbodies and to implement the recommendations contained in any Groundwater Protection Scheme prepared under EU Ground Water Directives.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
IUP19		Maintain and enhance Fingal's beaches for bathing to a high standard and protect and improve water quality and bathing facilities for them to attain 'Blue Flag' standards.
	IUO25	Maintain, improve and enhance the environmental and ecological quality of our surface waters, groundwater and aquifers by implementing the EU Water Framework Directive through the relevant programme of measures set out in the River Basin Management Plans and to take into consideration the River Basin Management Plan and Programme of Measures when considering new development proposals.
	IUO26	<p>Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's settlement hierarchy set out in Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20). – A minimum 30m wide riparian buffer strip is required in all other areas outside of urban areas. – Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. – Notwithstanding the above, cognisance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the SFRA <p>See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.</p>
	IUO27	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.
IUP20		Support the implementation of existing waste management policy and promote education and awareness on all issues associated with waste management, both at industry and community level, including the promotion of waste reduction by encouraging reuse, recycling and recovery of waste. FCC will continue to promote and support the objectives of the <i>Eastern and Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015-2021</i> , or such plans as may be updated.
IUP21		Have regard to European Union, National and Regional waste and related environmental policy, legislation, guidance and codes of practice to improve management of material resources and wastes.
IUP22		Support the principles of transition from a waste economy towards a green circular economy and implement good waste management and best practices to enable Fingal to become self-sufficient in terms of resource and waste management and

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		to enhance employment and increase the value recovery and recirculation of resources.
	IUO29	Provide for, promote and facilitate high quality sustainable waste recovery and disposal infrastructure/technology in keeping with the EU waste hierarchy, national legislation and regional waste management policy to adequately cater for Fingal's growing population.
	IUO30	Adhere to the recommendations of the <i>National Hazardous Waste Management Plan 2014-2020</i> and any subsequent plan, and to co-operate with the EPA and other agencies in the planning, organisation and supervision of the disposal of hazardous waste streams, including hazardous waste identified during construction and demolition projects. To continue to promote the use of clean technology and minimisation of hazardous waste production in all development within the County.
IUP24		Promote and encourage the establishment of re-use, recycling and repair activities to prevent and minimise waste generation and disposal, in accordance with the <i>Eastern Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015 -2021</i> (or any subsequent plan).
IUP25		Support the implementation of the <i>Fingal Litter Management Plan 2019</i> and any subsequent plans through enforcement of the litter bye-laws, street cleaning and continued roll out of education and awareness campaigns.
	IUO31	Provide for and maintain the network of bring infrastructure within the County (i.e., recycling centres, civic amenity facilities, bring banks) to facilitate the recycling and recovery of hazardous and non-hazardous municipal wastes and ensure the provision of adequately sized public recycling facilities in accessible locations throughout the County.
	IUO35	Continue to raise environmental awareness of waste prevention and minimisation and reduction in illegal dumping through the continuation of Council based initiatives, with particular emphasis placed on the involvement of local schools, community organisations, individual households and businesses.
	IUO43	Require developers to submit a detailed consequence and risk assessment with all Environmental Impact Statements and/or legislative licence applications for all Seveso sites.
IUP27		Facilitate and promote the development of energy networks and ICT infrastructure where necessary to facilitate sustainable growth and economic development and support the provision of critical energy utilities and the transition to alternative, renewable, decarbonised, and decentralised energy sources, technologies, and infrastructure.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
IUP31		Continue to develop and implement climate action and energy related initiatives in Fingal and continue to support the recording and monitoring of renewable energy potential in Fingal in partnership with other stakeholders including the East Midlands Regional Assembly EMRA, the Dublin Energy Agency (Codema) and the Climate Action Regional Office (CARO).
IUP32		Promote the use of district heating systems at appropriate locations in new residential and commercial developments where such development does not have a negative impact on the surrounding environment, landscape, biodiversity or local amenities and support complementary technologies including combined cooling, heat and power (CCHP), large scale heat pumps, and renewable energy opportunities, including geothermal energy, energy from waste, biomass and bio-gas.
IUP38		Continue to work proactively with the EPA to monitor and improve air quality in Fingal.
	IUO57	Monitor, pro-actively manage and improve air quality in the County through integrated land use and spatial planning measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise unacceptable levels of air pollution in accordance with national and EU policy Directives on air quality and, where appropriate, promote compliance with established targets.
	IUO58	Continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant agencies in the collection of local air quality data through the EPA's air quality monitoring network, to maintain good air quality in the County.
	IUO59	Implement the recommendations of the <i>Dublin Regional Air Quality Management Plan</i> (and any subsequent Plan) and to implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the <i>Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023</i> or any superseding action plan.
IUP39		Support the pro-active management of noise in the County and to continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant statutory agencies, through the implementation of measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise noise in accordance with the <i>Noise Action Plan for the County of Fingal 2018-2023</i> and the <i>Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023</i> (and any subsequent plans).
IUP40		Continue to work alongside relevant stakeholders including the NTA, TII and the EPA to promote and improve safer noise protection infrastructure in line with population growth and traffic increases along all our national roads.
	IUO60	Implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the <i>Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023</i> and the <i>Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport</i>

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		2019-2023 (or any subsequent plan), working in conjunction with relevant statutory agencies.
IUP41		Promote appropriate lighting installations, availing of best practice as published by the relevant authority, designed to minimise light pollution / unwanted environmental effects while maximising the light reaching the public realm
	IUO63	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment and new schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring development, visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.
	IUO64	Require that new developments are appropriately lit and that all public and external lighting in new residential and commercial developments use highly energy efficient luminaires, with the use of energy saving strategies (such as dimming in line with nationally agreed tariffs) encouraged.
Chapter 13 Land Use Zoning Objectives		
	Z02	Have regard to development in adjoining zones, in particular, more environmentally sensitive zones, in assessing development proposals for lands in the vicinity of zoning boundaries.
Chapter 14 Development Management Standards		
	DMS01	Ensure that all plans and projects in the County which could, either individually or in combination with other plans and projects, have a significant effect on a European site or sites are subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.
	DMS02	Ensure that all development projects within the County that are below the mandatory thresholds for Environmental Impact assessment, which could individually or in combination with other projects have significant effects on the environment are subject to EIA Screening.
	DMS03	Ensure Local Authority development proposals are subject to environmental assessment, as appropriate, including Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment.
	DMS06	Assess planning applications for change of uses in all urban and village centres on their positive contribution to diversification of the area together with their cumulative effects on traffic, heritage, environment, parking and local residential amenity.
	DMS050	Integrate and provide links through adjoining open spaces to create permeable and accessible areas, subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and consultation, including the public, as necessary.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	DMSO140	Ensure all development and infrastructure proposals include measures to protect and enhance biodiversity leading to an overall net biodiversity gain.
	DMSO141	Ensure that an ecological study is carried out of the development site covering habitats and flora, breeding birds, bats and amphibians to identify existing ecological valuable features and the species composition of the site.
	DMSO142	Protect existing landscape features such as scrub, woodland, large trees, hedgerows, meadows, ponds and wetlands which are of biodiversity or amenity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensure that proper provision is made for their protection and management.
	DMSO143	Incorporate habitat features (new or existing) and other conservation measures for species of conservation interest (e.g. legally protected species or Amber & Red listed bird species) in the 'Integrated Green Infrastructure Plan'.
	DMSO144	Where invasive plant species such as Japanese Knotweed, Giant Hogweed, Himalayan Balsam, Rhododendron Ponticum and three-cornered leek are present on a development site, the developer shall submit an invasive species control plan as part of the planning process. This control plan will describe what and where invasive species are present and what control measures will be implemented, who will implement these and when they will be implemented. Annual monitoring reports on the control program are to be submitted to the planning authority until the invasive species is eradicated.
	DMSO146	Ensure Screening for Appropriate Assessment and, where required, full Appropriate Assessment is carried out for all plans and projects in the County which, individually, or in combination with other plans and projects, are likely to have a significant direct or indirect impact on any European site or sites.
	DMSO147	Ensure that sufficient information is provided as part of development proposals to enable Screening for Appropriate Assessment to be undertaken and to enable a fully informed assessment of impacts on biodiversity to be made.
	DMSO148	Ensure that Natura Impact Statements (NIS) and any other ecological impact assessments submitted in support of proposals for development are carried out by appropriately qualified professionals and that any necessary survey work takes place in an appropriate season.
	DMSO149	Ensure planning applications for proposed developments likely to have significant direct or indirect impacts on any European Site or sites are accompanied by a Natura Impact Statement prepared in accordance with the Guidance issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (<i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009</i>).
	DMSO150	Ensure ecological impact assessment is carried out for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, or rare and threatened Flora Protection order & Red Data Book species and their habitats. Ensure appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures are incorporated into development proposals as part of any ecological impact assessment.
	DMSO153	Applicants should consult the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan to ascertain its implications for any planning proposals.
	DMSO154	Implement planning guidelines for Nature Development Areas and corridors as outlined in the <i>Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan</i> .
	DSMO155	Provide green corridors in all new developments where the opportunity exists.
	DSMO156	Protect and enhance the ecological corridors along the following rivers in the County by ensuring that no development takes place, outside urban centres, within a minimum distance of 30m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River (see Green Infrastructure Maps). A minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2 Planning for Growth). Additional width may be required to provide for additional protections of sensitive habitats, as appropriate.
	DSMO157	Ensure that no development, including pathway infrastructure, clearance and storage of materials, takes place within 10m as a minimum, measured from each bank of any river tributary or small stream or watercourse in the County (see Green Infrastructure Maps).
	DSMO158	Protect, develop and enhance terrestrial urban ecological corridors along existing linear features such as hedgerows where possible with a minimum corridor width of 25m. These corridors comprise of a mixture of hedgerow, scrub, rank grassland, wildflower meadow, ponds, marshland and dead timber. SuDS features such as ponds and wetlands can be incorporated within these corridors. Green corridors should be incorporated into all new large developments, as part of multi-functional Green Infrastructure provision, linking large areas of open space and linking with areas outside the development site.
	DSMO159	Protect rivers and streams and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish. Deculvert or 'daylight' existing culverts where appropriate and in accordance with relevant river catchment proposals restore the watercourse to acceptable ecological standards for biodiversity wherever possible improving habitat connection and strengthening the County's GI network.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
	DSMO160	Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of small mammals and amphibians.
	DSMO161	Require development proposals that are within riparian corridors to demonstrate how the integrity of the riparian corridor can be maintained and enhanced having regard to flood risk management, biodiversity, ecosystem service provision, water quality and hydromorphology.
	DSMO164	Prohibit new development outside urban areas within the areas indicated on Green Infrastructure Maps, which are within 100m of coastline at risk from coastal erosion, unless it can be objectively established based on the best scientific information available at the time of the application, that the likelihood of erosion at a specific location is minimal taking into account, inter alia, any impacts of the proposed development on erosion or deposition and the predicted impacts of climate change on the coastline.
	DSMO166	Protect the scenic character of the coast by limiting development on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.
	DSMO167	A site assessment should be carried out prior to starting any design work to help inform and direct the layout, form and architectural treatment of the proposed development and identify issues that may need to be avoided, mitigated or require sensitive design and professional expertise. Features, structures or planting that add character or value to the site should be retained and the scheme designed around these. The site assessment should evaluate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Character of the site & its setting - Existing buildings/structures & their embodied carbon - Access to the site - Services -Protected Designations - Rare and Protected species both flora and fauna (e.g. bats, otters)
	DSMO190	A Designed Landscape Appraisal should accompany any development proposal for an historic demesne and/or designed landscape, to include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification and description of the original development, history, structures, features and boundaries of the designed landscape. • Ecological assessment, including identification of any protected habitats or species.

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluation of the significance of the historical landscape, including the identification of significant built and landscape features within the site that must be retained. • Determination of the carrying capacity of the lands which should not be exceeded, to be agreed with the Council. • Assessment of the development proposal and its impact on the designed landscape. <p>Recommendations for mitigation and management of the built and natural heritage.</p>
	DSMO203	SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and have regard to the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document - 'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended. (Appendix 11).
	DSMO204	<p>SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas), and have regard to the FCC SuDS Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and when included as part of any open space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space. • Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. • Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. <p>See also Appendix 11 (SuDS Guidance Document) and Chapter 11, Infrastructure and Utilities (Section 11.5.2: Surface Water and Flood Risk Management).</p>
	DSMO206	<p>Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new developments which shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, having regard to our Fingal Guidance Document - 'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended. (Appendix 11). • Incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from source to discharge
	DSMO211	<p>Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas - i.e., within

Policy Number	Objective Number	Text
		<p>designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20: Fingal Settlement Hierarchy).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A minimum 30m wide riparian buffer strip is required in all other areas outside of urban areas. • Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. • Notwithstanding the above, cognizance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the accompanying SFRA. <p>See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.</p>
	DSMO212	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.
	DSMO215	Surface water designs must include Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions.
	DSMO247	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.
	DSMO248	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.

193 Chapter 14 Development Management Standards which contains a considerable number of policies or objectives, is a reiteration of measures identified in earlier chapters which underline the guiding principles for development in Fingal during the period 2023 to 2029, that will be adopted regarding planning and development of all projects within the administrative boundary of FCC.

194 It should also be noted that the implementation of actions arising from some of these protection measures described above could in themselves result in significant effects on European sites and their QI / SCI interests during their undertaking by virtue of temporary disturbances to habitat or key species and/or localised changes to indicators of conservation value. In the longer term, they would be expected to provide protection on European sites. Hence some mitigation measures identified in Section 8 Mitigation Measures also appear in Appendix I and Appendix III tables and are noted as having potential for significant effects on European sites.

9 Implementation and Monitoring

195 The protective policies and objectives set out in the Draft Plan are effective from the date of adoption and for a period of six years thereafter. The mitigation measures will be implemented FCC in planning and delivering services as part of its statutory role and function. Although, many of the protective environmental objectives and policies will be effectively implemented through the development consent

process where all future development proposals for consideration by FCC must be in compliance with the policies and objectives of the Adopted Plan.

196 Monitoring of the Adopted Plan, led by the Local Authority, will be undertaken to assess its effectiveness and to ensure the implementation of its objectives in accordance with Chapter 12 of the Draft Plan (until such time that it is adopted). Monitoring and evaluation of the Adopted Plan will identify any issues that arise in relation to any policies or objectives and allow for suitable corrective action to be taken. It will also identify whether the Adopted Plan remains consistent with national and regional policy, and where changes occur at national and/or regional level, advise whether the Adopted Plan should be varied as necessary to ensure consistency with these higher level plans. In this regard, the implementation and monitoring system is intended to function as a formal feedback loop. The framework will form an evidence-based input and integrate with the review process of the subsequent Fingal Development Plan 2029 – 2035. This framework is also designed to assist the Planning Authority in preparing reports in meeting its statutory requirements, including:

- The 2 Year Review of the 2023 – 2029 Fingal Development Plan.
- Report to the Regional Assembly setting out progress made in supporting objectives of the RSES.

197 Table 13 lists the Implementation and Monitoring System as laid out in Chapter 12 of the Draft Plan. It is based on policies and objectives spread across the Draft Plan.

Table 13 Implementation and Monitoring System

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Chapter 2: Planning for Growth		
Policy CSP1 Core Strategy	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.	Ensure sufficient lands are zoned. Implement a robust monitoring process for all housing delivery for each settlement. Create and maintain a database of land zoned for residential development that has not yet been developed. New dwelling completions. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), Housing task force returns, CSO data.
Policy CSP2	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department	Percentage of new dwelling completions and employment generating developments within all settlements and urban areas in Fingal. Data source: Planning data (APAS), GeoDirectory
Policy CSP 14	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department	Percentage of new dwelling completions and employment generating developments within all settlements and urban areas in Fingal. Data source: Planning Data (APAS), housing task force returns, dwelling completions (CSO), Census 2022 data, GeoDirectory
Policy CSP5	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, infrastructure providers.	Percentage of development within the residential and employment growth areas identified in the MASP. Source: Planning data, housing taskforce returns, CSO data, Geodirectory
Policy CSP 11 Lands for employment	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure	Monitor quantum of employment lands developed. Focus on high-capacity public transport nodes.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Department and Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP	Data source: Planning data (APAS), GeoDirectory.
Policy CSP 13 Addressing Infrastructural Deficits & CSP18 Promotion of Residential development	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments, infrastructure providers.	New dwelling completions. Information on infrastructural deficits. Data Source: Various
Policies CSP19, CSP20, CSP21, CSP24 Areas within Dublin City and Suburbs	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, other Fingal Departments and infrastructure providers.	New dwelling completions and employment in these areas. Higher densities and implement town centre first approach. Data Source: Various.
Policies CSP25, CSP 26, CSP27, CSP28, CSP 29 Key Town (Swords)	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, other Fingal Departments and infrastructure providers.	Implementation of key recommendations arising from the 'Sustainable Swords' project. Regeneration of underused town centre lands/infill sites. Preparation of a LAP for the strategic landbank at Lissenhall. Support delivery of MetroLink. New dwelling completions and employment. Data Source: Various.
Policies CSP30, CSP31 and CSP32 Self-Sustaining Growth Towns	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments	Deliver strategic development areas identified in the MASP Data Source: Planning data (APAS), Geodirectory, census data
Policies CSP33, CSP 34, CSP35, CSP 36, CSP37 Self-Sustaining towns	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments	New dwelling completions and commercial developments/activity. Implement settlement strategy. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), Geodirectory, census data
Policies CSP39, CSP40, CSP 41, CSP42 Rural Towns and Villages	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and other Fingal Departments	Direct rural generated housing demand to villages/rural clusters, encourage re-use and rehabilitation of existing housing stock, promote attractive and vibrant villages, commercial development to village centres. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), census data.
Policies CSP43, CSP 44, CSP45 Rural Clusters and Rural Area Policies	Development Management	Implement the Rural Settlement Strategy Data Source: Planning Data (APAS), census data.
Chapter 3: Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes		

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
<p>Policy SPQHP1, SPQHP2- Healthy Placemaking and Balanced Sustainable Communities</p>	<p>Fingal County Council Departments: Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department / Housing Department/ Operations Department/ Community & Sports Department/ Economic, Enterprise, Tourism and Cultural Department</p>	<p>Fingal Co. Co. Capital Programme (3 year rolling Programme), State funding streams (incl. URDF) Active Land Management including LAP's, Frameworks Plans, Part VIII Development, Planning Applications.</p> <p>Data Source: Fingal's Capital Programme, Future Departmental Work Programmes, Planning Application Data.</p>
<p>Policy SPQHP3, Policy SPQHP4, Policy SPQHP5, Policy SPQHP6, Successful Public Realms including Town Centre First Strategies.</p>	<p>Fingal County Council Departments: Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department / Housing Department/ Operations Department/ Economic, Enterprise, Tourism and Cultural Department</p>	<p>Implementation of Planning Schemes including Sustainable Swords, Rush Urban Framework Plan and Our Balbriggan supported by Fingal 's Capital Programme and State funding streams (incl. URDF).</p> <p>Data Source: Fingal's Capital Programme, Departmental Work Programmes, Planning Application Data.</p>
<p>Policy SPQHP7, SPQHP8 Core Strategy and Housing Growth, Support Compact Growth</p>	<p>Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Housing Department</p>	<p>New dwelling completions. Data Source: CSO dwelling completions, Housing Taskforce Returns, Planning Applications data.</p>
<p>Policy SPQHP11, Policy SPQHP12, Policy SPQHP13- Ensuring Housing Supply</p>	<p>Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Housing Department</p>	<p>New dwelling completions. Data Source: CSO dwelling completions, Housing Taskforce Returns, Planning Applications data.</p>
<p>Policy SPQHP16, Policy SPQHP17 Adaptable and Flexible Housing; Accessibility.</p>	<p>Housing Department</p>	<p>Ensure Implementation of the Age Friendly Principles and Guidelines for the Planning Authority 2020, the Fingal Age Friendly Strategy 2018-2023, and the Fingal Traveller Accommodation Programme 2019-2024, (Preparation of updated Fingal Age Friendly Strategy and Traveller Accommodation Programmes as necessary)</p> <p>Data Source: Implementation of Fingal Age Friendly Strategy and Traveller Accommodation Programme</p>
<p>Policy SPQHP34 Quality of Residential Development</p>	<p>Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Housing Department</p>	<p>Adherence to S28 Planning Guidelines and SPPR's. Part VIII development in compliance with Section 28 Guidelines. Data Source: Planning Applications Data</p>

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Policy SPQHP37, Policy SPQHP38, Policy SPQHP39- Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration; Co-Ordinated Development; Upper Floor Use		Percentage of residential development within or contiguous to Dublin City and Suburbs, new dwelling completions. Data Source: CSO dwelling completions, Housing Taskforce Returns.
Policy SPQHP42, Policy SPQHP43 Areas in Need of Renewal; Inclusiveness.	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department/ Housing Department.	Implementation of Planning Schemes including Sustainable Swords and Our Balbriggan supported by Fingal's Capital Programme and State funding (incl. URDF) Number of sites included on Vacant Sites Register Data Source: Fingal's Capital Programme, Departmental Work Programme, Vacant Sites Register, Planning Applications Data.
Policy SPQHP44, Policy SPQHP45, Policy SPQHP46, Policy SPQHP47, Policy SPQHP48, Policy SPQHP49 Rural Fingal Settlement Strategy	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department	Applications granted planning permission on lands zoned 'RV' 'RC' 'RU' 'HA' and 'GB' within Rural Fingal. Data Source: Planning Applications Data (APAS).
Chapter 4 – Community Infrastructure & Open Space		
Policy CIOSP1 Community and Social Infrastructure	Fingal County Council/Planning Department/ Community, Culture & Sports /Parks Department	Preparation & implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Implementation of Corporate Plan and LECP Data Source: Community facilities and social infrastructure audit, corporate plan and LECP.
Policy CIOSP2 Community and Social Infrastructure Audits	Development Management	Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Consultation with Community, Culture & Sports Department Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits, Community, Culture & Sports Department
Policy CIOSP3 Timely provision of community facilities	Development Management/ Community, Culture & Sports Department	Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits and Community, Culture & Sports Department (FCC community facilities and social infrastructure audit).
Policy CIOSP4 & CIOSP6 Social inclusion	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department/ Community Culture & Sports	Implementation of Corporate Plan and LECP. Data Source: community facilities and social infrastructure audit, corporate plan and LECP.
Policy CIOSP8 & CIOSP14 Sports Facilities	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure	Preparation & implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Department/ Community Culture & Sports	Implementation of LECP. Implementation of the Sports and Recreation Facilities Audit 2021 for the local electoral areas of Balbriggan, Swords, Rush-Lusk. Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits community facilities and social infrastructure audit, LECP, Sports and Recreation Facilities Audit 2021.
Policy CIOSP9 Education and Health	Development Management and the Department of Education	As facilities are required. Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Preparation & implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Implementation of The Provision of Schools and the Planning System: A Code of Practice (2008). Data Source: Planning data (APAS) and results of community and social infrastructure audits, Department of Education, CSO.
Objective CIOSO24 Healthcare Facilities	Development Management, private and public health care providers	Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. As facilities are required. Preparation & implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Source: Planning data (APAS) and results of community and social infrastructure audits, HSE Data.
Policy CIOSP10 Childcare Facilities	Development Management/ Community, Culture & Sports Department	Planning applications for residential and mixed-use developments. Evidence based data presented to Planning Authority to make informed decision on facilities required/or not. Preparation & implementation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county. Implementation of the Childcare Facilities: Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2001) Data Source: Fingal Childcare Committee, Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits, Community audits
Policy CIOSP11 Libraries	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department/ Community Culture & Sports and Libraries Department	Implementation of the Fingal Libraries Development Plan 2018-2023 or any superseding document. Data Source: Planning data and results of community and social infrastructure audits. Community, Culture & Sports Department

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Objective CIOSO31 Places of Worship	Development Management	As facilities are required. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy CIOSP12 Burial Grounds	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Operations section/Environment Section	As facilities are required. Data source: Various
Objective CIOSO34 Fire Stations	Fingal County Council and Dublin Fire Brigade	As facilities are required in consultation with Dublin Fire Brigade. Data Source- Consultation with Dublin Fire Brigade
Policy CIOSP13Open Space/Parks	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department – Development Management and Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Planning applications. Implementation Fingal Public Open Space and Play Space Hierarchy and Accessibility Standards.
Chapter 5 – Climate Action		
Objective CAO1 Fingal County Council Climate Change Action Plan	Implementation of the Action Plan through a ‘whole-of-Council’ approach led by the FCC Climate Action Team.	Annual monitoring and updating of the FCC Climate Change Action Plan with a review and revision every five years. Data sources: Various.
Objective CAO2 Quantification of Greenhouse Gases	Consistency with the RSES Regional Policy Objectives relating to climate.	Prepare a Report setting out progress made in supporting the objectives of the RSES - in accordance with Section 25A(1) of The Act. Data sources: Various.
Policy CAP13 Energy from Renewable Sources	Development Management	Number of planning applications for strategic renewable energy infrastructure. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy CAP17Waste Heat, District Heating and Decentralised Energy	Policy-making	Preparation of a Council-wide District Heating/Waste Heat policy for the County.
Policy CAP20 Decarbonising Zones	Policy-Making	Number of Decarbonising Zones within the County, which will be advanced by the FCC Climate Action Team

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Policy CAP21 Strategic Energy Zones	Consistency with the RSES Regional Policy Objectives relating to climate.	Prepare a Report setting out progress made in supporting the objectives of the RSES - in accordance with Section 25A(1) of The Act. Data sources: Various.
Policy CAP26 Electric Vehicles	Development management and operational works.	Increase in the number of electric powered vehicle recharging parking bays across the County. Data source: Various.
Policy CAP30 Coastal Monitoring	Development management, Plan-making and operational works.	Identification of areas at risk of Coastal Erosion and number of planning applications for coastal protection measures.
Chapter 6 – Connectivity & Movement		
Policy CMP1 Decarbonisation of Motorised Transport	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-Making and Development Management.	Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy including NTA GDA Cycle Network Plan and TII Policy, FCC walking and cycling schemes and active travel programmes including permeability and public realm projects and behavioural change initiatives, Safe Routes to School Programme and participation in Green Schools initiatives and implementation of EV charging points and implementation of maximum parking standards. Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and review of national transport agency projects/ programmes, Fingal County Council active travel schemes and programmes and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Policy CMP3 Integrated Land Use and Transport Approach	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders, Plan-making and Development Management.	Spatial Analysis, location of permitted residential development and proximity to sustainable modes of transport. Data source: Housing Task Force, Planning Data (APAS)
Policy CMP5 Mobility Management and Travel Planning	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders and Development Management.	Submission and implementation of mobility management/ travel plans for large proposals. Data source: Planning Data (APAS) and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Policy CMP7 Pedestrian and Cycling Network	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII.	Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy including NTA Cycle Network Plan, Fingal County Council walking and cycling schemes and active travel programmes including permeability and public realm projects, Safe

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
		<p>Routes to School Programme and participation in Green Schools initiatives.</p> <p>Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and review of national transport agency projects/ programmes, Fingal County Council active travel schemes and programmes and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.</p>
<p>Policy CMP8 Greenway Network</p>	<p>Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII and other Local Authorities.</p>	<p>Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy including NTA Cycle Network Plan and Fingal County Council Greenway schemes.</p> <p>Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and review of national transport agency projects/ programmes and Fingal County Council Greenway schemes and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.</p>
<p>Policy CMP18 Public Transport</p>	<p>Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-making and Development Management.</p>	<p>Change in transport modal share for travel to work, school and college, progress with regard the delivery of NTA Transport Strategy and TII policy.</p> <p>Data source: POWSCAR data from next census and review of national transport agency projects/ programmes, Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Planning Data (APAS).</p>
<p>Policy CMP20 Public Transport Interchange</p>	<p>Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-making and Development Management.</p>	<p>Progress with regard the delivery of public transport interchanges and NTA Strategy.</p> <p>Data source: NTA and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.</p>
<p>Policy CMP21 Park and Ride</p>	<p>Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including NTA and TII, Plan-making and Development Management.</p>	<p>Progress with regard the delivery of NTA Strategy.</p> <p>Data source: NTA, Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Planning Data (APAS).</p>
<p>Policy CMP30 Roads Infrastructure</p>	<p>Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including TII, Plan-making and Development Management.</p>	<p>Progress with regard the delivery of TII policy, Implementation of Fingal County Council Transportation Schemes.</p> <p>Data source: TII, Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department and Planning Data (APAS).</p>
<p>Policy CMP33 Road and Street Design</p>	<p>Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders, Plan-</p>	<p>Consistency with DMURS.</p>

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Making and Development Management.	Data source: Monitor and Review Built Form, Planning Data (APAS) and Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department.
Chapter 7 – Employment and Economy		
Policy EEP1 Overarching policy for Employment and Economic Development	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP	Employment Growth at Strategic Employment Locations, Planning data, preparation of new LECP and framework plans. Source: CSO data and FCC.
Policy EEP2, EEP7, EEP10 and EEP11 Employment Lands	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers	Lands developed for intensive employment purposes. Quantum and location of lands zoned. Employment Growth at Strategic Employment Locations/RSES. Data source: FCC, baseline data, CSO, LECP, Planning data (APAS)
Policy EEP3 Maximising Fingals Economic potential	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP	Promotion, ensuring the provision of suitable lands, Employment Growth at Strategic Employment Locations consultation with adjacent local authorities. Data source: FCC, CSO, LECP, Planning data (APAS)
Policy EEP5 Land extensive uses	Development Management	Development control/management. Zoning requirements. Source: Planning data (APAS)
Policy EEP6 Regeneration of employment areas	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers.	Development control/management. Preparation of Framework Plans for specific areas. Data Source: Planning data (APAS), FCC departments
Objective EEO17 Office development	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers.	Development control/management. Data Source: Planning data (APAS)
Policy EEP13 Changing work practices	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department, LECP, external providers.	Development control/management. Data Source: Planning data (APAS)
Policy EEP18 Green Economy	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism	National, Regional and Local Energy data. Data source: CODEMA, CARO, CSO.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Development Department, LECP, external providers.	
Policy EEP21 and EEP22 Tourism	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department	Development Management Standards/ FCC. Achievement of objectives of Tourism Statement of Strategy and Work Programme 2017-2022 Data source: FCC
Policy EEP23 Rural Economy	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department	Employment Growth and Diversification in Rural Locations. Implementation of LEADER programme and Town & village renewal schemes. Data source: Planning data, CSO, LECP, Dublin Rural LEADER Programme and Town & Village Renewal Scheme.
Policy EEP27 Aggregate Extraction	Development management, Environment Section	Permissions/Completions/ DM Standards. Data source: Planning Data (APAS).
Policy EEP28 Agriculture	Planning and Strategic Infrastructure Department, Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Department	Safeguard agricultural identity. Promote diversification. Data Source: Planning data, Local Enterprise Office
Policy EEP32 Retail	Development Management	DM standards. RSES retail strategy (if updated). Implement the requirements of the Guidelines for Planning Authorities: Retail Planning. Source: FCC Baseline Data, Planning Data (APAS).
Chapter 8 – Dublin Airport		
Policy DAP1 Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020	Development Management, Airport authorities and external bodies	Safeguard future development of airport to accommodate projected growth. Data source: Various
Policy DAP2 Infrastructure Provision	FCC, Airport Authorities, NTA, TII	Capacity constraints identified. Accessibility to/from airport to be protected and enhanced. Delivery of key infrastructure projects required. Data Source: Various
Policy DAP3	Development Management, Economic, Enterprise	Monitor planning applications. FCC to continue to engage with daa and employment providers. Guidance from the LAP.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Economic Development	& Tourism Development Department (FCC), Airport authorities, employment providers	Data source: various
Policy DAP4 Transitioning to a low carbon economy	Development Management, Airport authorities.	Comply with the Climate Actions Objectives and the Circular Economy and waste Management Objectives in the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020. Increasing the use of more sustainable modes of transport for access to and from the airport. Large-scale developments required to address carbon emissions. Data source: various
Policy DAP5 Noise	Development Management, Aircraft Noise Competent Authority, airport stakeholders	Implementation of the Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport (2019-23). Mitigate against the potential negative impact of noise from aircraft operations. Data Source: Various
Policy DAP8 Community Engagement	Fingal County Council, Development Management, Airport stakeholders, local communities	Implement the strategy of the Special Policy Area' of St. Margaret's. Facilitate consultation with all airport affected communities. Restrict housing development and permit extensions/improvements to existing properties. Data source: Planning data (APAS), Dublin Airport Environmental Working Group [DAEWG] and Community Liaison Group [CLG], ANCA, Airport stakeholders.
Policy DAP10 Design	Development Management	Monitor proposals, ensuring high quality design for all airport developments. Data source: pre-planning, planning data (APAS), external consultants/architects.
Chapter 9 – Green Infrastructure & Natural Heritage		
Policy GINHP1 Resilient Design	Implementation Green Infrastructure principles through a 'whole-of-Council' approach.	Implementation of objectives set out in Chapter 9 and Chapter 14 of this Plan. Data source: Various.
Objective GINHO1 Urban Greening Plans	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division, Planning & Strategic Infrastructure	Development & Implementation of Urban greening plans for Balbriggan, Swords and Dublin 15. Data sources: Parks & Green Infrastructure Division.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Policy GINHP5 Green Infrastructure Network	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management Compliance. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy GINHP10 Green Infrastructure & Development	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management Compliance. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy GINHP11 Plan	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department Supported by National Climate Action Plan 2019, National Biodiversity Action Plan 2021 – 2025, the National Planning Framework (NPF) and the Eastern and Midlands Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy (RSES).	Preparation and implementation of new County Biodiversity Action Plan. Compliance with planning permissions. Data source: APAS, Biodiversity Plan reviews.
Policy GINHP12 Biodiversity Protection	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Screening for all planning applications and plans and appropriate assessment where required. Referral to the National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) and other relevant prescribed bodies. Data source: APAS.
Policy GINHP14 Biodiversity Net Gain	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Develop a planning guidance document on Biodiversity Net Gain. Data source: Biodiversity Officer
Policy GINHP19 Ecological Buffer Zone	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Development of Ecological plans for Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries. Data source: Biodiversity Officer
Policy GINHP20 Ecological Corridors / Mammal Ledges	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Development of Design Guidance for Ecological Corridors. Data source: Biodiversity Officer
Policy GINHP19 Ecological Zone Protection	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Development of Ecological plans for Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries. Data source: Biodiversity Officer
Policy GINHP21 Tree & Hedgerow Protection	Parks & Green Infrastructure Division	Development of Hedgerow Categorisation & Management Appraisal Tool. Data source: Parks & Green Infrastructure Division

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Policy GINHP23 Maintenance of Geological Sites	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Policies adhered to through Development Management. Data source: Planning Data (APAS) and Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI).
Policy GINHP25 Preservation of Landscapes Types	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department Compliance with the Landscape Character Assessment.	Development Management. Data Source: Landscape Character Assessment.
Policy GINHP27 SAAOs	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Policy adhered to in the relevant zoning and Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO). Liffey Valley SAAO committee re-established. Data source: APAS and Coordination with South Dublin County Council.
Policy GINHP30 Development and the Coast	Implementation coastal protection objectives through a 'whole-of-Council' approach.	Development Management. Data Source: Various
Policy GINHP35 Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy	Implementation of Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy	Adherence to strategy policies and objectives. Data source: Dublin Bay Biosphere Partnership
Chapter 10 – Heritage, Culture & Arts		
Policy HCAP1 Fingal Heritage Plan	Implementation Heritage Plan through a 'whole-of-Council' approach.	Development Management. Referral of planning applications to Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. Data source: APAS, Heritage Plan reviews.
Policy HCAO2 Protection Archaeological Heritage	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure	Development Management. Referral of planning applications to Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage. Data source: APAS (planning referrals).
Policy HCAP5 Development Design	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management Compliance. Data source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy HCAP6 Archaeological Heritage & Promotion	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department Supported by National Heritage Plan (forthcoming),	Implementation of the Fingal Heritage Plan. Adherence to <i>Fingal Signage Guidance</i> . Cultural heritage promotional activities Data source: Various

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	<p>National Biodiversity Action Plan</p> <p>2021 – 2025 and the Fingal Heritage Plan 2018-2023, the National Planning Framework (NPF) and the Eastern and Midlands Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy (RSES).</p>	
<p>Policy HCAP11 Conservation of Architectural Heritage</p>	<p>Review of Record of Protected Structures (RPS) and Architectural Conservation Areas, Architectural Conservation Office</p>	<p>Review and update of RPS & ACAs Data source: Architectural Conservation Office</p>
<p>Policy HCAP13 Retention of Protected Structures</p>	<p>Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office</p>	<p>Architectural Heritage Impact Statements Policies adhered to through Development Management. Data source: Planning Data (APAS) and Architectural Conservation Office</p>
<p>Policy HCAP14 Conservation Areas</p>	<p>Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office</p>	<p>Referral of planning applications to Conservation officer and relevant prescribed bodies. Data source: Planning Data(APAS).</p>
<p>Policy HCAP17 Maintenance and Energy Retrofitting</p>	<p>Architectural Conservation Office Supported by Fingal Climate Action Plan</p>	<p>Pilot project to demonstrate best practice energy retrofitting of historic buildings. Data source: Architectural Conservation Office and Built Heritage Policy, DHLGH.</p>
<p>Policy HCAP19 Development and Historic Demenses</p>	<p>Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office</p>	<p>Designed Landscape Appraisals through Development Management Data source: APAS and Architectural Conservation Office</p>
<p>Policy HCAP22 Retention and Re-Use of Existing Building Stock</p>	<p>Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department, Architectural Conservation Office</p>	<p>Audit and mapping of historic thatched buildings in Fingal. Development Management Data source: Architectural Conservation Office and APAS</p>
<p>Policy HCAP26 Historic Townscapes</p>	<p>Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department,</p>	<p>Study and mapping of historic street features. Development Management</p>

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
	Architectural Conservation Office	Data source: Architectural Conservation Office and APAS
Policy HCAP27 Recognition of Industrial Heritage	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department Architectural Conservation Office	Review of Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey. Development Management Data source: Heritage Office, Architectural Conservation Office and APAS
Policy HCAP29 Climate Change & Heritage	Implementation climate change and heritage objectives through a 'whole-of-Council' approach.	Development Management. Data Source: Various
Policy HCAP30 Effects of Climate Change	Architectural Conservation Office	Pilot Risk Management Plan as a template for Council owned historic buildings. Data source: Architectural Conservation Office
Policy HCAP32 Protection of Cultural Infrastructure	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management. Data Source: Various
Policy GINHP36 Language Heritage	Planning & Strategic Infrastructure Department	Development Management. Government Supported Designation. Data source: APAS
Policy GINHP37 Fingal Arts Plan 2019—2025	Economic, Enterprise & Tourism Development Supported by Fingal Arts Plan 2019-2025	Provision and reuse of building for arts spaces and studios Data Source: Fingal Arts Office
Chapter 11 – Infrastructure & Utilities		
Policy IUP1 Irish Water	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Irish Water, plan-making and operational works.	Delivery of strategic water and wastewater infrastructure. Data Source: Irish Water
Policy IUP7 Water Supply	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Irish Water, plan-making and operational works.	Delivery of strategic water and wastewater infrastructure. Data Source: Irish Water
Policy IUP8 Strategic Water Services Infrastructure	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Irish Water, plan-making and operational works.	Delivery of strategic water and wastewater infrastructure. Data Source: Irish Water
Policy IUP10	Planning Authority	Number of permissions for new developments which include the application of SuDS.

Policy / Objective	Implementation	Monitoring (Key performance indicator / data source)
Water Conservation and Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS)		Data Source: Planning Data (APAS), and inclusion of policy and objectives in area plans.
Policy IUP12 Flood Risk Management	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including the OPW and Planning Authority.	Progression of the flood relief schemes approved in the ten-year Programme of Investment in Flood Relief Measures, and compliance with the Flood Risk Management Guidelines at site and plan level. Data Source: OPW data, EPA data, and Planning Data (APAS).
Policy IUP15 Water Quality	Operational works and co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including Irish Water, the EPA and Inland Fisheries Board.	Improve status of water bodies identified in the River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2018 – 2021 and all updates thereof. Bathing water quality checks. Data Data Source: Water sampling
Policy IUP20 Waste Management and Transition to a Circular Economy	Planning Authority	Review standard planning conditions in relation to waste management policy. Data Source: Planning Data (APAS), Regional Waste Management Plan Reports, and planning conditions reviewed.
Policy IUP27 Energy	Planning Authority	Planning permission for strategic energy infrastructure. Data Source: Planning data (APAS).
Policy IUP31 Renewable Energy	Implementation of the Action Plan through a ‘whole-of-Council’ approach led by the FCC Climate Team.	Annual monitoring and updating of the FCC Climate Change Action Plan with a review and revision every five years. Reduce energy demand in the County with support of EMRA, the Dublin Energy Agency (Codema), CARO through FCC CCAP 2019 – 2024. Data sources: Various
Policy IUP34 Information and Communications Technology (ICT)	Co-ordination with relevant stakeholders Planning Department	Number and percentage of households with access to broadband. Data source: 2022 Census.
Policy IUP38 Air Quality	Planning Department and co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including the EPA	Air Quality Measurements and Monitoring. Data source: FCC and EPA
Policy IUP39 Noise	Planning Department and co-ordination with relevant stakeholders including the EPA	Noise monitoring and Review of Noise Action Plans. Data source: FCC and EPA

10 Proposed Material Amendments

- 198 Proposed material amendments to the draft plan are set out in a new Section 10 of this NIR. Therefore the in-combination assessment which was previously listed at Section 10 the draft NIR has been moved to Section 11.
- 199 The proposed Material Alterations have been prepared following a review of the issues raised during the prescribed public consultation period for the Draft Plan from 24th February 2022 to 12th May 2022 and subsequent consideration by the Elected Members of Fingal County Council (Special Council Meetings held on the following dates: September 20th, 21st, 26th, 29th and October 3rd, 4th, 7th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 17th, 18th and 19th 2022.
- 200 A number of these alterations are considered to constitute a Material Alteration to the Draft County Development Plan. Accordingly, the Council resolved to place the Material Alterations on public display for public consultation.
- 201 The material alterations proposed to be made to the Draft Plan were examined and analysed for their potential to have significant effects on European sites. The vast majority of proposed material alterations to the Draft Plan pose no risk to European sites, as they are either neutral (i.e., have no relevance or relationship to European sites) or are positive and protective in nature. The assessment of the proposed material alterations to policies and objectives are described in Appendix III. Appendix IV contains the assessment of the material alterations map based zoning changes.
- 202 As described in the mitigation in Section 8, protective or mitigation measures have already been incorporated throughout the Draft Plan which will have the effect of avoiding or reducing potential impacts on the Qualifying Interest and Special Conservation Interests of European sites to ensure that their conservation objectives are not undermined and, therefore, adverse effects on the integrity of European sites are avoided. These protective measures will also provide the same protection and mitigation for those proposed material alterations included in Appendix III and IV, with no additional or new mitigation measures required.

11 In Combination Assessment

11.1 Analysis of Potential In Combination Effects

- 203 This section of the report presents the assessment carried out to examine whether any other plans or projects have the potential to act in combination with the Draft Plan to adversely affect the integrity of European sites within the potential Zol of the Draft Plan, see Section 6.10, Table 9. All other European sites fall beyond the zone of influence of the proposed development. Therefore, there is no potential for any other plans or projects to act in combination with the Draft Plan to adversely affect the integrity of any other European sites.
- 204 As assessed in Section 7, none of the potential impacts associated with the Draft Plan will result in any residual effect on the qualifying interests or special conservation interests of any European sites. Therefore, there will not be any residual effects associated with the Draft Plan that will adversely affect the conservation objectives supporting the conservation condition of the Qualifying Interests / Special Conservation Interests of any European sites, and the Draft Plan in isolation will not adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

Table 14 In-combination Impacts with Other Plans and Strategies

Plan Name	In combination Impact Assessment
Project Ireland 2040 – National Planning Framework (NPF)	<p>The Plan was subject to AA. Potential impacts that are identified arising from developments arising from the Plan include: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status.</p> <p>However, no in-combination impacts between the NPF and the Draft Plan are predicted as a result of implementation of the proposed mitigation including: Objective 75 from the NPF ensures that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent arising from the NPF have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate, which is implemented through relevant Local and or statutory Authorities.</p>
Project Ireland 2040 – National Development Plan 2018-2027 (updated 2021- 2030)	<p>This high level budgetary plan, which did not undergo AA identifies strategic need and priorities for capital investment. It does not confer planning consent, although projects arising from prioritisation could result in Habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. However, they would integrate with the spatial planning requirements contained in the NPF, including in particular Objective 75 which ensure that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent would be subject to EIA and AA as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the NDP and the Draft Plan.</p>
Climate Action Plan 2019 (Government of Ireland, June 2019)	<p>The plan which was not subject to AA, and arising out of a wide recognition that Ireland aim for a net zero carbon energy systems sets national goals and sectoral targets for achieving this.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the Climate Action Plan and the Draft Plan</p>
Climate Action Plan 2019: <i>To Tackle Climate Breakdown</i> (DCCA, 2019)	<p>The Plan, which was subject to AA, aims to positively impact the environment, however, could nonetheless through projects or actions result in potential for habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. However, any such projects would be subject to screening for AA and, if necessary, AA, in support of planning applications which, in FCC, would be subject to compliance with the protective policies and objectives set out in the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the Climate Action Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
National Adaptation Framework. Planning for a Climate Resilient Ireland (DCCA, 2018)	<p>The Framework which was deemed at pre-screening not to require AA is positive in focus and provides guidance for future adaptation to tackle a changing climate. The guidance is aimed at a number of sectors including local authorities. The framework is not predicted to conflict with the Draft Plan, which has protective measures enshrined throughout.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the NAF and the Draft Plan.</p>
National Energy Efficiency Action Plan (2009-2020) (DCENR, 2009) and Ireland's Fourth National Energy Efficiency Action	<p>Both of these actions plans which identify ambitions to reduce energy demand across the national economy and public sector energy use. While there is potential for implementation projects arising from the plans to achieve the targets, the focus of the plans would not conflict with the Draft Plan which has protective policies enshrined within the Draft Plan.</p>

Plan 2017-2020 (DCCA, 2017)	No potential for in-combination impacts between either plans and the Draft Plan.
National Renewable Energy Action Plan (NREAP) (2010-2020)	<p>The Plan was not subject to AA. This Plan aims to guide the development of renewable electricity projects to ensure Ireland meets its future needs for renewable electricity in a sustainable manner. While there is potential for implementation projects arising from the plans to achieve the targets, the focus of the plan would not conflict with the Draft Plan which has protective policies enshrined within the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
National Marine Planning Framework (2021)	<p>This Plan which is a strategic and high-level policy framework to inform subsidiary strategies across a number of sectors was subject to AA. It was noted that the NMPF as a strategic plan setting the framework for marine planning. Its mitigation largely relies on other policy, strategy and plan initiatives to achieve the objectives for a more coordinated approach to marine spatial planning. Many of these have already undergone AA or are undergoing AA with development of specific measures which are or will be implemented. The measures committed to in these other plans will be essential to ensuring that the objectives of the NMPF are met and that the NMPF does not have adverse effects on the integrity any European site.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this NMPF and the Draft Plan.</p>
Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan (2019)	<p>This plan, which was subject to AA, identifies the opportunity for the sustainable development of Ireland's abundant offshore renewable energy resources for increasing indigenous production of renewable electricity, contributing to reductions in greenhouse gas emissions, improving the security of our energy supply and creating jobs in the green economy. As a high level plan, it does not confer planning consent, although projects arising from it could result in habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status and would be subject to environmental assessment in support of planning applications.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
Energy 2020 – A strategy for competitive sustainable and Secure Energy	<p>This strategy, which was not subject to AA, describes the overriding energy policy objective to ensure competitive, secure and sustainable energy for the economy and for society.</p> <p>As a high level strategy, it does not confer planning consent, although projects arising from it could result in habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. However, any such projects would be subject to screening for AA and, if necessary, AA, in support of planning applications which, in FCC, would be subject to compliance with the protective policies and objectives set out in the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this Strategy and the Draft Plan.</p>
Other climate related policy, plans and programmes (e.g., the National Policy Position on Climate Action and Low	<p>Similar to the FCC Climate Action Plan (See below), the national policies, legislation and framework give focus on the requirement for achieving positive gains. The Draft Plan through its protective measures, which are required through legislative and higher-level plans, compliments this.</p>

<p>Carbon Development, Low Carbon Development Act 2015 and White Paper Ireland's Transition to a Low Carbon Energy Future 2015, the National Adaptation Framework 2018)</p>	<p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Other energy policy, plans and programmes (e.g. Grid25 and associated Implementation Programme, Ireland's National Renewable Energy Action Plan 2010, Strategy for Renewable Energy 2012-2020, National Energy and Climate Plan 2021-2030 and the Renewable Electricity Policy and Development Framework</p>	<p>These national programmes, strategies and frameworks identify strategic requirements and objectives, and provide the focus for which local authorities, amongst others must act. The Draft Plan through its protective measures which are required through legislative and higher-level policies/strategy/legislation aims for this.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Eastern & Midland Regional Assembly (2019) Regional Spatial & Economic Strategy 2019-2031</p>	<p>The EMRA RSES which sits below the NPF but above the Draft Plan identifies projects that have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The plan underwent AA and concluded that with the implementation of proposed mitigation including Objective 75 from the higher tier NPF ensures that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent arising from the NPF have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the EMRA RSES and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Ireland's Grid Development Strategy; Your Grid, Your Tomorrow (EirGrid, 2017); and the Draft Grid Implementation Plan 2017-2022 (EirGrid, 2018)</p>	<p>The strategy is a high level document that provides a long term strategy for developing the grid and ensuring continuity of supply. The follow-on implementation plan aims to achieve this partially through infrastructural upgrades and new developments, all of which have the potential to result impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. All such projects, many of which would be national or cross local authority boundaries would be subject to statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the Strategy and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Eastern-Midlands Regional Waste Management Plan 2015–2021</p>	<p>The Plan which was subject to AA provides the framework for the sustainable management of waste. A number of key actions arising from the Plan are considered positive. However, it does not include specifics and the potential for impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status cannot be ruled out. One of the mitigation measures is that all plans / projects arising from the policy actions and recommendations will be required to carry out Screening for Appropriate Assessment in the first instance. Furthermore, all</p>

	<p>projects must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the EMRWMP and the Draft Plan.</p>
Irish Water National Water Resources Plan (NWRP)– Framework Plan (2021)	<p>This strategic plan, which was subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment, aims at identify deficiencies and need across an entire water supply, and to develop plan level capital and operational solutions to address these issues. Projects prioritised by Irish Water and Local Authorities would be required to comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the NWRP and the Draft Plan.</p>
Irish Water Water Services Strategic Plan 2015 / Capital Investment Programme	<p>Objectives of the WSSP, which was subject to AA and included mitigation measures, are implemented through relevant local authorities and statutory bodies. Projects arising from the WSSP have the potential to result impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the WSSP will be implemented locally by the relevant Local Authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the WSSP and the Draft Plan.</p>
Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study 2005	<p>The historical study which was not subject to AA was a strategic analysis of the water and wastewater infrastructural capacity in the GDA across 50 catchments. It identified shortcomings in infrastructure and recommended actions. All subsequent projects that have been proposed following on from the recommendations of the GSDS have the potential to result impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status, although through their development, they can positively benefit the environment and protective measures are included in Draft Plan. Any such projects must comply with the statutory planning requirements and are enshrined as policy requirements within the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the Study and the Draft Plan.</p>
Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area 2016-2035	<p>This high level strategy provides the framework for planning and delivery of transport infrastructure in the GDA. There is considerable potential for projects arising from the strategy to have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the strategy will be implemented locally by the relevant national and local authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the strategy and the Draft Plan.</p>
Smarter Travel: A Sustainable Transport Future, A new Transport	<p>This plan which sets out is to ultimately reduces unsustainable transport modes and reduce emissions. Changes arising from the policy have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species</p>

<p>policy for Ireland, 2009 – 2020 (and Review Actions of Smarter Travel Policy)</p>	<p>loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Any projects required to achieve the objectives of the strategy will be implemented locally by the relevant national and local authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans. The Draft Plan through its protective measures compliments this policy.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the policy and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Greater Dublin Area Cycle Network Plan 2013</p>	<p>This plan which was subject to AA set the framework for the development consent of cycle projects at a strategic level. It described the existing network and also identified areas/corridors where further development should take place. Arising from this there is considerable potential including within FCC boundary, for schemes individually or in combination with others or the Draft Plan to have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. All such identified projects will be implemented locally by the relevant national and local authority and must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the policy and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2018-2021 (DHPLG, 2018)</p>	<p>This plan which is an action arising from the WFD and national legislation although positive in outlook, has the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The 2nd cycle of the Plan was subject to NIS and included mitigation measures to offset negative effects. The draft Plan through its protective measures compliments this Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the policy and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Liffey-Dublin Bay River Basin Flood Risk Management Plan; The Planning System and Flood Risk Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities (DEHLG, 2009)</p>	<p>The plan sets out the strategy, including a set of proposed measures, for the cost-effective and sustainable, long-term management of flood risk in the River Basin, including the areas where the flood risk has been determined as being potentially significant. The earlier guidelines provide local authorities with actions/mechanisms for the incorporation of flood risk identification, assessment and management into the planning process. Implementation of the Guidelines will be achieved through actions at the national, regional, local authority and site-specific levels. The Draft Plan through its protective measures which arise from the guidance do not confer planning consent and all proposals must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the plan and guidance and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works V.6</p>	<p>The code of practice does not conflict with the policy requirements within the Draft Plan as all projects must comply with the statutory planning requirements and are enshrined as policy requirements within the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the Study and the Draft Plan.</p>

<p>National Wastewater Sludge Management Plan 2016</p>	<p>This strategic plan which was subject to Appropriate Assessment has by virtue of its national and local requirements the potential result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The plan does not confer planning authority for projects except where it can be show that no likely significant effects on European sites and their qualifying features occur. Otherwise, all development projects requiring consent must comply with the statutory planning requirements, and those of the relevant land use plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the Study and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Dublin Bay Biosphere Biodiversity Conservation and Research Strategy 2016-2020</p>	<p>The strategy is aimed at conservation within the greater Dublin Area and does not conflict with the policy requirements within the Draft Plan as all projects arising from the strategy must comply with the statutory planning requirements and are enshrined as policy requirements within the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>National Countryside Recreational Strategy</p>	<p>The national strategy, which was not subject to AA, sets out strategic objectives for the implementation for sustainable countryside recreation. It does not propose any projects, as these would be implemented in project specific plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impact.</p>
<p>Food Wise 2025 (DAFM, 2015)</p>	<p>This strategic plan which was subject to Appropriate Assessment is concerned with increased productivity in the agricultural sector. Key risks identified related to risks to water quality, air quality, soil quality, biodiversity and climate resulting from increased volumes of animal slurry; increased GHG emissions; and increased nutrient runoff. To counter this, mitigation measures were put in place relating to sustainability, governance, monitoring, and improved evidence base, all of which were considered critical to the sustainable delivery of the actions in Food Wise 2025.</p> <p>Given the recognition of significance of agriculture in Fingal and the inclusion of its own policies and objectives, no potential for in-combination impacts between the Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>National Biodiversity Action Plan 2017-2021</p>	<p>The purpose of this action plan, which was not subject to AA, is to halt the loss of biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems at a national level.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impact.</p>
<p>Heritage Ireland 2030 Heritage Ireland 2030 sets out a series of structures under which various stakeholders can come together to protect Ireland's built, natural, and cultural heritage through over 150 actions.</p>	<p>The purpose of this Framework document is to protect Ireland's heritage, including biodiversity, and therefore, it will contribute towards maintaining or restoring the conservation condition of the European sites within their ZoI. Consequently, there are no potential impact pathways by which it could adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.</p> <p>As the Heritage Ireland 2030 aims to protect heritage, including biodiversity, no likely significant in-combination effects are predicted.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impact.</p>
<p>Noise Action Plan for the Dublin Agglomeration 2018-2023</p>	<p>The Noise Action Plan was prepared following legislative requirements to address environmental noise within the administrative boundary of a Local Authority. A pre-screening was carried out on the draft Plan and it was concluded that an Appropriate Assessment was not required. The key aim of the Plan is the recognition and implementation of quiet areas, typically in</p>

	<p>open spaces to benefit humans. This has the potential to benefit biodiversity including QI and SCI interests for European sites.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impact.</p>
Fingal Development Plan 2017-2023	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Fingal Development Plan (FDP). It is recognised that many developments implemented through the FDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The FDP has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of FDP. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the current plan and the Draft Plan, which is the statutory update on the previous Plan.</p>
Fingal Corporate Plan 2019-2024	<p>The Corporate Plan 2019-2024 was prepared in accordance with the statutory requirements set out in the Local Government Act 2001 as amended. The Plan which was not subject to AA sets out the strategic priorities and objectives for the Council based around four strategic themes and provides the vision, values and objectives as well as identifying the challenges for the Local Authority. As the overall management of development within the Local Authority rests with the Development Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the Corporate Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
The Forest of Fingal, A tree strategy for Fingal	<p>This is a strategy document aligns with the Fingal Corporate Plan and its Climate Change action plan, Open Space strategy and Draft Biodiversity Plan and provides an outline on the local authorities position on maintenance renewal and management of trees in the county. As a strategy document, it was not subject to AA. Actions arising out of the plan could result in adverse effects on the integrity of European sites. However, they are managed by the overarching objectives of the Development Plan.</p> <p>As such, there is no potential for in-combination impacts between the strategy and the Draft Plan.</p>
FCC Heritage Plan 2018-2023	<p>The Plan which was not subject to AA identifies the rich and varied natural and cultural heritage that characterises Fingal. Actions arising out of the Plan have the potential to result in adverse effects on the integrity of European sites and QI / SCI habitat / species. However, as the Draft Plan contains a considerable number of protective policies and objectives in respect of heritage of Fingal including the strategic requirement that any project will be subject to AA Screening at the least.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impact.</p>
Draft Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan 2022-2030	<p>The Draft Plan, which was subject to AA, identifies the wealth of biodiversity resources in Fingal and identifies opportunities to strengthen and retain biodiversity, which has resulted in the Fingal Green Infrastructure network. It includes an implementation strategy which seeks to ensure knowledge gathering to assist both its persistence within a metropolitan city and sustainable planning decision making.</p>

	No potential for in-combination impacts between the Draft Biodiversity Action Plan and the Draft Plan are predicted.
FCC Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024	<p>The Plan which was subject to Appropriate Assessment is positive in outlook and aims to guide the Fingal through a range of actions across five themes to plan for and deliver improvements in terms of adapting to changing environment and reducing greenhouse gas emissions. However projects and or actions arising from the Plan could result in habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. All such would need to comply with local and statutory / national guidance and legislation.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this Plan and the Draft Plan and protective measures in the Draft Plan aim to facilitate positive action.</p>
FCC Healthy Fingal Strategic Plan 2021-2025	<p>The Plan which was not subject to AA provides a vision for the promotion of health and well-being across five key action areas. All of the actions are aimed at positively changing lifestyle, with some requiring actions that could in themselves through the provision of new or improved infrastructure result in potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest. However, the Draft Fingal Development Plan contains a considerable number of protective policies and objectives, including the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the healthy final strategic Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
FCC Litter Management Plan 2019-2021	<p>This plan, which was not subject to AA, is a statutory responsibility of the Local Authority. The Plan is action-based and focuses on the prevention, enforcement and management of litter, with the objective of a consistently cleaner environment for the citizens of Fingal. It does not necessarily require the development of infrastructure, merely the strategic management of the city's waste policy, which is enshrined in policy and objectives within the Draft Plan.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between this plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
Dublin City Development Plan 2016- 2022. Will be superseded by the Dublin City Development Plan 2022- 2028, currently undergoing the six-week statutory holding period prior to adoption.	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Dublin City Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the Dublin City Development Plan have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance, and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The Dublin City Development Plan has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Dublin City Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the DCC Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan 2022-2028;	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the DLR CDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be</p>

	<p>within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The DLR CDP has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the DLR County Development Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>South Dublin County Development Plan 2022-2028</p>	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the CDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The SDCC Development Plan has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of SDCC CDP. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in combination impacts between the SDCC development Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Meath County Development Plan 2021-2027</p>	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the CDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The current Meath Development Plan has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Meath Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the current Meath development Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Kildare County Development Plan 2017-2023</p>	<p>There are potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from the current Development Plan. Any future developments implemented through the CDP have the potential to lie within these European sites or be situated in a location where these European sites may be within their ZoI. There is potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. The Kildare County Development Plan has undergone AA which concluded that, subject to the mitigation proposed in the NIR being incorporated, there would be no adverse effects on any European sites as a result of implementation of Kildare County Development Plan. This included the requirement that all plans, projects and activities requiring consent have an EIA and AA conducted as appropriate.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the current Kildare County development Plan and the Draft Plan.</p>

<p>Local Area Plans</p> <p><u>Operational</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dublin Airport LAP (2020) • Rivermeade LAP (2018) • Barnhill LAP (2019) • Kinsaley LAP (2019) • Kellystown LAP (2019) 	<p>There is potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from operational or proposed land plans, that sit either below the existing Development Plan or the under development Draft Plan. Projects arising from such LAPs are subject to AA and may or may not have mitigation included. Such plans have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Notwithstanding this fact, all LAPS sit beneath the relevant Local Authority Development Plan and as such are required to be cognisant of protective measures in the higher level plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the current or planned LAPS and the Draft Plan.</p>
<p>Masterplans</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dublin Airport Central masterplan • Swords Masterplans (Barrysparks and Crowcastle, Fosterstown and Estuary West) • Rush Urban Framework Plan 2018 • Our Balbriggan 2019-2025 Partnership Initiative 	<p>There is potential impact pathways to European sites and QI / SCI interest arising from operational or proposed land plans, that sit either below the existing Development Plan or the under development Draft Plan. Projects arising from such non-statutory masterplans are subject to AA and may or may not have mitigation included. Such plans have the potential to result in impacts such as: habitat loss / fragmentation, species loss, disturbance and displacement and changes to key indicators of conservation status. Notwithstanding this fact, all masterplans sit beneath the relevant Local Authority Development Plan and as such are required to be cognisant of protective measures in the higher level plans.</p> <p>No potential for in-combination impacts between the current or planned masterplans and the Draft Plan.</p>

205 There is potential for many of the potential effects identified for the Draft Plan, to act in combination with a wide range of other plans. However, with the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in Section 8 of this NIR, the draft plan will not give rise to any significant effects on the Qualifying Interests or Special Conservation Interests of any European sites, in combination with any other plan or project to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

206 In terms of ongoing projects referred to in the Background Paper regarding Green Infrastructure include Bremore Regional Park in Balbriggan, Ward River and the Broadmeadow River Valley Parks in Swords, and Rogerstown Park located on the former Balleally Landfill near Rush. The Council is also in the process of planning a number of green infrastructure schemes, including The Sutton to Malahide Greenway scheme, The Fingal Coastal Way and the Royal Canal Greenway. A number of strategic public transport initiatives are also planned in line with the NTAs Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area including MetroLink, BusConnects, LUAS expansion and the DART + programme.

207 Other Strategic Employment & Residential Development Corridors identified in higher level plans or Local Authority instigated projects for where landbanks and consolidated development is earmarked include the following:

- Dublin Enterprise zone
- Dublin – Belfast/ M1 Economic Corridor
- Metro Economic Corridor
- Swords & Dublin Airport/ South Fingal
- Lissenhall

- Dunbsink
- Baldoyle-Stapolin
- Donabate

208 It is recognised that some of these key infrastructural projects noted, as well as the strategic corridors above have by virtue of planning process been subject to AA and include protective measures as necessary. However, many of them are currently at design stage and while in the public purview, full details are not available. Nevertheless, considering the protective measures included in the Draft Plan (See Section 8 of this NIR) and statutory requirements ensure that any such project would be subject to its own AA and in-combination assessment as part of the planning process, there is no potential for in combination effects with the Draft Plan that would adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

11.2 Conclusion of In Combination Assessment

209 There is the possibility for many of the potential effects identified for the Draft Plan, to act in combination with a wide range of other plans and/or projects. However, with the implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in Section 8, the Draft Plan will not give rise to any effects on the Qualifying Interests or Special Conservation Interests of any European sites, in combination with any other plans or projects, to adversely affect the integrity of any European sites.

12 NIR Conclusion

210 This NIR of the Draft Plan represents an iterative stage in the ongoing plan-making process, and has examined and analysed, in light of the best scientific knowledge, with respect to those European sites within the zone of influence of the Draft Plan the potential impact sources and pathways, how these could impact on the sites' Qualifying Interests and / or Special Conservation Interest species and whether the predicted impacts would adversely affect the integrity of those European sites.

211 It has been objectively concluded by Scott Cawley Ltd., at this stage of the plan making process, following an examination, analysis and evaluation of the relevant information, including in particular the nature of the predicted impacts associated with the Draft Plan and that the implementation of protective policies and objectives listed in Section 8 of this NIR (at this stage of the iterative process) that the Draft Plan will not adversely affect (either directly or indirectly) the integrity of any European site, either alone or in combination with other plans or projects.

12.1 Next Steps

212 The Appropriate Assessment of the Draft Plan is not yet concluded. The Appropriate Assessment process is an iterative process that must be fully integrated into all stages of the development plan making process in order to ensure that the ecological implications of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 have no impact upon European sites in view of the conservation objectives of the site.

213 The review and preparation of the Fingal Development Plan commenced in March 2021 with the publication of a Strategic Issues Paper. Following a period of public consultation, a Chief Executive's Report was prepared, based on submissions received.

214 The Plan making process has gone through a number of stages. The material amendments will be put out to public consultation on November 11th of 2022 for a period of 4 weeks and any further changes that are agreed will be assessed and integrated into the NIR before a final determination in respect of the overall Appropriate Assessment of the Plan can be issued by the competent authority.

215 Following a period of public consultation, the Chief Executive will prepare a report on the submissions received on the Proposed Material Alterations and the Environmental Report and Natura Impact Report and SFRA; and will submit this to the elected members on a date, to be confirmed, but proposed for January 2023. The Elected Members will consider the CE Report and will make the final Plan at one or more Special Council Meetings, the last to be held no later than February 2023, whereby it would be envisaged that the final plan would be adopted in February 2023 and come into effect six weeks later. The NIR and other environmental assessment will be updated accordingly to reflect all changes.

Appendix I

Potential effects of the policies and objectives of the Draft Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Table 15 presents the results of an examination and evaluation of all Policies and Objectives of the Draft Plan, identifying how it could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects.

Table 15 Elements of the Draft Plan with the Potential to affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests or Conservation Objectives of European Sites

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
Chapter 1 Introduction, Vision and Strategic Review					
Interlinked Strategic Objectives					
	1	Transition to an environmentally sustainable carbon neutral economy.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	2	<p>Continue the development of a network of well serviced, well connected, sustainable neighbourhoods which have a range of facilities, a choice of tenure and universally designed adaptable house types, promote social inclusion and integration of all minority communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 2- CSO23 Chp. 9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP5, GIHNP4, GIHNO2, GIHNP6, GINHO19, GINHO20, GINHO21, GINHO22, GINHP10,, GINHP14, GINHO28, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHP28, GINHP30, GINHO69, GINHO70, Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUP11, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO12, IUO13, IUO14, IUP17, IUO25, IUO25, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	---	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	3	Ensure new residential development is of the highest quality, endorsing the principles of healthy placemaking, enabling life cycle choices and physical, community, recreation and amenity infrastructure are provided in tandem, to create sustainable, healthy, inclusive and resilient communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	4	<p>Grow Fingal’s economy and create opportunity through maximising the potential for development through the promotion and enhancement of the competitive advantages of Fingal, including its strategic location, connectivity and accessibility to international markets, a skilled workforce and a high quality of life.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp3 – CAP24 Chp. 6 – CMP3, CMP18, CHp. 7 –EE026 Chp.8 - DAP7 Chp. 9 –GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, CHp. 11 – IUP22, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	---	--	--	--	---

	5	<p>Protect the unique character of Fingal. Support and facilitate revitalisation and consolidation of our towns, urban and rural villages and neighbourhoods, through placemaking and public realm initiatives, which encompasses a multi-faceted approach to planning, design and management.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	---	--	--	---	--

	6	<p>Continue to develop a strategic approach to town centre regeneration through the 'Town Centre First' Approach and by utilising existing buildings and unused lands for new development, promote residential occupancy in our rural towns and villages and provide for a mix of uses within these areas. Address vacancy and dereliction to create compact attractive, vibrant and safe environments in which to live, work, visit and invest</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp.9 - GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	---	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	7	Ensure the highest quality of public realm and urban design principles are applied to all new developments, ensuring developments contribute to a positive sense of place and local distinctiveness of an area and facilitate the universal design approach into all developments.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	∞	<p>Create a competitive environment in which to do business. Promote, support and enable sustainable and economic development, enterprise and employment generation. Focus in particular on areas which are accessible by public and sustainable modes of transport. Enable settlements and rural areas to become self-sustaining through innovation and diversification of the rural economy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp. 7 –EE026 Chp. 9- GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	--	--	---	--

	9	<p>Reduce car dependency and promote and facilitate sustainable modes of transport. Prioritise walking, cycling and public transport, while supporting an efficient and effective transport system</p>	<p>Yes. Positive in outlook, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5- CAP4, CAP10 Chp. 6 – CMP1. CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMO11, CMP18, CMO40, CHp 8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GIHP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	--	--	---	---

	10	Protect, enhance and ensure the sustainable use of Fingal's key infrastructure, including water supplies and wastewater treatment facilities, energy supply including renewables, broadband and transportation.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Although positive in parts, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>requirement for AA</p> <p>Chp. 5- CAP4, CAP10, CAP11, Chp. 6 – CMP1. CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMO11, CMO40, CHp 8 – DAP7 Chp. 9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP2, IUP3, IUP9, IUP10, IUO9, IUO11, IUO25, Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----	---	--	--	---

	11	<p>Protect, enhance and connect areas of natural heritage, green infrastructure and open space for the benefits of quality of life, biodiversity, protected species and habitats, while having the potential to facilitate climate change adaptation and flood risk measures.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp 2- CSO23 CHp3. – SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp 5- CAP11, CAP30, CAP32, CAP34, Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO41, CMO42, CMO46, Chp.7 – EEO39, EEO74 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP3, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO2, GIHNP6, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO13, GINHO16, GINHO19, GINHO21, GINHO22, GINHP10, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP14, GINHP16, GINHO28, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHP27, GINHO41, GINHP29, GINHP30, GINHO69, GINHP33, Chp.11- IUP13, IUO24, IUO25, Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----	---	--	---	--

	12	<p>Protect, conserve and enhance the built and cultural heritage of Fingal, through promoting awareness, utilising relevant heritage legislation and ensuring good quality urban design principles are applied to all new developments. The principle that well planned and integrated development enhances the sustainability, attractiveness and quality of an area should be at the centre of any proposal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 8 – DAP7 Chp.9 - GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHP27, GINHP12, GINHP13, GINHP14, GINHP16, GINHO28, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35 Chp. 11- IUO22 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
Chapter 2 Future Growth					
Core Strategy					

CSP01		<p>Promote and facilitate housing and population growth in accordance with the overarching Core Strategy to meet the needs of current and future citizens of Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQHO64, SPQH P50, SPQH O81, SPQHO83, SPQHO86, SPQHO91. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 - CMO41, CMO342, Chp. 7 –EEO62. Chp. 8 – DAP7. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO31, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO31, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP30, GINHP31, GINHO71, GINHO66, GINHP34. Chp. 11 – IUP2, IUP3, IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO14, IUO15, IUP12, IUP15, IUP16, IUP17, IUP18, IUO24, IUO25, IUO26,</p>
-------	--	--	--	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
					IUP37, IUO56, IUP38, IUP40, IUO62 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

CSP2		<p>Support the implementation of and promote development consistent with the National Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth as outlined in the NPF and the Regional Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth and Regeneration as set out in the RSES.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH O64, SPQH P50, SPQH O81, SPQH O83, SPQH O86, SPQH O91. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO41, CMO42, Chp. 7 –EEO62. Chp. 8 – DAP7. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO34, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP30, GINHP31, GINHO71, GINHO66, GINHP34. Chp. 11 – IUP2, IUP3, IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO14, IUO15, IUP12, IUP15, IUP16, IUP17, IUP18, IUO24, IUO25, IUO26,</p>
------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
					IUP37, IUO56, IUP38, IUP40, IUO62 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

CSP3		<p>Support the economic development of Fingal in line with the policies and objectives stipulated in the National Planning Framework and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy and utilise active land measures such as provision of LAP's and masterplans across the County as part of the development approach for Strategic Development Areas and Corridors.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 2 – CSO07, CSO08, CSO10. Chp. 3 – SPQH O64, SPQH P50, SPQH O81, SPQH O83, SPQH O86, SPQH O91. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO41, CMO42, Chp. 7 – EEO62. Chp. 8 – DAP7. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP3, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHO3, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHP11, GINHP12, GINHO28, GINHO26, GINHO30, GINHO29, GINHO30, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO34, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP20, GINHO40, GINHO41, GINHP30, GINHP31, GINHO71, GINHO66, GINHP34. Chp. 11 – IUP2, IUP3, IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO14, IUO15, IUP12, IUP15, IUP16, IUP17,</p>
------	--	--	--	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
					IUP18, IUO24, IUO25, IUO26, IUP37, IUO56, IUP38, IUP40, IUO62 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives
CSP4		Promote the sequential development of serviceable lands in accordance with the tiered approach to land zoning outlined in the NPF, the RSES and MASP and ensure co-ordination with other neighbouring planning authorities where strategic development corridors traverse county boundaries.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP5		Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic development sites in Fingal County, as outlined in the MASP, to facilitate their release for development during the lifetime of the Development Plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CSO1 Sufficient Zoned Land	<p>Ensure that sufficient zoned land is available to satisfy the housing and population requirements of the County, as set out under the Ministerial Guidelines for Housing Supply and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy, over the lifetime of the Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 3 – SPQH 081, SPQH 083, SPQH 091. Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41, CMO42. Chp. 9 – GINHp1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO2 Monitoring Process for Housing Delivery	Implement a robust monitoring process for all housing delivery for each settlement within the County to allow for ongoing assessment of delivery targets whilst ensuring overdevelopment does not occur in any particular area and to ensure that the delivery of necessary infrastructure is timely to ensure the sustainability of communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO3 Delivery of Housing Units	Monitor the delivery of housing units to ensure general compliance with the Core Strategy and housing supply targets for the County and to inform any required redistribution.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO4 Database for Residential Zoned	Create and maintain a database of land zoned for residential development that has not yet been developed including, where available, information on why this land has not been developed so as to inform future zoning and de-zoning decisions.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CSO5 Phased Development	<p>Ensure the phased development of new housing areas in tandem with the delivery of physical and social infrastructure provision as identified within Local Area Plans or Masterplans, as informed by assessments carried out by the Planning Authority.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------------------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO6 Enabling Infrastructure	Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic sites in Fingal County to facilitate their release for development in response to the current housing crisis	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Local Area Plans					

CSP6 Local Area Plans		<p>Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
-----------------------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CS07 SEA & AA for Local Area Plans	Local Area Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Masterplans					

CSP7 Masterplans		<p>Prepare Masterplans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
------------------	--	--	--	--	--

CSP8		<p>Implement Masterplans prepared in accordance with the Development Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CS08 AA & SEA for Masterplans	Masterplans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CS09 Masterplan for Old School House	Master Plan for the Old School House, Clonsilla, to be completed within two years from the commencement of the Development Plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Framework Plans					

CSP9 Framework Plans		<p>Prepare Framework Plans as required for identified areas to facilitate a co-ordinated approach to development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
----------------------	--	---	--	--	--

CSP10		<p>Prepare Framework Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated therein.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO10 SEA & AA for Framework Plans	Framework Plans will be subject to Strategic Environmental Assessments as appropriate and Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Lands for Employment					

CSP11 Lands for Employment		<p>Ensure that sufficient serviced lands continue to be available in the right place for employment generation over the lifetime of the Development Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
----------------------------	--	---	--	--	---

	CSO11 High Intensity Employment Uses	<p>Ensure that, insofar as possible, space extensive enterprise is located on appropriately zoned lands which are outside the M50 and which do not compromise labour intensive opportunity on zoned lands adjacent to public transport'</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	---	--	---	--

	CSO12 Space Extensive Enterprises	<p>Ensure that, insofar as possible, space extensive enterprise is located on lands which are outside the M50 and which do not compromise labour intensive opportunity on zoned lands adjacent to public transport.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO13 Mise Use Employment	Support mixed use employment activities in our urban areas in accordance with the settlement and retail hierarchies.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO14 Database of Employment Lands	Monitor and further develop the database of employment lands within the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
General Policies and Objectives					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP12 NFP and RSES		Promote compact growth in line with the NFP and RSES through the inclusion of specific policies and targeted and measurable implementation measures that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encourage infill / brownfield development, • Focus growth on the County's designated strategic development areas identified in the Metropolitan Area Strategic Plan (MASP), • Promote increased densities along public transport corridors. 	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CSP13 Addressing Infrastructural Deficits		<p>Accelerate the availability of lands ready for residential development by aiming to address current infrastructural deficits where these are known to be delaying residential development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP14 Consolidation and Re-intensification of		Support the consolidation and re-intensification of infill/brownfield sites to provide high density and people intensive uses within the existing built up area of Dublin City and suburbs and ensure that the development of future development areas is co-ordinated with the delivery of key water infrastructure and public transport projects.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP15 Compact Growth and Regeneration		Support the implementation of and promote development consistent with the National Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth as outlined in the NPF and the Regional Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth and Regeneration as set out in the RSES.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP16 Housing Strategy		Ensure that the Housing Strategy insofar as is feasible, addresses the diverse needs of all of Fingal's citizens meeting, where possible their diverse accommodation needs.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP17 Socially and Economically		Foster the development of socially and economically balanced sustainable communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p>CSP18 Promotion of Residential Development</p>		<p>Promote residential development addressing the current shortfall in housing provision and meeting target guidance figures, through a co-ordinated planned approach to developing appropriately zoned lands at key locations, including regeneration areas, and vacant and underutilised sites.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO15 Mixture of House Types	Promote high quality residential development which meets the needs of all stages of the life cycle through an appropriate mix of house type and local amenities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSO16 Infill Spaces on FCC Owned Lands (residential)</p>	<p>Where feasible, that infill spaces on residential zoned lands in the ownership of Fingal County Council, are used to build social houses to increase our housing stock.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO17 Tree Lined Approached	Retain existing tree-lined approaches to all towns and villages to preserve their special character.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CSO18 Network of Pathways/Cycleways	<p>Develop a comprehensive network of signed pedestrian and cycleways linking residential areas to one another, to the village centres, schools, recreational hubs and railway stations.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Dublin City and Suburbs					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP19 Compact, Sequential and Sustainable Urban		Promote compact, sequential and sustainable urban growth to realise targets of at least 50% of all new homes to be built, within or contiguous to the existing built-up area of Dublin city and suburbs and a target of at least 30% for other metropolitan settlements, with a focus on healthy placemaking and improved quality of life.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP20 Blanchardstown		Consolidate the growth of Blanchardstown as set out in the Settlement Strategy for RSES by encouraging infill development and compact growth rather than greenfield development and by intensification at appropriately identified locations.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP21		Define the areas of Santry, Ballymun and Meakstown, Charlestown, Finglas and Lanesborough positively by the development and enhancement of greater connectivity links between these areas and the rest of Fingal.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP22		Consolidate the development and protect the unique identity of Howth, Sutton, Baldoyle, and Portmarnock	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP23	Howth SAAO	Protect the Howth Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO), including the Buffer zone, from residential and industrial development intended to meet urban generated demand.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP24	Liffey Valley SAAO	Protect the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO), including the Buffer zone, from residential and industrial development intended to meet urban generated demand.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSO19	Promotion of Higher Densities	Promote higher densities (50+ units per hectare) at appropriate locations in urban built up areas subject to meeting qualitative standards at appropriate locations with particular reference to urban centres and/or in proximity to high-capacity public transport nodes while demonstrating compliance with all relevant Section 28 Ministerial Guidelines.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CSO20 Sensitive Redevelopment of Key Sites	Encourage the sensitive redevelopment of key sites within the Dublin City and Suburbs area for mixed use which includes an appropriate residential component to enhance the viability and vitality of existing urban villages.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	CSO21 Town	Continue to develop a strategic approach to town centre regeneration through the ‘Town Centre First’ Approach within settlements forming part of the	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		Dublin City and Suburbs Area by utilising existing buildings and unused lands for new development, promoting residential occupancy and providing a mix of uses within these areas, including cultural and community uses and residential uses, as appropriate.	objective and the integrity of European sites.		
	CSO22 Blanchardstown	Promote Blanchardstown Town Centre as an integral component in the promotion and development of the Dublin Enterprise Zone.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO23 Optimising Existing Local	Require that new development in the urban settlements of the Dublin City and Suburbs area optimises existing local heritage resources and public amenities, while protecting the character and biodiversity of the villages.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO24 High Quality, Sustainable Development	Promote development which incorporates a high quality, sustainable and inclusive approach to proposals in the Dublin City and Suburbs Area, which are supported by sustainable means of travel and which create locally distinctive neighbourhoods and positively contribute to the existing built and natural heritage.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO25 Promote and Enhance existing	Continue to promote and enhance the existing ACA's within our urban villages and protect their historic characters.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO26 Improved sense of Identity	Develop enhanced community identities throughout Fingal through the improvement of social, cultural, community and residential amenities. Support the development of an improved sense of identity for the areas within Dublin City and Suburbs, including improvements to signage, landscaping and physical appearance and through the promotion of mixed uses, including residential, in our urban villages.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO27 LAPs, Masterplans & Framework Plans for Dublin City and Suburbs	<p>As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans within Dublin City and Suburbs. Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas within the Dublin City and Suburbs area 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO28 Intensive Population & Employment Uses	The Plan will promote more intensive population and employment uses focussing on good community, civic and school facilities, good quality streets and spaces whereby existing and new neighbourhoods are knitted together alongside essential infrastructure and amenities that are required to develop sustainable communities and employment within the key urban centres, consistent with RPO 4.3.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CS029 Dunsink	Prepare a local statutory plan for lands at Dunsink in consultation with the relevant stakeholders, including an infrastructural audit with costings and implementation strategy to enable sustainable regeneration and development of the area over the medium to long term.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO30 Belcamp	Consider a limited quantum of development on the Belcamp lands to facilitate the rehabilitation and preservation of Belcamp House. A design brief including the quantum and location of any such development, which shall not prejudice any future road requirements, shall be agreed with the Planning Authority prior to a planning application being lodged. Not more than 50% of any residential units permitted shall be sold or occupied pending the full re-instatement of Belcamp House to the satisfaction of the Planning Authority.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO31 Ongar	Enhance and promote all existing greenspaces in Ongar by providing sensitive and appropriate leisure infrastructure within the boundary of the greenspace.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO32 Feasibility Study – Howth Train	Carry out a feasibility study to examine the potential for the reinstatement of a tram or funiculars from Howth DART station to Howth Summit.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Swords Key Town					

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSP25 Consolidation and Growth of Swords</p>		<p>Promote and facilitate the long-term consolidation and growth of Swords as a Key Town including the provision of key enabling public transport infrastructure, including MetroLink, in accordance with the relevant provisions of the NPF, RSES and the MASP.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSP26 Key Sites For</p>		<p>Support objectives to achieve a minimum of 30% of housing in the Key Town of Swords by way of compact growth through the</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		identification of key sites for regeneration.	under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSP27 Swords as an Economic Driver</p>		<p>Promote Swords as an economic driver and provide for strategic employment locations to improve its economic base and increase the ratio of jobs to workers.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSP28 Promote</p>		<p>Promote and facilitate the development of Metrolink, connecting Swords to the Airport and on to the City Centre.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
			<p>under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP29 Swords as a Vibrant Key Town		Support the continued development of Swords as a vibrant Key Town with a thriving economy; an integrated public transport network; an attractive and highly accessible built environment with the highest standards of housing, employment, services, recreational amenities and community facilities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO33 High Quality Services	Encourage a range and quality of retail, commercial, civic, cultural, leisure, community and other services commensurate with the role of Swords Town Centre as a Key Town.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO34 Swords Main Street	Retain the Main Street as the core of the town centre, protect and enhance its character and ensure that any future new commercial and retail development reinforces its role by promoting the development of active ground floor uses and limiting the expansion of certain non-retail and inactive street frontages including financial institutions, betting offices, public houses and take aways/fast food outlets.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO35 Sustainable Swords Project	Support and promote the implementation of key recommendations arising from the Sustainable Swords' project including the implementation of the Swords Cultural Quarter.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO36 Public Engagement &	Support new forms of public engagement in the preparation of the Sustainable Swords project, with a view to building strong public interest, understanding and buy-in for the recommendations of the project	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CSO37 Regeneration and Infill Opportunities	<p>Support the regeneration of underused town centre lands along with the planned and sequential infill opportunities to provide for high density and people intensive uses in accessible locations that are accessible to high quality transport, existing and planned, and to support the preparation of a local area plan for the strategic landbank at Lissenhall for the longer-term development of Swords.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	CSO38 Enhanced	<p>Facilitate the strategic regeneration of Swords to build on the resilience of the local economy and provide for an enhanced urban environment</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		with a particular focus on the development of Swords Civic Centre and Cultural Centre, the delivery of the conservation plan for Swords Castle, and the delivery of an enhanced public realm in the town centre and to promote recreational and amenity uses in accordance with a healthy placemaking strategy.	<p>under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives

	CSO39 Swords – Dublin Airport	<p>Support Swords-Dublin Airport as a key location for airport related economic development and employment provision linked to the protection and enhancement of access to Dublin Airport lands including the delivery of Metrolink.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species <p>Changes in key indicators of conservation value</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	CSO40 LAPs.	<p>As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement existing Local Area Plans and 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<p>Masterplans within Swords.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas within Swords 	<p>under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Self-sustaining Growth Towns					

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSP30 MASP Strategic Development Areas</p>		<p>Deliver strategic development areas identified in the MASP, located at key nodes along high-quality public transport corridors in tandem with the delivery of infrastructure and enabling services to ensure a steady supply of serviced sites and to support accelerated delivery of housing.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP31 Donabate LAP		Facilitate development on zoned residential lands within the settlement boundary of Donabate as prescribed in the Donabate LAP. Support the provision of the necessary social and community infrastructure including recreational facilities and strengthen and enhance the public realm, providing improved levels of connectivity and permeability.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP32 Consolidate Development and Protect Unique Identity of Donabate		Consolidate the development and protect the unique identity of Donabate.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO41 LAPs and Framework Plan for Donabate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement the existing Local Area Plan within Donabate and Prepare and implement a Framework Plan over the life of the Plan. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO42 Donabate Town Centre	Channel and concentrate the development of additional commercial, social, community and civic facilities within Donabate town centre and promote high quality urban design in such development.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO43 Donabate peninsula	Develop a continuous network of signed pathways and cycleways as appropriate, around Donabate Peninsula linking Portrane and Donabate to Malahide and Rush via the Rogerstown and Malahide Estuaries whilst ensuring the protection of designated sites and avoiding any routing along the northern boundary of Malahide Inner Estuary by virtue of its ecological sensitivity.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO44 Pedestrian and Cycleways in Donabate	Provide for a comprehensive network of pedestrian and cycle ways linking residential areas to one another, to the town centre, schools, the recreational campus at Ballymastone and the railway station.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSO45 Corballis/Balcarrick – Sewage mains Connection</p>	<p>Promote and support the provision of a sewage mains connections for Corballis/Balcarrick residents</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabil lto Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO46 Active Travel Connections	Investigate all options in looking at the delivery of active travel connections between Donabate-Rogerstown Park and Lusk-Rush	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Self sustaining Towns					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP33 Consolidate Growth of Self-Sustaining Towns		Consolidate the growth of Self-Sustaining towns including Malahide, Balbriggan, Lusk and Rush and Skerries as set out in the Settlement Strategy for RSES and by encouraging infill development and compact growth rather than greenfield development and by intensification at appropriately identified locations.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP34 Malahide		Promote the planned and sustainable consolidation of the existing urban form and protect the unique identity of Malahide. The need to upgrade and support the development of the town centre will be balanced with the need to conserve its appearance as an attractive, historic village settlement and to retain the existing amenities of the area, being cognisant of its proximity to the ecologically sensitive coastline including European Sites.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p>CSP35 Focus Growth Within and Contiguous to Core in Self-Sustaining Towns</p>		<p>Support the sustainable long-term growth Self-Sustaining Towns by focusing growth within and contiguous to the core to create a critical mass of population and employment based on local demand and the ability of local services to cater for sustainable growth levels.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP36 Promotion of Enterprise and		Promote enterprise and employment throughout the county including along the Dublin Belfast Economic Corridor including Balbriggan and work with other Local Authorities to promote Fingal and the wider mid-eastern region as an engine for economic growth.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP37 Malahide, Balbriggan, Lusk, Rush and Skerries		Consolidate development and protect the unique identities of the settlements of Malahide, Portmarnock, Balbriggan, Lusk, Rush and Skerries.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO47 Support Growth of Self-Sustaining Towns	Proactively support and promote high quality services, social infrastructure, facilities, tourism offer, appropriate retail mix, retail and economic activity within Self-Sustaining Towns to meet the needs of existing and future growth in line with the scale and function of these towns within the Fingal Settlement Hierarchy	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CSO48 Safe and Convenient Road, Pedestrian and Cycle Systems	<p>Ensure all Self-Sustaining towns benefit from safe and convenient road, pedestrian and cycle systems which promote permeability, accessibility, and connectivity between existing and new developments.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	--	--	---	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSO49 LAP' s, Masterplans and Framework Plans for Self-Sustaining Towns</p>	<p>As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans within Self-Sustaining towns. • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas. 	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204].</p> <p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13</p> <p>Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CS050 Tree-Lined Approach to Malahide	Retain the impressive tree-lined approach along the Dublin Road as an important visual element to the town and, specifically, ensure the protection of the mature trees along the Malahide Road at the Limestone Field and property boundary walls which create a special character to the immediate approach to Malahide.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO51 Development and Growth of Balbriggan and Skerries	Promote and facilitate the development and growth of Balbriggan as the primary service, social, cultural and local tourist centre in north Fingal.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CS052 ' Our Balbriggan'	Continue to implement, promote, and support the 'Our Balbriggan' Rejuvenation Plan	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat Degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110] Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO53 Harbours, Beaches Seashores – Balbriggan, Skerries and Rush	Preserve and improve access to the harbours, beaches and seashores of Balbriggan, Skerries and Rush, while protecting environmental resources including water, biodiversity, and landscape sensitivities.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO54 Rush as a Vibrant Town	Facilitate the development of Rush as a vibrant town and retain its market gardening tradition.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO55 Historic Core of Lusk	Protect and conserve the special character of the historic core of Lusk including the area of archaeological notification in the centre of the Town having regard to the physical and social character of the core area particularly in the vicinity of St. MacCullin's Church and Main Street, and to promote a conservation-led approach to the consolidation and redevelopment of the town core.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO56 Monastic Site and St. MacCullins	Maintain the valued distinctive views of the monastic site and St. MacCullin's Church from all approach roads into Lusk, from significant areas of open space and from surrounding areas.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO57 Hedgerows in Lusk	Retain the traditional hedgerow boundary treatment characteristic of Lusk, the protection and enhancement of existing boundary hedgerows and trees shall be required save where limited removal is necessary for the provision of access and promote the planting of hedgerows and trees using native species within new developments.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO58 Maintenance of Distinct Physical	Ensure that existing and future development within the settlements of Lusk, Rush and Malahide is consolidated within well-defined town boundaries to maintain their distinct physical separation.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO59 Pedestrianised Core	Continue to promote and facilitate the recently implemented pedestrianised core of New Street, Malahide	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO60 Sluice River – Portmarnock	Protect and manage the flood plain of the Sluice River to the south of Portmarnock and ensure that its integrity as a natural habitat is maintained; and investigate the potential of a riverside walkway	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO61 Assessment to Inform Future	Carry out an assessment to inform the future transportation needs of Rush. This may include the feasibility of providing a Distributor Road to the west of Rush	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Towns and Villages					
CSP38		Promote sustainable expansion and development at a level appropriate to and integrated with the existing town or village, meeting the socio-economic and civic aspirations of the community, whilst preserving the settlements distinctive character, heritage, amenity and local identity.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSO 62 LAP' s, Masterplans and Framework Plans for Towns and Villages</p>	<p>As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18 and 2.19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans within the Towns and Villages. • Prepare and implement Local Area Plans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Masterplans for identified areas. • Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	--	---	--

	<p>CSO63 Rural Villages</p>	<p>Manage the development of Rural Villages within the RV boundaries and strengthen and consolidate their built form providing a suitable range of housing as an alternative to housing in the open countryside.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------------------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CS064 Scale of New Housing	Ensure that the scale of new housing developments within Towns and Villages both individually and cumulatively, shall generally be in proportion to the pattern and grain of existing development	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>CSO65 Historic Towns and Village Centres</p>	<p>Protect and enhance the unique physical character of historic town and village centres.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	--	--	---	--

	CS066 Commercial and Community Facilities	<p>Facilitate and encourage improved town and village facilities both commercial and community to meet the needs of expanding towns and villages.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CSO67 Compact, Organic and Sequential Development of Towns and Villages	The scale of new residential schemes within Towns and Villages shall be in proportion to the pattern and grain of existing development with a focus on delivering compact growth and providing for the organic and sequential development of the settlement. Infill and brownfield development shall have regard to the existing town or village character and create or strengthen a sense of identity and distinctiveness for the settlement.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CSO68 Commercial Development in Towns and Villages	New commercial development in Towns and Villages shall generally only be located within the core area and shall contribute positively to character of the settlement.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
St. Ita's					

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CSO69 Feasibility Study for St. Ita's Hospital Lands</p>	<p>Actively support the implementation of the objectives laid down in the Feasibility Study for St. Ita's Hospital Lands completed in November 2013, including specifically those relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The ongoing development of modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities (which can include the provisions of a National Forensic Mental Health Service Hospital) within St. Ita's, • The reuse of the Protected Structures for appropriate uses together with the ongoing future maintenance and management of these structures, • The ongoing maintenance and management of the Demesne landscape including the trees and woodland which are an intrinsic part of this unique landscape, and • The maintenance and provision for an appropriate level of public accessibility through the site. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	---	---	--

CS070 Protected Structures at St. Ita's Hospital Complex and Demesne	<p>Promote the use or reuse of all the Protected Structures at St. Ita's Hospital complex and demesne in Portrane as a priority for Fingal County Council. Notwithstanding the use class 'HA' Zoning matrix, appropriate uses within the Protected Structures and within the ancillary land areas within the complex including uses which also relate to and are consistent with the historic use of the overall historic complex (established prior to the foundation of the Irish State) will be actively promoted and allowed to proceed subject to appropriate consent where such activities will secure viable sustainable re use of the complex into the future and which will provide for the proper conservation and sustainable development of St. Ita's.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Rural Towns and Villages</p>			

CSP39 Sustainable Rural Development		<p>Support sustainable rural development and strengthen rural networks, economies and communities while managing urban generated growth.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP40 Review of Rural Housing Policy		Commence a review of the Rural Housing Policy and Local Need Criteria on the publication by Government of updated Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Rural Housing.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP41 Viable Options for the		Provide viable options for the rural community through the promotion of appropriate sustainable growth of Fingal's rural villages and towns.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CSP42 Greenbelts		Strengthen greenbelt lands by identifying opportunities for infill development and consolidation of existing towns and villages to reduce the need to zone additional greenfield lands and ensure the preservation of strategic greenbelts to avoid coalescence of settlements. Support development within the Greenbelts which has a demonstrated need for such a location, and which protects and promotes its permanency	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CS071 Rural Generated Housing	Direct rural generated housing demand to villages and rural clusters in the first instance and to ensure that individual houses in the open countryside are only permitted where the applicant can demonstrate compliance with the criteria for rural housing set down in Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes and in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CS072 Re-Use and Rehabilitation of	Encourage re-use and rehabilitation of existing housing stock in rural areas in preference to new-build and actively promote the protection of traditional rural buildings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>CS073 Promotion of Attractive and Vibrant Villages</p>	<p>Promote attractive and vibrant villages ensuring their sustainable expansion and development at a level appropriate to and integrated with the existing village while meeting the socio-economic and civic aspirations of the community and affording maximum environmental protection.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--

CS074 LAP' s and Masterplans for Rural Towns and Villages	<p>As set out in Tables 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 2.18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement existing Local Area Plans within Fingal's Rural Towns and Villages. • Prepare and implement Frameworks for identified areas. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Rural- Clusters and Rural Areas</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP43 Rural Housing		In line with RPO 4.80, manage urban generated growth in Rural Areas Under Strong Urban Influence by ensuring that in these areas the provision of single houses in the open countryside is based on the core consideration of demonstrable economic or social need to live in a rural area, and compliance with statutory guidelines and plans, having regard to the viability of smaller towns and rural settlements.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CSP44 Rural Settlement Strategy		<p>Respond to rural-generated housing need by means of a rural settlement strategy which directs the demand where possible to Rural Villages and Rural Clusters and permit housing development in the countryside only for those people who have a genuine housing need in accordance with the Council's Rural Housing Policy and where sustainable drainage solutions are feasible.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CSP45 Rural Clusters		Promote appropriate sustainable growth of the Rural Clusters balanced with carefully controlled residential development in the countryside.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CSO75 Rural Settlement Strategy	<p>Implement the Rural Settlement Strategy contained in Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes and associated Development Management Standards set out in Chapter 14.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	Chapter 3 Placemaking			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
Healthy Placemaking					

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">SPQH P1 Healthy Placemaking</p>		<p>The Council will support the development and creation throughout Fingal of successful and sustainable settlements which endorse the principles of healthy placemaking and which through a multi-faceted approach to planning, design and management continue to ensure the development of attractive high-quality places to live, work recreate visit and invest in served by a range of local services, provision of quality public realms, diverse and accessible community facilities for all genders, non-binary or none and open spaces for the benefit of the community.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P2 Balanced Sustainable		Foster the development of socially and economically balanced sustainable communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O1 Sustainable Communities	Ensure that proposed residential development contributes to the creation of sustainable communities and accords with the Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas, DEHLG (2009) (and any superseding document) and companion Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide, DEHLG (2009) and the Design Manual for Urban Roads and Streets (DMURS) (as revised)	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	SPQHO2 Key Principles	<p>Support development which enhances the quality of the built environment, promotes public health, and supports the development of sustainable, resilient communities. In particular development which supports the following key principles will be supported:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates compliance with the Guiding Principles for the creation of healthy and attractive places as set out in Healthy Placemaking, Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy 2019-2031. • Promotes the development of healthy and attractive places to live, work, socialise and recreate through the delivery of high-quality public realms and open spaces which encourage physical activity and support well-being. • Is inclusive of all members of society, all genders, non-binary or none, irrespective of age, or levels of mobility. • Advocates a universal design approach and is socially inclusive. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------------------------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prioritises sustainable active transport modes. • Encourages the development of car free neighbourhoods and streets, where appropriate. • Contributes to our climate goals. 			
Successful Public Realms including Town Centre First					

<p>SPQH P3: Successful Public Realms</p>		<p>Promote, develop, and implement policies and initiatives which shape and deliver quality accessible and sustainable public realms, which can facilitate a variety of uses, throughout Fingal including enhancement of existing and developing centres in accordance with the principles of good urban design.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--

<p>SPQH P4: Town Centre First</p>		<p>Promote a strategic approach to town centre regeneration through the Town Centre First Approach by utilising existing buildings and unused lands for new development, promote increased residential occupancy in rural towns and villages, support high quality design of the public realm and provide for a mix of uses within these areas, including, arts, educational, cultural, community and residential uses as appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P5: Quality Placemaking		Add quality to the places where we live, work, and recreate by integrating high quality design into every aspect of the Plan, ensuring good quality accessible public realms, promotion of adaptable buildings, and by ensuring development contributes to a positive sense of place, local distinctiveness and character.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p>SPQH P6: Urban Design</p>		<p>Enhance and develop the fabric of existing and developing centres in accordance with the principles of good urban design.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQHP7 Clean Air and Noise Reduction		Promote a clean air and noise reduction approach to public realm in town and village centres through pedestrianisation of streets and/or restriction of through traffic where possible and appropriate	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQHP8 Womens and Childrens Safety		The Council will, during the lifetime of this Plan complete a study of Women and Children's Safety in the public realm in order to identify the factors that make women and children feel safe and unsafe in public spaces, and to make recommendations to guide future public realm changes and developments	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O3 Public Realm Strategies	Prepare Public Realm Strategies, where appropriate, liaising closely with residents and other relevant stakeholders.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O4: Visual amenity Town and Village Centres	Enhance the visual amenity of existing town and village centres, minimising unnecessary clutter and proliferation of street furniture and provide guidance on public realm design, including wirescape, shopfront design, street furniture, signage and the adequate provision of bins and recycling options..	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O5: Universal Design Approach	Promote and facilitate a Universal Design Approach into all developments.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O6: Vibrant Town And Village	Support measures required to create vibrant town and village centres with high quality public realms.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 07:	Support the objectives arising from 'our balbriggan' and 'Sustainable Swords'.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Core Strategy and Housing Growth					

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">SPQH P9: Core Strategy and Housing Growth</p>		<p>Implement the adopted Fingal County Council Housing Strategy, which includes the Housing Need and Demand Assessment 2023-2029 (and any superseding Housing Strategy agreed by the Members of Fingal County Council). A review of the Housing Strategy will be carried out as part of the two-year review of the Development Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">SPQH P10: Support Compact Growth</p>		<p>Support the implementation of and promote development consistent with the National Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth as outlined in the NPF and the Regional Strategic Outcome of Compact Growth and Regeneration as set out in RSES.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	--	--	--	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">SPQH O8: Consolidated Residential Development</p>	<p>Consolidate within the existing urban footprint, by ensuring of 50% of all new homes within or contiguous to the built-up area of Dublin City and Suburbs and 30% of all new homes are targeted within the existing built-up areas to achieve compact growth of urban settlements, as advocated by the RSES.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	--	--	--

	SPQH O9: New Residential Development	<p>Focus new residential development on appropriately zoned lands within the County, within appropriate locations proximate to existing settlement centres where infrastructural capacity is readily available, and along existing or proposed high quality public transport corridors and active travel infrastructure in a phased manner alongside the delivery of appropriate physical and social infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	--	--	--	--

	SPQH O10: Housing Need	<p>Ensure that adequate and appropriate housing is available to meet the needs of people of all incomes and needs including marginalised groups within our communities, including but not limited to Traveller households, older persons, people with disabilities, and the homeless, through an appropriate mix of unit types, typologies and tenures provided in appropriate locations and in a manner appropriate to specific needs.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------------------------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O11: Fingal Settlement Strategy	Ensure that all proposals for residential development accord with the Fingal Settlement Strategy and are consistent with Fingal's identified hierarchy of settlement centres.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Ensuring Housing Supply					

<p>SPQH P11: Ensuring Housing Supply</p>		<p>Ensure that sufficient zoned lands are made available at appropriate locations to meet the housing needs of Fingal over the life of the Development Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P12: Housing Strategy		Ensure that the Housing Strategy recognizes the diverse needs of all of Fingal's citizens meeting insofar as is feasible their diverse accommodation needs.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p>SPQH P13: Infrastructure Deficits</p>		<p>Accelerate the availability of lands ready for residential development by aiming to address current infrastructural deficits delaying residential development, and by working collaboratively with all infrastructure providers in facilitating such infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

<p>SPOH O12: Key Enabling Infrastructure</p>	<p>Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic sites in Fingal to facilitate their release for development in a timely manner.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	--	---	--

	<p>SPQH O13: Cooperation with Stakeholders</p>	<p>The Council will work in cooperation and collaborate with key stakeholders including the DHLGH and the Dublin Housing Supply Co-Ordination Task Force (or any successor) to respond to the current supply challenges in the Dublin region. The Council will also support 'Active Land Management' using appropriate Exchequer funding to ensure the delivery of accessible social and affordable housing in a variety of size and tenure across Fingal County Council lands alongside open space, community and/or educational facilities, where required</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Local Area Plans, Masterplans, Urban Framework Plans</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O14:	Prepare Local Area Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively secure the implementation of these plans and the achievement of the specific objectives indicated.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 015:</p>	<p>Implement existing Local Area Plans, Masterplans and Urban Framework Plans for areas designated on Development Plan maps in co-operation with relevant stakeholders, and actively seek the achievement of the specific objectives within.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive for spatial planning, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------------------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O16:	Prepare Framework Plans where outlined in Chapter 2, liaising closely with landowners, developers Elected Members and other relevant stakeholders (which may include local community and voluntary organisations (e.g. Residents' Associations and Tidy Towns groups). These documents shall indicate the broad development parameters for each site and take cognisance of permitted developments and any potential environmental impacts	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Social Inclusion					
SPQH P14: Social Inclusion		Support all members of society to enjoy a high-quality living environment and to support local communities, healthcare authorities and other bodies, such as those experts within our communities with 'lived experience', involved in the provision of facilities for groups with specific design/planning needs	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P15: Accessibility for All		Promote the development of built environments and public realms which are accessible to all, ensuring new developments accord with the seven principles of Universal Design as advocated by the National Disability Authority, Building for Everyone: A Universal Design Approach.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQH P16: Housing for Older People		Promote policies and objectives which support the needs of older people in the community with reference to housing, mobility and the public realm having regard to Age Friendly Ireland's 'Age Friendly Principles and Guidelines for the Planning Authority 2020' and the Fingal Age Friendly Strategy 2018-2023.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P17: Housing Design for Older People		It is the Policy of Fingal County Council to assess the suitability for provision for specifically designed housing for Older Persons known as Senior Living, when considering Masterplans, Local Area Plans, and other large plans. Senior Living accommodation will specifically provide for people who are aged 55+. Senior Living Developments are non-institutional integrated residential developments for older people that provide the ability for older people to age in place	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQH P18:		Support and promote social inclusion in line with national and regional policy.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing for All- Housing for Older People					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P19: Adaptable and Flexible Housing		Promote all new housing to be designed and laid out in an adaptable and flexible manner to meet the needs of the homeowner as they age as set out in Section 5.2 Flexibility and Adaptability 'Quality Housing for Sustainable Communities – Best Practice Guidelines for Delivering Homes Sustaining Communities' (2007) published by the Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQH P20: Accessibility		Ensure existing policies, standards and objectives are in line current best practice in terms of accessibility including the Irish Wheelchair Association's (IWA) 'Think Ahead, Think Housing' campaign, the IWA Best Practice Access Guidelines (4 th edition) and the National Disability Authority's guidelines including 'Universal Design Guidelines for Homes in Ireland' and 'Dementia Friendly Dwellings for People with Dementia' their Families and Carers'.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O17	Support the needs of older people within the community with reference to Housing, Mobility and Public Realm having regard to Age Friendly Principles and Guidelines for the Planning Authority 2020 and the Fingal Age Friendly Strategy 2018-2023.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O18	Promote a range of housing options within Fingal to cater for the housing needs and care requirements of older people. This includes independent and assisted living options and to support and promote the provision of specific purpose-built accommodation, including retirement villages, 'right-sizing' housing options and measures to ensure housing is adaptable to enable older people to continue living in their homes or in a home more suited to their needs. All LAPs and Masterplans will be assessed for suitability to provide housing for older people. Where there is an identified need or local demand, the appropriate housing option(s) will be included in the plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O19	Promote and encourage schemes which promote innovative ways of addressing dementia friendly issues in the built environment.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O20:	Fingal County Council will work in partnership with Approved Housing Bodies and other organisations to assist homeowners adapting their homes in a way that meets the needs of an ageing population and will promote initiatives to assist in intergenerational living.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing for All – Housing for Persons with Disabilities					
SPQH P21		Support and promote access, for people with disabilities, to the appropriate range of housing and related support services, delivered in an integrated and sustainable manner, which promotes equality of opportunity, individual choice and independent living.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P22		Promote the provision of affordable and social housing and specialised housing including sheltered housing and housing for persons with disabilities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O21	Fingal County Council recognises the importance of social inclusion and aims to make 30% of social housing should be fully accessible and built with a universal design approach which will mean that the property will be flexible and changed as needed over the course of the occupants lifetime." The 30% is as recommended by the IDA.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing for All- Housing for the Traveller Community					

SPQH P23		<p>Implement the Fingal Traveller accommodation Programme 2019-2024 and any superseding Programmes agreed by Fingal County Council over the lifetime of this Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Other Housing Provision - Homeless Services</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P24		Support the implementation of the Homeless Action Plan Framework for Dublin 2019 -2021 or any subsequent update thereof during the life of the Plan and continue to collaborate with the Dublin Region Homeless Executive, Non-Government Organisations, Approved Housing Bodies and the Health Service Executive to support initiatives to address homelessness	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Other Housing Provision- Emergency Accommodation/Refuges					

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P25</p>		<p>Facilitate and support State agencies in the provision of specific emergency or other forms of housing need within Fingal as such demand arises.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	--	--

	<p>SPQH 022</p>	<p>Facilitate and support Tusla Child and Family Agency, the Health Service Executive and other service providers and State agencies in the provision of specific emergency or other forms of accommodation within Fingal</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	--	--

	<p>SPQH 023</p>	<p>Facilitate and support relevant agencies in the development of emergency accommodation for families and homeless people of all genders, that is socially inclusive and focused in areas close to facilities and public transport.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	--	--	--	--

	<p>SPQH 024</p>	<p>Proactively facilitate and support Túsla, the Child and Family Agency, service providers and other relevant agencies in the provision of a domestic violence refuge in the County and work towards the realisation of one refuge space for every 10,000 people, as per the recommendation of the Istanbul Convention, particularly when initiating planning on larger regeneration lands.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Other Housing Provision- Accommodation for Refugees and Asylum Seekers</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P26		The Council will implement government policy in relation to the provision of accommodation for refugees and asylum seekers within Fingal.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Other Housing Provision- Student Accommodation					

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P27</p>		<p>Support the provision of high-quality purpose built, professionally managed, third level student accommodation on the campus of Third Level Institutions or at other appropriate locations with access to public transport corridors which are proximate to third level centres of education</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

SPQH O25: Student Accommodation	<p>Support the provision of on-campus accommodation and consider applications for the provision of student accommodation off-campus having regard to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The location and accessibility to Educational Facilities and the proximity to existing or planned public transport corridors, cycle and pedestrian routes and green routes. ▪ The potential impact on existing residential amenities. ▪ The level and quality of on-site facilities, including storage facilities, waste management, cycle parking, leisure facilities, car parking and amenity. ▪ The architectural quality of the design, internal layouts should take cognisance of the need for flexibility for future possible changes of use. ▪ The number of similar facilities existing in the area. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Housing types - Social, Affordable and Cost Rental Housing:</p>			

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">SPQH P28: Housing for All</p>		<p>Support the initiatives proposed under Housing for All – A New Housing Plan for Ireland in providing for social housing provision within Fingal, including the preparation of Local Authority Delivery Action Plans.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P29:		Promote the provision of social, affordable and cost rental housing in accordance with the Fingal County Council Housing Strategy, Part V of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) by the Affordable Housing Act 2021 and government policy as outlined by the Department of Housing Local Government and Heritage Housing for All Housing Plan to 2030.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQH P30:		Support Local Authorities, Approved Housing Bodies and other sectoral agencies in the provision of a greater diversity of housing type and tenure including social and affordable housing and explore new models of low-cost rental and affordable home ownership.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P31:</p>		<p>The Council will facilitate the provision of Build-to-Rent Accommodation in suitable locations within Fingal in accordance with the provisions of Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments (2020).</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P32		<p>Applications for BTR schemes shall be required to demonstrate that there is not an over-concentration of Build to Rent Accommodation within an area, including a map showing all such facilities within 1km of a proposal. Such housing will be controlled in the interest of providing a mix of tenure and unit types. In assessing the matter of overconcentration, the Planning Authority will have regard to factors such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number and scale of other permitted BTR development in the vicinity (1km) of the site, • The household tenure and housing type of existing housing stock in the approximate vicinity (1km) of the site and • The proximity of the proposal to high-capacity public transport stops and interchange (such as DART, MetroLink, Luas+ and BusConnects). 	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
Housing Typologies in Fingal- Care Facilities					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P233		Promote the provision of high-quality residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes and retirement villages within Fingal.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 026</p>	<p>Require that residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered accommodation be located in towns and villages for reasons of sustainability, accessibility, social inclusion, and proximity to the availability of services, except where a demonstrated need to locate in a rural environment because of the nature of the care required can be clearly established.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O27	Consider the existing (and anticipated) character of the area in which a proposed residential care home, retirement home, nursing home or sheltered accommodation is to be located and the compatibility of the use to such an area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 028</p>	<p>Ensure that proposals for care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered housing provide for a range of social and care facilities for the use of residents and that such schemes provide for appropriate levels of accessible green outdoor space, finished to a high standard and available for use by residents.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Quality of Residential Development</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P34		<p>Promote a high quality of design and layout in new residential developments at appropriate densities across Fingal, ensuring high-quality living environments for all residents in terms of the standard of individual dwelling units and the overall layout and appearance of developments. Residential developments must accord with the standards set out in the Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas, DEHLG (2009) and the accompanying Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide and the Design Standards for New Apartments (DHLGH as updated 2020) and the policies and objectives contained within the Urban Development and Building Heights Guidelines’ (December,2018).Developments should be consistent with standards outlined in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.</p>	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O29	Ensure residential new builds include the provision of infrastructure for the harvesting of rainwater where it is feasible and cost-effective.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O30	Encourage the creation of attractive, mixed use and sustainable residential communities which contain a wide variety of housing and apartment types, sizes, tenures and typologies in accordance with the Fingal Housing Strategy, the HNDA with supporting community facilities, amenities and services.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O31	Promote efficient and effective property management to ensure the satisfactory security, maintenance and upkeep of communal areas.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O232	Ensure new residential development incorporates energy efficiency measures and promotes innovative renewable energy opportunities, for example by passive solar design, natural ventilation, and vegetation (green roofs etc) on buildings and makes most effective and sustainable use of water, aggregates and other resources..	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O33	Encourage higher residential densities where appropriate ensuring proposals provide for high quality design and ensure a balance between the protection of existing residential amenities and the established character of the surrounding area with a target minimum amount of 15% amount of green space, tree coverage and public space associated with every residential area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Private, Semi-Private and Public Open Space					

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P35</p>		<p>Ensure that all residential development within Fingal is provided with and has access to high quality private open space and semi-private open space (relative to the composition of the residential scheme) which is of a high-quality design and finish and integrated into the design of the residential development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P36</p>		<p>Ensure that all residential development in Fingal is served by a clear hierarchy and network of high quality public open spaces providing for active and passive recreation purposes which is easily accessible and integrated with local communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O34	Require that all private open spaces for houses and apartments/duplexes including balconies, patios, roof gardens and rear gardens are designed in accordance with the qualitative and quantitative standards set out set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O35	Public open space provision in new residential developments must comply with the quantitative and qualitative standards set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration					

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P37</p>		<p>Promote compact growth in line with the NPF and RSES through the inclusion of specific policies and targeted and measurable implementation measures that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Encourage infill/brownfield development. ▪ focus growth on the County’s designated strategic development areas identified in the Metropolitan Area Strategic Plan ▪ Promote increased densities along public transport corridors. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	--	--	--	--

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P38</p>		<p>Promote residential development addressing shortfalls in housing provision and meeting target guidance figures through a co-ordinated planned approach to developing appropriately zoned lands at key locations including regeneration areas, vacant and under-utilised sites.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P39		Support proposals to introduce residential use on upper floors of appropriate commercial buildings in Town Centre, Small Town and Village Centres and Local Centres, subject to the achievement of prescribed development standards set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards in order to revitalize the social and physical character of the area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 036</p>	<p>Promote residential consolidation and sustainable intensification at appropriate locations, through the consolidation and rejuvenation of infill/brown-field development opportunities in line with the principles of compact growth and consolidation to meet the future housing needs of Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	--	--

	<p>SPQH 037</p>	<p>Promote residential development at sustainable densities throughout Fingal in accordance with the Core Strategy, particularly on vacant and/or under-utilised sites having regard to the need to ensure high standards of urban design, architectural quality and integration with the character of the surrounding area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O38	New infill development shall respect the height and massing of existing residential units. Infill development shall retain the physical character of the area including features such as boundary walls, pillars, gates/gateways, trees, landscaping, and fencing or railings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 039</p>	<p>Favourably consider proposals providing for the development of corner or wide garden sites within the curtilage of existing dwellings in established residential areas subject to the achievement of prescribed standards and safeguards set out in Chapter 14-Development Management Standards.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O40	Promote measures to reduce vacancy and underuse of existing building stock and to support the refurbishment and retrofitting of existing buildings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 041</p>	<p>Encourage and promote the development of underutilised infill, corner and backland sites in existing residential areas subject to the character of the area and environment being protected.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 042	Promote the use of contemporary and innovative design solutions subject to design respecting the character and architectural heritage of the area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 043	The Council will encourage the retention and retrofitting of structurally sound, habitable dwellings in good condition as opposed to demolition and replacement and will also encourage the retention of existing houses, such as cottages, that, while not Protected Structures or located within an ACA, do have their own merit and/or contribute beneficially to the area in terms of visual amenity, character or accommodation type.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration - Residential Extensions					

SPQH P340		<p>Support the extension of existing dwellings with extensions of appropriate scale and subject to the protection of residential and visual amenities</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
-----------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O44	Encourage sensitively designed extensions to existing dwellings which do not negatively impact on the environment or on adjoining properties or area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Compact Growth, Consolidation and Regeneration - Family Flats					
SPQH P41		Support the provision of family flats on suitable sites within established residential areas subject to specific design criteria.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O45	Ensure family flats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Are for a member of the family with a demonstrated need. ▪ When no longer required for the identified family member, are incorporated as part of the main unit on site ▪ Do not exceed 60sqm in floor area. ▪ Comply with the design criteria for extensions, as above. 	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Areas of Disadvantage and Derelict Sites					

SPQH P42		<p>Identify and secure the redevelopment and regeneration of areas in need of renewal and promote measures to reduce vacancy and underuse of key properties within town and village centres within the County</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
----------	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P43		Create a greater sense of inclusiveness in communities by developing and implementing strategies that will generate more jobs and increase tenure diversity in areas that are socially deprived.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O46	Implement the Vacant Sites Levy for all vacant development sites in the County and update and make available a Register of Vacant Sites, as per the requirements of the Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015, or any superseding Act	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O47	The Council will continue to identify and secure funding including from the Urban Regeneration and Development Fund to promote the sustainable regeneration and development of key areas identified for renewal within the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 048</p>	<p>Continue to work in partnership with the Land Development Agency to make more effective use of publicly owned land helping to ensure a stable sustainable supply of housing.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Housing in Rural Fingal</p>					

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P44:</p>		<p>Provide viable options for the rural community through the promotion of appropriate sustainable growth of the rural villages and clusters, balanced by carefully controlled residential development in the countryside.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P45</p>		<p>Respond to the rural-generated housing need by means of a rural settlement strategy which will direct the demand where possible to rural villages, rural clusters and permit housing development within the countryside only for those people who have a genuine rural generated housing need in accordance with the Council's Rural Housing Policy and where sustainable drainage solutions are feasible.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P46		Commence a review of the Rural Housing Policy and Local Need Criteria on completion of a review by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage of the Sustainable Rural Housing Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2005.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQH P47		Encourage the re-use and rehabilitation of existing housing stock in rural areas in preference to new build and actively promote the protection of rural buildings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
SPQH P48		Recognise the importance of and preserve greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not coalesce enabling citizens to enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P49		Ensure that the agricultural identity of North Fingal is safeguarded, promoting the rural character of the County and supporting the agricultural and horticultural production sectors.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 049</p>	<p>Ensure the vitality and regeneration of rural communities by facilitating those with a genuine rural generated housing need to live within their rural community.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O50	Recognise and promote the agricultural and landscape value of the rural area and prohibit the development of urban generated housing in the open countryside.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O51	Encourage the re-use and adaptation of the existing rural residential building stock and other building types.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 052</p>	<p>In areas which are subject to either the RU, GB, or HA zoning objective, presume against development which would contribute to or intensify existing ribbon development as defined by Sustainable Rural Housing Guidelines for Planning Authorities, 2005. A relaxation may be considered where permission is sought on the grounds of meeting the housing needs of the owner of land which adjoins an existing house of a member of his/her immediate family where it is clearly demonstrated that no other suitable site is available.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------------------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 053	Presume against the opening up of a new additional vehicular entrance into the site of any proposed house, unless necessary in the interest of safety or because no viable alternative exists	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 054	Require that the provision of safe access to a new house be designed so that it avoids the need to remove long or significant stretches of roadside hedging and trees. Where this is not possible, an alternative site or access should be identified.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal – Rural Villages					

SPQH P50		<p>Support and protect Fingal’s Rural Villages by ensuring their appropriate sustainable development to preserve the character and viability of villages and support local services.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
----------	--	--	--	--	--

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P51</p>		<p>Ensure that Fingal’s Rural Villages accommodate additional growth in accordance with levels set out under the Housing Strategy in order to protect and enhance the character of existing settlements.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P52		Encourage appropriate residential, social and community uses in town and village centres in order to enhance their vitality and viability while recognising diversity within communities and promoting balanced socially and economically sustainable communities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH O55:</p>	<p>Facilitate appropriate development within Rural Villages subject to compliance with the following:</p> <p>i.The scale of new residential development shall be in proportion to the pattern and grain of the existing settlement and shall be located within the defined development boundary.</p> <p>ii.Encourage and promote compact growth within Rural Villages including infill, brownfield development together with redevelopment of derelict/underutilised properties.</p> <p>iii.All development shall enhance the existing village character and create or strengthen a sense of identity and distinctiveness for the settlement.</p> <p>iv.New commercial development should be centrally located within the village and contribute positively to the streetscape and public realm.</p> <p>v.Encourage new community and social facilities in conjunction with residential development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------------------------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O56	Prepare Village Framework Plans to guide and inform development within Rural Villages as prescribed.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 057</p>	<p>Consider the use of serviced sites for residential development within the boundaries of Rural Villages and in accordance with LAP requirements (where applicable) subject to the availability of services, environmental considerations and the achievement of high-quality cohesive design.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 058	Preserve, protect and enhance the natural, built and cultural heritage features of Rural Villages.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 059	Encourage the re-use and adaptation of the existing building stock within the Rural Villages.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 060</p>	<p>Promote the provision of essential services within Rural Villages to serve the local community including childcare, social infrastructure, employment and retailing services, health, recreation and leisure amenities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O561	Work collaboratively with the Department of Education in identifying additional schools' provision within Rural Villages	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O62	Promote suitable uses, including care homes, health service clinics, and educational centres, within areas zoned RV, to a scale appropriate to ensure the proper planning and sustainable development of each village.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O63	Promote the provision of suitable, appropriately sized enterprises within rural villages to minimise the need for commuting.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal - Rural Clusters					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P53		Permit only persons with a rural-generated housing need, as defined within this Section of the Plan, and as set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards, planning permission for a house within areas of the County zoned Rural Cluster.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 064</p>	<p>Encourage consolidation of rural housing within existing Rural Clusters which will cater for rural generated housing demand, as an alternative to housing in the open countryside, and encourage the reuse of existing buildings within the cluster over any new development</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O65	Ensure that the requirements set out by the Council in the Development Management Standards Chapter 14 for on-site treatment systems are strictly complied with, or with the requirements as may be amended by future national legislation or guidance.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 066</p>	<p>Permit only development within the Rural Clusters which has regard to the existing character and role of the cluster within the wider rural area, with particular care being taken that clusters do not compete with villages in the services they provide or the role and function they play within their rural area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species <p>Changes in key indicators of conservation value</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

	<p>SPQH 067</p>	<p>Ensure that proposals for new dwellings do not compromise the development potential of adjoining sites by means of on-site layout and house design and both vehicular and pedestrian access. All sites must provide sustainable drainage infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	--	--

	<p>SPQH 068</p>	<p>Minimise the number of new entrances to sites within a rural cluster with a preference for sharing accesses with existing dwellings or using existing entrances. New entrances will only be considered where the potential for sharing is not possible. Any removal of hedgerows, trees and walls or other distinctive boundary treatment required to accommodate sight lines must be limited in extent and must be replaced with the same type of boundary. The use of native species for replacement planting shall be used where appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

SPQH 069	<p>Allow for small scale home-based economic activity and local services at a level commensurate with the size, scale, and character of the Rural Cluster</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Housing in Rural Fingal - Rural Generated Housing Need</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O670	Provide that the maximum number of dwellings permitted under any of the rural zonings will be less any additional house which has been granted planning permission to a family member since 19th October 1999.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 071</p>	<p>Permit a maximum number of two incremental houses for those who meet the relevant criteria set out in this chapter and Chapter 14 within areas with zoning objective RU plus one house for a person with exceptional health circumstances plus one where exceptional farming circumstances prevail.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	--	--	---	--

	<p>SPQH 072</p>	<p>Permit a maximum number of one incremental house for those who meet the relevant criteria set out in this chapter and chapter 14 within areas with the zoning objective HA or GB plus one house for a person with exceptional health circumstances.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	--	--	---	--

	<p>SPQH 073</p>	<p>Permit houses in areas with zoning objective HA, only to those who have a defined essential housing need based on their involvement in farming or exceptional health circumstances.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O74	Require that any house which is granted planning permission in areas with the zoning objective, RU, HA, or GB will be subject to an occupancy requirement whereby the house must be first occupied as a place of permanent residence by the applicant and/or members of his/ her immediate family for a minimum period of seven years.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal - New Housing for Farming Families					

	<p>SPQH 075</p>	<p>Permit up to two additional dwellings per farm family in areas with the zoning objective, RU, and one additional dwelling per farm family within areas with the zoning objective GB or HA, where the applicant demonstrates their direct participation in running the family farm and is considered to have a demonstrated need related to the working of the farm to reside on the family farm.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

	<p>SPQH 076</p>	<p>In exceptional circumstances in the RU zoning where two members of the family (excluding the occupier of the family farm) are actively engaged in the running of the family farm, permission may be considered for both. Documentation in support of an application must reflect the requirements set out under Chapter 14 Development Management Standards.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 077	Demonstrate that any proposed dwelling is for use as the applicant's primary residence and the proposed dwelling will be located on a farm where the applicant's family currently resides.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 078</p>	<p>Allow for consideration of any additional house, in the case of a fragmented farm, to be located on an area of the farm not physically connected to the main portion of the farm, and which area has been in the applicant family’s ownership and part of the overall active farm holding for at least three years prior to the date of application.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

	<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH 079</p>	<p>Demonstrate that the farm has been a working and actively managed farm in the ownership of the applicant’s family for a minimum of three years preceding the date of the application for planning permission. The applicant will be required to demonstrate full compliance with all relevant standards set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards. In particular, the applicant will be required to demonstrate the following in relation to their working of the family farm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The applicant is a member of a family which operates a farm within the rural area of Fingal, and is actively engaged in farming the family farm. Verifiable documentary evidence (such as dated and stamped Land Registry Documentation) showing details of the farm ownership, details of the family relationship with the farm owner, and the nature of the applicant’s involvement in farming the family farm will be required. • The farm on which the application for planning permission for a rural house has been submitted has been a working and actively-managed 	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	---	---	---	------------	------------

	<p>farm in the ownership of the applicant's family for a minimum of three years preceding the date of the application for planning permission.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The location of the family home on the existing farm. • The location of all other houses on the family farm which have been granted planning permission since the 19th October 1999. Submission details will include the date of grant of planning permission and the Council's file Register Reference under which any Planning Permissions were granted. • The family farm has been a working farm for the preceding three years. The criteria which are considered to constitute a working farm and the size thresholds for various types of farms are set out below. The minimum threshold area of a farm excludes the area of the farm occupied by the farm yard and farm buildings, the area of the existing family home and its curtilage, and the area of the site of the proposed dwelling. • Documentary evidence that the applicant resides on a working family farm within the planning application. 			
<p>Housing in Rural Fingal - Housing within the Airport Noise Zones</p>				

	SPQH 080	<p>Apply the provisions of the Rural Settlement Strategy, only with regard to 'New Housing for Farming Families' as set out within this Chapter, within the Airport Noise Zone A, and subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under no circumstances shall any dwelling be permitted within the predicted 69dB LAeq 16 hours noise contour. • Comprehensive noise insulation shall be required for any house permitted under this objective. • Any planning application shall be accompanied by a noise assessment report produced by an independent specialist in noise assessment which shall specify all proposed noise mitigation measures together with a declaration of acceptance of the applicant with regard to the result of the noise acceptance report. 	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 081	<p>Apply the provisions of the Rural Settlement Strategy as it applies to "New Housing for the Rural Community other than for those who are actively engaged in</p>	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		farming” for rural community members located within Noise Zone A on suitable sites located within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A. For those living to the east of the M1, only suitable sites located to the east of the M1 will be considered, and for those living to the west of the M1, only suitable sites located to the west of the M1 will be considered.	objective and the integrity of European sites.		
Housing in Rural Fingal - Layout and Design					

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P54</p>		<p>Require that all new dwellings in the rural area are sensitively sited, demonstrate consistency with the immediate Landscape Character Type, and make best use of the natural landscape for a sustainable, carbon efficient and sensitive design.</p>	<p>Yes. Although aimed at protecting landscape character, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	--	---	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 082	Applications for dwellings in rural areas of Fingal will be required to demonstrate compliance with layout and design criteria set out in Chapter 14 Development Management Standards including the carrying out of an analysis/feasibility study of the proposed site and of the impact of the proposed house on the surrounding landscape in support of applications for planning permission.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 083	Ensure that any planning application for a house within an area which has a Greenbelt or High Amenity zoning objective is accompanied by a comprehensive Visual Impact Statement.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 084	Require that no new houses are permitted on High Amenity zoned lands which are located between the sea and the coast except in such cases indicated in Objective SPQH 083	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 085</p>	<p>Consider a suitable alternative site for a new house, in the case of applicants who comply with the Settlement Strategy for houses in the countryside and whose existing family farm is located entirely between the coast and the road, and where no opportunities exist to convert existing/vernacular farm buildings as a new dwelling or to extend the existing house.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

	SPQH 086	<p>Ensure that the development of any coastal site through the extension or replacement of existing buildings or development of any new buildings is of an appropriate size, scale and architectural quality and that it does not detract from the visual amenity of the area or impact negatively on the natural or built heritage.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	SPQH 087	<p>Encourage new dwellings in the rural area to be sited at a location in close proximity to the family home where the drainage conditions can safely</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites,</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2,</p>

	<p>accommodate the cumulative impact of such clustering and where such clustering will not have a negative impact on the amenities of the original house. Where this arrangement is clearly demonstrated not to be available, permit the new dwelling to be located on an alternative site which is within two kilometres from the family home, or, where the applicant has land zoned HA within 2km from the family home and this arrangement is demonstrated not to be available to build, and the applicant has land zoned RU on lands within 3.5km of the family home, permit the new dwelling to be located on the RU zoned site which is within 3.5km of the family home, or, in the case of applications made under Objective SPQHO79 within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A and subject to the East / West of the M1 stipulation</p>	<p>under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
SPQH 088	<p>Ensure that the design of entrances and front boundary treatment is sensitive to the rural setting. In this regard, block walls and ornamental features will be</p>	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		discouraged, and native hedging will be utilised where appropriate.	objective and the integrity of European sites.		
	SPQH O89	Ensure the retention of hedgerows and other distinctive boundary treatments in rural areas. Where removal of a hedgerow, stone wall or other distinctive boundary treatment is unavoidable, provision of the same type of boundary/provision of agreed species of similar length will be required within the site.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Housing in Rural Fingal - South Shore Rush					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 090	Consider planning applications for a house located within the South Shore area of Rush from persons who have been resident for a minimum of ten years within the South Shore area or within the development boundary of Rush or within one kilometre by road of either of these areas, subject to sustainable planning and consideration of climate change impacts.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 091	Consider planning applications for a house located within the South Shore area of Rush from a mother, father, son or daughter of a resident who qualifies under Objective SPQH O87 and subject to sustainable planning and consideration of climate change impacts.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 092	Require that any house which is granted planning permission in the South Shore area will be subject to an occupancy requirement whereby the house must be first occupied as a place of permanent residence by the applicant and/or members of his/her immediate family for a minimum period of seven years.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 093	Require that an applicant for a house in the South Shore area demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Planning Authority, that the site is not and will not be subject to flooding or erosion in line with national climate change predictions.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH 094	Require that an applicant demonstrates that the impact of any proposed house will not adversely affect, either directly or indirectly, the ecological integrity of any European site.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH 095	Allow for new houses within the South Shore area, subject to normal sustainable planning criteria and in line with climate change impacts, which have demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Planning Authority that they cannot connect to a public sewer within a reasonable period of time, on suitably sized sites and subject to the requirements of the EPA Code of Practice.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Housing in Rural Fingal - Housing Displaced by Infrastructural Works					

SPQH P55		<p>Consider any planning application by a member of the family whose house has been acquired in the interest of the common good, whether compulsorily or by agreement, for a rural house subject to the same provisions that would apply if the dwelling which has been acquired was the original and long-standing family home of the applicant</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Housing in Rural Fingal - Replacement of Chalets and Seaside Huts</p>					

<p style="text-align: center;">SPQH P56</p>		<p>The replacement or conversion of existing coastal chalets and seaside huts by dwellings which can be resided in all the year round will only be considered in exceptional circumstances.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	---	--

SQPH 096	<p>Proposals to replace or convert existing coastal chalets and seaside huts by dwellings which can be resided in all the year round will only be considered in exceptional circumstances and where all Development Management Standards set out in Chapter 14 in relation to such applications are complied with.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Housing in Rural Fingal - Fingal’s Greenbelts</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
SPQH P57		Preserve Greenbelts in Fingal in order to safeguard valuable countryside; to ensure that existing urban areas within Fingal do not coalesce to ensure that citizens can enjoy the County's natural amenities and to strengthen and consolidate greenbelts around key settlements.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	SPQH O97	Strengthen greenbelt lands by identifying opportunities for infill development and consolidation of existing towns to reduce the need to zone additional greenfield lands and ensure the preservation of strategic greenbelts between our towns and villages.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>SPQH 098</p>	<p>Promote development within the Greenbelts which has a demonstrated need for such a location, and which protects and promotes the permanency of the Greenbelt, and the open and rural character of the area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Housing in Rural Fingal - Vernacular Buildings</p>					

SPQH P58		<p>Promote the sensitive restoration and re-use of historic vernacular dwellings and outbuildings within Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
----------	--	--	--	--	--

	<p>SPQH 099</p>	<p>Retain, appreciate and revitalise appropriately the vernacular buildings of Fingal by deterring the replacement of good quality vernacular buildings with modern structures and by protecting and promoting the sympathetic maintenance, adaptation and re-use of vernacular buildings where they contribute to the character of the rural area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	SPQH O100	Discourage the demolition or replacement of vernacular rural buildings and encourage their sensitive restoration and/or conversion where they contribute to the character of the area	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 4 Community Infrastructure and Open Space					
Community / Social Infrastructure					

CLOSP1		<p>Promote objectives regarding the provision of appropriate community facilities across Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from the support have the potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S01	Support the preparation of a Fingal cross-departmental community facilities and social infrastructure audit of the county.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	C10502	<p>Support the provision of new community centres and facilitate the refurbishment and extension of facilities where there is a need for such works. Such facilities shall be accessible by a range of travel modes with an emphasis on walking, cycling and public transport use, while providing appropriate car parking facilities to meet anticipated demand of non-local visitors to the centre.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CIOSO3	Comply with the aims, objectives and principles in relation to community infrastructure as outlined in the <i>'Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas'</i> and the accompanying <i>'Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide'</i> and any amendment thereof.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO4	To identify vacant commercial units and encourage their transition to potential community infrastructure.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CIOPS2		Promote the preparation of social infrastructure audits for large-scale developments which will inform policy on infrastructure provision within Fingal.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	C10S05	<p>Ensure proposals for large scale residential developments include a community facility, unless it can be established that the needs of the new residents can be adequately served within existing or committed community facilities in the area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	---	--

CLOSP3		<p>Ensure the timely provision in conjunction with housing development of community services, resources and infrastructure, including schools, community, religious, and health facilities, required for the creation of sustainable communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	---	--	--	--

	C10506	<p>Resist the loss of existing social and community facilities such as community centres and youth clubs or any sports facilities including playing fields, unless satisfactory alternatives are available.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S07	Ensure that proposals do not have a detrimental effect on local amenity by way of traffic, parking, noise or loss of privacy of adjacent residents.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CLOSP4		<p>Ensure provision of accessible, adequate and diverse community facilities and services in new and established residential areas to provide for the well-being of residents.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
C1OSP5		Support community engagement initiatives and the objectives of the Fingal Corporate Plan 2019-2024.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CLOSP6		<p>Provide appropriate recreational, community, social and educational facilities for children, teens and young adults.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S08	Ensure community facilities are flexible in their design and promote optimum usage, for users of all age and abilities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CLOSP7		<p>Ensure the timely provision of community services, recreational facilities (including playgrounds) and resources, including schools, community, religious, burial and health facilities, required for the creation of sustainable communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S09	Promote the clustering of accessible community, recreational and open space facilities, with community facilities being located in local centres or combined with school facilities as appropriate.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CLOSP8		<p>Ensure that all communities in the county are facilitated with a variety of sporting facilities that are fit for purpose, accessible and adaptable.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CIOSO10	Support the preparation of further sports and recreation facilities audit for the County, in accordance with the National Sports Policy (2018-2027).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO11	Promote the development of high-quality and multi-functional recreational facilities throughout Fingal, including Active Recreational Hubs and Multi-Use Games Areas to meet existing and future community needs, in accordance with the National Sports Policy (2018-2027).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO12	Support the strategic goals of the Fingal Sports Office Vision Statement 2019-2021, or any superseding sports strategy for the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S013	Promote public health policy including Healthy Ireland and the National Physical Activity Plan in line with NPO 26 of the NPF and RPO 9.16 of the RSES.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CIOSO14	Facilitate the provision of sporting facilities and associated infrastructure in accordance with the National Sports Campus zoning (NSC), incorporating appropriate office, administration, training, accommodation and other associated and ancillary development.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Education – Primary and Post Primary					

CLOSP9		<p>Continue to work collaboratively with Educational and Health care providers to ensure the timely provision of educational facilities, health care and community resources throughout Fingal. The Draft Plan will support the provision of education and healthcare facilities in line with national and regional policy objectives.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	--	--	---	--

	<p>CIOSO15</p>	<p>Encourage the continued use and possible intensification of existing educational infrastructure where appropriate. Facilitate the development of new schools, the re-development of existing schools and extensions planned as part of the Government's School Building Programme.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------------	---	--	---	--

	<p>CIOSO16</p>	<p>Identify sites for primary and secondary schools in consultation with the Department of Education based on future population growth projections and in accordance with the Core Strategy and Settlement Hierarchy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------------	---	--	---	--

	C10S017	<p>Facilitate the development of additional schools, including Gaelscoileanna and Gaelcoláistí, at both primary and secondary level in a timely manner in partnership with the Department of Education and Skills and/or other bodies.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S018	Require new schools and other education centres to meet the Council's standards regarding quality of design with an emphasis on contemporary design, landscaping and vehicular movement and vehicular parking. Design of schools and other educational centres should also take account of sustainable building practices, water and energy conservation as well as air quality and climate change. Such standards are to be considered and demonstrated in any application for an educational centre.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	C10S019	Promote and encourage the multiple usage of school buildings and associated infrastructure so that school facilities are also available for use by the local community after school hours.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S020	Require new schools to be designed in accordance with "School Streets" principles incorporating traffic free, clean air zones around schools either permanently or on a time controlled basis coinciding with school opening and closing times wherever possible.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Higher Education					

	C10SOZ1	<p>Promote and facilitate the development of existing and new third and higher-level education centres where practicable and in proximity to public transport.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	--	--

	C10SO2Z	<p>Promote and facilitate the development of outreach centres connected to existing and proposed further and third level education centres.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	--	---	--

	<p>CIOSO23</p>	<p>Promote and facilitate the development of existing and new further education centres where practicable and in proximity to public transport, particularly in areas of high socio-economic disadvantage.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Healthcare</p>					

	C10SO24	<p>Support and facilitate the development of health centres, hospitals, clinics and primary care centres where new communities are proposed and in towns, villages and local centres, with good accessibility for all.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	---	--

	C10SO25	<p>Encourage and facilitate the delivery of a primary care centre for Swords.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Childcare and Early learning					

COSP10		<p>Support the provision of appropriate childcare facilities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S026	Encourage the provision of childcare facilities in appropriate locations, including residential areas, town and local centres, areas of employment and areas close to public transport nodes. Encourage the co-location of childcare facilities and community facilities where appropriate, such as community centres and schools, with an emphasis on community and not for profit child care facilities where appropriate.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	C10SO27	<p>Require the provision of appropriate childcare facilities as an essential part of new residential and mixed-use developments in accordance with the provisions of the <i>Childcare Facilities Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2001)</i> or any superseding guidelines, or as required by the Planning Authority. Such facilities should be provided in a timely manner and be an integral part of the development proposal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10SO28	Promote the establishment in community-based, non-profit, childcare in future Fingal community facilities.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Libraries					

<p style="text-align: center;">CIOSP11</p>		<p>Continue to support the expansion and growth of libraries as key community and cultural assets within the county.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10SO29	Support the development of the County's library services and the implementation of key objectives, as set out in the <i>Fingal Libraries Development Plan 2018-2023</i> or any superseding document.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Places of Worship / Multi- Faith Facilities					

	<p>CIOSO30</p>	<p>Facilitate the development of additional places of worship through the designation and/or zoning of lands for such community requirements and examine locating places of worship within shared community facilities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------------	---	--	---	--

	C10S031	<p>Encourage and facilitate the development of places of worship in appropriate locations in urban centres or within existing community facilities and proximate to residential communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Burial Facilities					

<p style="text-align: center;">C1OSP12</p>		<p>Continue to support and facilitate the provision of appropriate burial facilities across Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

	<p>CIOSO32</p>	<p>Facilitate the development of extended and additional burial grounds, including green graveyards/ natural burial grounds in Fingal, bearing in mind the needs of multi-faith and non-religious communities, subject to traffic, noise and environmental considerations.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------------	--	--	---	--

	C10S033	Facilitate the future burial requirements of the County including the provision of Columbarium walls where possible, within existing and regional graveyards.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Fire Stations					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S0234	Continue to support the provision of a modern and efficient fire service as required and in conjunction with Dublin City Council.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Open Space					

<p style="text-align: center;">CLOSP13</p>		<p>Continue the development of a hierarchy of multifunctional active and passive recreational open spaces and facilities to serve all age cohorts.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CIOSP14		Support sports, recreational and play amenities in the County for all ages and abilities; encourage sporting and recreational organisations to achieve their aims and goals and support platforms for new and alternative sports to develop.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>CIOSO35</p>	<p>Provide a wide variety of resiliently designed, sustainably managed and accessible public open spaces, including allotments, community gardens, parklands and sporting facilities, on a hierarchical basis throughout the County in order to achieve a choice of open space facilities. Best practice Green Infrastructure Guidelines should be used to determine the location and type of open spaces to be provided.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------------	---	--	---	--

	C10S036	<p>Require a minimum public open space provision of 2.5 hectares per 1000 population. For the purposes of this calculation, public open space requirements are to be based on residential units with an agreed occupancy rate of 3.5 persons in the case of dwellings with three or more bedrooms and 1.5 persons in the case of dwellings with two or fewer bedrooms.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S037	Ensure coherent clustering of active recreational open space facilities into a recreational hub arrangement unless a more practicable solution is demonstrated.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>C10S038</p>	<p>Require that intensive recreational/amenity facilities be agreed with and given in ownership to the Council. The Council may directly manage these facilities and may grant management licences and/or sporting leases in respect of the operation of these facilities, and uses shall be consistent with the provisions of any deed of dedication to which the lands are subject. In areas which are subject to Local Area Plans, the general policy will be decided in the first place at Local Area Plan level, rather than when considering individual planning applications.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CIOSO39	Ensure public open space is accessible and designed so that passive surveillance is provided.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO40	Support the provision of fully accessible toilet facilities for all ages and abilities including changing places facilities in Regional Parks.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	C10S0341	<p>Consider in exceptional circumstances particularly desirable open space/ recreation/ amenity facilities which do not comply with the foregoing provisions, but only with the specific approval of the Council.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------	---	--	---	--

	C10SO42	<p>Facilitate the provision of appropriately scaled children's playground facilities within new and existing residential development in line with the Council's Play Policy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CISO43	Carry out appropriate feasibility studies and ensure the locating of sites to increase the alternative play and recreational facilities, within the county's townlands by 25%, throughout the lifetime of this plan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CISO44	Encourage the development of multi-functional buildings which are not used exclusively by any one group.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CISO45	<p>Allow recreational/amenity facilities (indoor or outdoor) of a more intensive nature to be provided in tandem with larger developments in place of the open space requirement, within a specified timeframe. Such provision shall be at the sole discretion of the Planning Authority. Such facilities shall either be on site or located within the open space 'accessibility from homes' specified in Table 4.2.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabil lto Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CIO46	Ensure intensive recreational/amenity facilities are not used exclusively by any one group or sporting code.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIO47	Require an equivalent financial contribution in lieu of open space provision in smaller developments where the open space generated by the development would be so small as not to be viable.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIO48	Require the monetary value of specific intensive facilities to be equal to or greater than the full cost of the open space they replace, inclusive of the development costs of such open space.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CIOSO49	Ensure permeability and connections between public open spaces including connections between new and existing spaces, in consultation with residents.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO50	Protect, preserve and ensure the effective management of trees and groups of trees.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CIOSO51	Ensure all areas of private open space have an adequate level of privacy for residents through the minimisation of overlooking and the provision of screening arrangements.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	C10S052	Ensure that all animals including pets and wildlife are adequately catered for and protected in parks and open spaces.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

COSP15		<p>Promote, develop and support the provision and upgrade of “Open Seawater” facilities (to include consideration of changing and toilet facilities), including fully assessable open water public pools to the highest specifications and standards at suitable locations across the Fingal region.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP1, GINHP2, GINHP4, GINHP5, GINHO2, GINHP7, GINHO12, GINHP12, GINHP13 Chp. 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
CHAPTER 5 Climate Action					
Strategic Aims					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CAP1		Support the implementation of national objectives on climate change including the 'Climate Action Plan 2019 to Tackle Climate Breakdown', the 'National Adaptation Framework' 2018 and the 'National Energy and Climate Plan for Ireland 2021-2030' and other relevant legislation, policy and agreements in relation to climate action.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CA01	<p>Implement Fingal County Council's 2019 Climate Change Action Plan 2019-2024 in consultation and partnership with stakeholders including the Dublin Metropolitan Climate Action Regional Office (CARO) and Codema.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH48, SPQHO55 Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CAO2	Support the Eastern and Midland Regional Assembly (EMRA) in identifying a robust method for quantifying the relative GHG impacts of alternative spatial planning policies as part of the European Union ESPON 'QGasSP' research programme.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CAP2		<p>Prioritise measures to address climate change by way of both effective mitigation and adaptation responses in accordance with available guidance and best practice.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH48, SPQHO55 Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Compact & Sustainable Settlement Patterns					

CAP3		<p>Promote sustainable settlement and transport strategies within the county and identify measures, including targets for modal shift, to reduce energy use, GHG emissions and adaptation to climate change.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH48, SPQHO55 Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP20 Chp. 6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9, IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Resilient Built Environment					

CAP4		<p>Ensure that the County’s need for sustainable environmental infrastructure is addressed in a way which contributes to wider climate action goals and targets.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH48, SPQHO55 Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP20 Chp. 6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9, IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	---	---	--

CAP5		<p>Ensure the built environment is climate change ready by supporting climate change mitigation and adaptation measures as part of new and existing developments.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH48, SPQHO55 Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP20 CHP. 6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9, IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	---	--	--	--

CAP6		<p>Advance and support mechanisms through which the Council can develop resilience, adapt or mitigate the impact of Climate Change on the archaeological and built heritage of the county.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species <p>Changes in key indicators of conservation value</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 3 – SPQH48, SPQHO55 Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP20 Chp. 6 – CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP1, IUP10, IUPO9, IUPO11 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CAP7		Promote awareness and the appropriate adaptation of Ireland's built and archaeological heritage to deal with the effects of climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CAP8		<p>Support the retrofitting and reuse of existing buildings rather than their demolition and reconstruction where possible.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	---	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CAP9		Support high levels of energy conservation, energy efficiency and the use of renewable energy sources in existing buildings, including retro-fitting of appropriate energy efficiency measures in the existing building stock.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CAP10	<p>Promote low carbon development within the County which will seek to reduce carbon dioxide emissions and which will meet the highest feasible environmental standards during construction and occupation. New development should generally demonstrate/provide for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building layout and design which maximises daylight, natural ventilation, active transport and public transport use; • Sustainable Building/services /site design to maximise energy efficiency; • Sensitive energy efficiency improvements to existing buildings; • Energy efficiency, energy conservation, and the increased use of renewable energy in existing and new developments; • On-site renewable energy infrastructure and renewable energy; • Minimising the generation of site and construction waste and maximising reuse or recycling; and • The use of construction materials that have low to 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		zero embodied energy and CO2 emissions.			

CAP11		<p>Development proposals should demonstrate sustainable design principles for new buildings/services/site. The Council will promote and support development which is resilient to climate change. This would include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measures such as green roofs and green walls to reduce internal overheating and the urban heat island effect; • Ensuring the efficient use of natural resources (including water) and making the most of natural systems both within and around buildings; • Minimising pollution by reducing surface water runoff through increasing permeable surfaces and use of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS); • Reducing flood risk, damage to property from extreme events—residential, public and commercial; • Reducing risks from temperature extremes and extreme weather events to critical 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP29 Chp.6 – CMO36 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNO3, GIHNO12, GIHNO13, GIHNO14, GIHNO15,GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO13, IUO14, IUO15, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		infrastructure such as roads, communication networks, the water/drainage network, and energy supply; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promoting and protecting biodiversity and green infrastructure. 			
CAP12		All new developments involving 30 residential units and/or more than 1,000 sq. m. of commercial floor space, or as otherwise required by the Planning Authority, will be required to submit a Climate Action Energy Statement as part of the overall Design Statement to demonstrate how low carbon energy and heating solutions, have been considered as part of the overall design and planning of the proposed development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy					

<p style="text-align: center;">CAP13</p>		<p>Support the production of energy from renewable sources, such as from solar energy, hydro energy, wave/tidal energy, geothermal, wind energy, combined heat and power (CHP), heat energy distribution such as district heating/cooling systems, and any other renewable energy sources, subject to normal planning and environmental considerations.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP10, CAP5, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP26, IUP30, IUP31, IUO63 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	---

<p>CAP14</p>		<p>Support and encourage the development of small-scale wind renewable facilities / micro-renewable energy production.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP10, CAP5, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP26, IUP30, IUP31, IUO63 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------------	--	--	--	--	---

CAP15		<p>Support the implementation of the 2014 'Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan' (OREDPA) and to facilitate infrastructure such as grid facilities on the land side of any renewable energy proposals of the offshore wind resource, where appropriate and having regard to the principles set out in the National Marine Planning Framework.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP10, CAP5, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP26, IUP30, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	--	---	--

CAP16		<p>Support the exploration for, and development of, geothermal energy resources having regard to emerging government policy on geothermal energy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP10, CAP5, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP26, IUP30, IUP31, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	--	--	---

<p style="text-align: center;">CAP17</p>		<p>Actively encourage the development of low carbon and highly efficient district heating and decentralised energy systems across the County utilising low carbon heat sources such as renewable energy and waste heat recovery and to promote the connection of new developments to district heating networks where such systems exist/can be developed in a given area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP10, CAP5, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP26, IUP30, IUP31, IUO63 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	---

CAP18		<p>Support the potential of district heating in Fingal, all Climate Action Energy Statements submitted to the Council (see Policy CAP10) shall include an assessment of the technical, environmental and economic feasibility of district or block heating or cooling, particularly where it is based entirely, or partially on energy from renewable and waste heat sources.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP10, CAP5, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP26, IUP30, IUP31, IUO63 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	---	---	---

CAP19		Encourage proposed and existing developments and facilities (such as data centres) to capture and utilise otherwise wasted heat, and use waste heat either on-site, or in an adjoining, and nearby sites, in compliance with all relevant Energy Efficiency Regulations.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 –CAP5, CAP11, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CAP20		Support the designation and implementation of a Decarbonisation Zone or Zones within the County in order to address local low carbon energy, greenhouse gas emissions and climate needs.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP21		Support the designation of potential Strategic Energy Zones within the County in conjunction with the Eastern and Midland Regional Authority.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CAP22		<p>Support the ongoing efforts and future development of Sustainable Energy Communities in Fingal through the SEAI 'Sustainable Energy Communities' Initiative.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Direct mortality • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 –CAP5, CAP11, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	--	--	--

CAP23		<p>Support the preparation of the Dublin Regional Energy Masterplan by Codema and to support its implementation in conjunction with neighbouring Dublin Local Authorities, Dublin Metropolitan CARO and other relevant stakeholders.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Direct mortality • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 –CAP5, CAP11, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Waste					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CAP24		Support the shift towards the circular economy approach as set out in the National Waste Policy for 2020-2025.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CAP25		Have regard to existing Best Practice Guidance on Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects as well as any future updates to these guidelines in order to ensure the consistent application of planning requirements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Sustainable Transport					

CAP26		<p>Ensure that sufficient charging points and rapid charging infrastructure are provided on existing streets where such infrastructure does not impede persons with mobility issues and in new developments subject to appropriate design, siting and built heritage considerations and having regard to the Planning and Development Regulations (2001) as amended, which have been updated to include EV vehicle charging point installation, so that EV Street Charging Points be provided to every community of the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 –CAP5, CAP11, CAP20 Chp.9 – GIHNO35 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Flood Resilience					

CAP27		<p>Support the delivery of soft, green and grey adaptation measures to enhance flood and water resource resilience where appropriate in the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP20, CAP28, CAP29, CAP30, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO74 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GINHO13, GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	---	---	---

CAP28		Address flood risk at strategic level through the process of Strategic Flood Risk Assessment, and through improvements to the County's flood defences.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP20, CAP28, CAP29, CAP30, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO74 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12,GINHO13, GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	---	--

CAP29		<p>Encourage the use natural flood risk mitigation or nature-based solutions including integrated wetlands, green infrastructure, and Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) as part of wider adaptation and mitigation responses to achieve flood resilience.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP20, CAP28, CAP29, CAP30, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO74 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GINHO13, GIHNO35 Chp.11 – IUP11, IUO11, IUP12, IUP13, IUO17, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Coastal Management					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CAP30		Monitor coastal erosion and accretion along Fingal's coastline to identify locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CAP31		<p>Ensure the provision of appropriate coastal protection measures in locations at risk of coastal erosion and flooding.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP30, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO74 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GIHNO16, GINHO13, GIHNP29, GIHNO64, GIHNO35 GIHNO68, GIHNP30, GIHNO69, GIHNO70 Chp.11 – IUP13, IUO17, IUO20, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

CAP32		<p>Support coastal zone management measures for adapting to climate change which include restoration of degraded ecosystems, increased flood resilience, water quality improvement, habitat conservation and provision of amenities for the residents of and visitors to Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP11, CAP30, CAP32 Chp. 7 – EEO74 Chp.9 – GIHNP6, GIHNP7, GIHNO12, GIHNO16, GINHO13, GIHNP29, GIHNO64, GIHNO35, GIHNO68, GIHNP30, GIHNO69, GIHNO70 Chp.11 – IUP13, IUO17, IUO20, IUP14, IUO25 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CAP33		Continue to work with national and regional authorities and other key stakeholders with regard to flood defence required to protect vulnerable urban areas from worst case scenario sea level rises in the coming decades.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure & Nature Based Solutions					

CAP34		<p>Protect, connect and expand the County’s Green Infrastructure while optimising the climate change adaptation and mitigation services it provides.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP11, CAP29, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMO11, ,CMO41 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNP2, GIHNP4, GIHNP5, GINHO12, GINHO16, GINHO19, GINHO21, GINHO22, GINHP10, GINHO37, GINHO40, Chp.11 – IUO11, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Chapter 6 Connectivity and Movement					
Role of Transportation Policy in Addressing Climate Change					

CMP1		<p>Support the decarbonisation of motorised transport and facilitate modal shift to walking, cycling and public transport and taking account of National and Regional policy and guidance, while supporting an efficient and effective transport system.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP20, CAP29, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMO1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 – GIHNP12, GIHNO28, GINHO27, GINHP17, GIHN Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	--	--	---

	CMO1	<p>Work with the NTA, TII and other transport agencies in facilitating the integrated set of transport objectives for the County as set out in this Plan in line with National and Regional policy including the NTA's GDA Transport Strategy and any subsequent plan to encourage modal shift towards more sustainable modes of transport and patterns of commuting to reduce reliance on the private car.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	---	--	--	---

CMO2	<p>Work with the NTA to develop mode share targets for the County to achieve and monitor a transition to more sustainable modes including walking, cycling and public transport, during the lifetime of this Plan. This includes providing targeted infrastructure in the most appropriate locations and prioritising development at the most accessible locations in order to achieve the appropriate levels of integration and sustainable transport provision.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
	Demand Management			

CMP2		<p>Concentrate compact growth around existing and planned transport services ensuring that transport and land use are integrated to the greatest extent possible so that the demand for travel in general and for car-based travel is reduced.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Integration of Land Use and Transport					

CMP3		<p>Provide for an integrated approach to land use and transportation aimed at minimising the demand for travel and prioritising sustainable modes of transport including walking, cycling and public transport.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	---	--	--	--

CMO3	<p>Support and facilitate high-density, mixed-use development and trip intensive uses along public transport corridors and to ensure the integration of high-quality permeability links and public realm in conjunction with the delivery of public transport services through plan frameworks to generate and reinforce sustainable patterns of compact growth and development in the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
	Area Based Transport Assessment			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CMP4		Promote and encourage the use of ABTAs for Local Area Plans, Local Transport Plans, and other large-scale studies and plans as appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO4	Prepare a Local Transport Plan for Balbriggan, in consultation with the NTA and other relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Mobility Management					
CMP5		Promote best practice mobility management and travel planning through the requirement for proactive mobility strategies for developments focussed on prioritising sustainable modes of travel including walking, cycling and public transport.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CMP6		<p>Support and facilitate sustainable mobility objectives set out in the NPF, RSES, Smarter Travel and the NTA’s GDA Transport Strategy and any subsequent plan to ensure the creation of a high quality and integrated transport network to serves the needs of the County and the wider region.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	---	---	--	---

CMP7	<p>Secure the development of a high quality, connected and inclusive pedestrian and cycling network and provision of supporting facilities / infrastructure across the County, including the upgrade of the existing network and support the integration of walking, cycling and physical activity with place making including public realm improvements, in collaboration with the NTA, other relevant stakeholders, local communities and adjoining Local Authorities in the context of the impact of development schemes with cross boundary impacts and opportunities where appropriate. Routes within the network shall have regard to NTA and TII national standards and policies.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1 CMO2, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	--	--

CMP8		<p>Secure the development of an expanded Greenway network in collaboration with relevant stakeholders including the NTA, adjoining landowners, local communities and adjoining Local Authorities where appropriate and encourage and facilitate opportunities for enhanced linkage and connectivity to adjoining towns and villages and their services, amenities, attractions and public transport nodes and to cross- county, regional and national Greenway projects.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP10, CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CM01, CM02, CM011, CMP3, CM040 Chp.9 – GIHNP2,GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	---	--	---

CMP9		<p>Support the prioritisation of pedestrians and cyclists and the provision of improved public realm to make walking and cycling safer, healthier, quicker, more direct and more attractive.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CM01, CMO2, CMO11, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2,GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	--	--	--

CMP10		<p>Improve bicycle priority measures and cycle parking infrastructure throughout the County in accordance with best accessibility practice.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMO11, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2,GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	--	--	--

	CM05	<p>Maintain and improve the pedestrian and cyclist environment and promote the development of a network of pedestrian/cycle routes which link residential areas with schools, employment, recreational destinations and public transport stops to create a pedestrian/cyclist environment that is safe, accessible to all in accordance with best accessibility practice.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CM01, CM02, CM011, CMP3, CM040 Chp.9 – GIHNP2,GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	---	--	--	--

	CMO6	<p>Work with the relevant transport providers, agencies and stakeholders to facilitate the integration of active travel (walking/cycling etc.) with public transport, ensuring ease of access for all.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMO11, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CM07	Prepare an Active Travel Strategy to encourage active travel and modal shift to sustainable transport modes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CM08	Carry out active travel audits in towns and villages in collaboration with local communities and other relevant stakeholders to inform improvements to the public realm and the pedestrian and cycling network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CMO9	<p>Provide publicly accessible high-quality cycle parking spaces, both standard bicycle spaces and non-standard for adapted and cargo bikes, in town and village centres and key destinations and near the entrance to all publicly accessible buildings as required.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMO11, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2,GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO10	Support the provision of walking and cycling infrastructure, including bike parking, bike repair and support services, to increase footfall and economic activity in town and village centres while reducing emissions and improving quality of life.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CMO11	<p>Ensure that new walking and cycling routes are designed, insofar as possible, to function as links in the County’s green infrastructure network and that adequate replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators is provided and that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMO11, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2,GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	--

	CMO12	<p>Support the formulation and delivery of an integrated pedestrian/cycle network plans which connect adjacent communities providing linkages to all modes of transport which will provide links to all destinations of the County creating the nucleus of a slow tourist trail.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMO11, CMP3, CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2,GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CMP11		Protect public rights of way as set out in Table 6.2 that give access to areas of natural beauty or recreation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO13	Identify further Public Rights of Way during the lifetime of the Development Plan and to update the 'Public Rights of Way' mapping	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO14	The Local Authority will continue to engage with landowners, public bodies, adjoining Local Authorities and state agencies to improve access to publicly owned lands and to investigate opportunities for additional permissive access paths wherever possible and appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CMP12		<p>Support and facilitate the provision of high-quality and attractive public realm that is accessible for all with a focus on improving connectivity and permeability in accordance with best practice public realm and guidance documents.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA CHp.3 SPQHP44, SPQHP53 Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP3, CMO11 CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.11-IUP40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

	CMO15	<p>Encourage and facilitate the delivery of high-quality public realm in tandem with new developments throughout the County through the Development Management process and the retrospective provision in existing developments, including the provision of a pedestrianised core in town centres where appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP3, CMO11CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.11-IUP40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO16	Review the potential for reassignment of existing street space for active travel modes within village and town centres across the County where appropriate during the lifetime of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO17	Work with NTA, TII and adjoining Local Authorities to plan for motor vehicle routing/ impermeability to create low traffic zones and encourage modal shift for short trips from cars active travel and public transport along the lines of the Ghent circulation plan and Low Traffic Neighbourhoods in London.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

CMP13		<p>Promote and facilitate a network of pedestrian and cycle routes and public realm that is universally accessible for all ages and abilities in accordance with best accessibility practice.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP3 ,CMO11CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.11-IUP40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	--	--	---

	CMO18	<p>Support and facilitate improvements to the pedestrian and cycle network and public realm that prioritise the removal of barriers to active movement, to improve connectivity and permeability and optimise accessibility for all users.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP3, CMO11 CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.11 IUP40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO19	Minimise wait times at signalised pedestrian crossings in order to prioritise pedestrian usage. Except in exceptional circumstances, either Green Person Authority or “on demand” green for pedestrians shall be provided on all stand-alone (“mid-block”) pedestrian crossings within the lifetime of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO20	Support the delivery of way-finding systems with an emphasis around highly trafficked urban areas and routes between public transport interchanges and visitor attractions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p>CMP14</p>		<p>Implement the provisions of the Design Manual for Urban Roads and Streets 2019 (DMURS) in relation to the delivery of safe streets and overall best practice design and promote the principle of filtered permeability in new developments to ensure that all pedestrian entrances are opened as soon as any new development is occupied where feasible and seek opportunities to improve permeability in existing developed areas in accordance with NTA's Permeability Best Practice guide.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP3, CMO11 CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.11-IUP40 Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------------	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CMP15		Promote walking and cycling for school trips through support and engagement with the 'Safe Routes to School' and the 'Green Schools Travel Programme'.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CMO21	<p>Promote walking and cycling for school trips by implementing the following measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifying school sites that are as close as possible to the communities they serve. Ensuring that adequate and secure bicycle storage is provided within schools. Prioritising school routes for permeability projects including the potential for shorter and safer routes to schools by the removal of physical barriers to active movement and provision and enhancement of pedestrian and cycle ways. Supporting the use of a range of physical measures to provide improved safety for pedestrians and cyclists at and close to schools, including the implementation of the Safe Routes to School Programme.. Ensuring that suitable access points are provided to school sites for pedestrians and cyclists. 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.3 SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp. 5 – CAP34 Chp. 6- CMP3, CMO11 CMO40 Chp.9 – GIHNP2, GIHNP5, GIHNO2, GIHNO9, GIHNO21, GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	---

CMP16		Facilitate and support the use of micro-mobility modes through the provision of adaptive infrastructure in line with relevant legislation.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

CMP17		<p>Support and facilitate behavioural change initiatives to achieve modal shift towards more sustainable modes and continue to seek funding from relevant funding agencies to advance sustainable mobility schemes and initiatives across the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Public Transport					

CMP18		<p>Support the provision of a high-quality public transportation system that is accessible to all to serve the needs of the County and to enable a significant shift from car-based travel to public transport.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	--	--	--

	<p>CMO22</p>	<p>Support the delivery of key sustainable transport projects including Metrolink, BusConnects, DART+ and LUAS expansion programme so as to provide an integrated public transport network with efficient interchange between transport modes to serve needs of the County and the mid-east region in collaboration with the NTA, TII and Irish Rail and other relevant stakeholders.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------------------	---	--	--	---

	CMO23	<p>Support NTA and other stakeholders in implementing the NTA Strategy including MetroLink, BusConnects, DART +, LUAS and the GDA Cycle Network.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO24	Ensure that appropriate measures are put in place to mitigate the impacts of level crossing closures on the Maynooth rail line including protection measures for public transport and increased priority for cycling and walking.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling I Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO25	Undertake a feasibility study for the progression of an orbital public transport route linking the Dublin-Belfast rail line, Swords, Dublin Airport, Finglas, Blanchardstown and surrounding areas along the route, during the lifetime of the Plan in consultation with the NTA and other stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CMO26	<p>Work with the NTA and other relevant national transport agencies to establish future public transport routes that will support the County’s medium to long term development, including orbital routes to provide connectivity between key urban centres and outer suburban areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO27	Work with relevant national transport agencies to create bus connectivity between Dublin 15, including the Blanchardstown Centre and Dublin Airport/Swords.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

	CMO28	<p>Work with the NTA, TII and other relevant national transport agencies to optimise accessibility to public transport, increase catchment and maximise permeability through the creation of high- quality walking and cycling routes linking to public transport stops.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO29	Implement the recommendations of the South Fingal Transport Study 2019 in consultation with the relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP19		Support the Local Link and Connecting Ireland rural transport programmes and further enhancement of services in collaboration with the NTA and other relevant stakeholders in order to provide rural communities with access to improved bus services.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP20</p>		<p>Support and facilitate the provision of high-quality transport interchanges within the transport network in order to facilitate seamless transition between different transport modes and to maximise the movement of people by sustainable modes.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	--	--

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP21</p>		<p>Support the provision of Park and Ride facilities in conjunction with supporting ancillary infrastructure to accommodate the transition to sustainable mobility modes at suitable locations in accordance with the large- scale transportation projects being delivered under the NTA Strategy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CMP22		Support the development of mobility hubs at key public transport locations and local mobility hubs in tandem with new developments to include shared car and micro mobility initiatives with a focus on ease of connectivity and quality public realm.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP23		Support and facilitate the set up and operation of car clubs and car sharing schemes to facilitate an overall reduction in car journeys and car parking requirements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
CMP24		Support the provision of small public service vehicles such as taxi transport, as a feeder service to public transport services and to encourage the provision of taxi ranks at transport interchanges and other appropriate locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Parking Management					

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP25</p>		<p>Implement a balanced approach to the provision of car parking with the aim of using parking as a demand management measure to promote a transition towards more sustainable forms of transportation, while meeting the needs of businesses and communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO30	Implement appropriate car parking standards for a range of land-use types, where provision is based on factors such as site location, level of public transport accessibility and impact of parking provision on local amenity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO31	Promote appropriate parking arrangements for specific user requirements in town and district centres, public transport nodes and other destinations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Protection of Strategic Transport Connections					

CMP26		<p>Support the economic competitiveness of the County through the protection and enhancement of international and regional accessibility and inter-urban connectivity in accordance with policy objectives of the NPF and RSES for the region.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.10 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CMP27		Support the continued protection of the core transport function of Dublin Airport including measures to enhance surface access, public transport connections and strategic freight movements.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.10 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>

	CMO32	<p>Promote and facilitate the development of MetroLink, connecting Swords to the Airport and on to the City Centre.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.10 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	---	--

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP28</p>		<p>Support the ongoing development of Dublin Port having regard to wider transport and infrastructural considerations of the Dublin region including the provision for inland freight facilities such as logistics hubs and freight depots and storage facilities as required.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.10 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--

CMP29		<p>Work with Irish Rail, the NTA, TII and other stakeholders to progress a coordinated approach to improving the rail network, integrated with other public transport modes to ensure maximum public benefit and promoting sustainable passenger and freight transport and improved regional and cross border connectivity.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
Roads Network					

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP30</p>		<p>Prioritise new road developments that facilitate improvements in the overall efficiency of the transportation network including through the provision of new bridge crossings or new cycling and walking infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	---	---	---

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP31</p>		<p>Prioritise new road developments that underpin new development areas that support sustainable local development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	---

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP32</p>		<p>Prioritise changes to existing roads infrastructure that underpins sustainable development, maintains road safety and network efficiency.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.11 – IUP10, IUO9, IUO10, IUO11, IUO14, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	---

	CMO33	<p>Work with the TII and other relevant national transport agencies, to protect and enhance the capacity of national routes, to minimise the impacts on the management of the broader network and to support the economic competitiveness of the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	---	---

<p style="text-align: center;">CMO34</p>	<p>Maintain and protect the safety, capacity and efficiency of National roads and associated junctions in accordance with the Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2012, the Trans-European Networks (TEN-T) Regulations and with regard to other relevant policy documents, as required.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	---

	CMO35	<p>Work with the TII and NTA and other relevant national transport agencies to protect capacity and deliver improvements of the strategic road network and junction upgrades where necessary in line with National and Regional policy objectives.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	---	---

	CMO36	Facilitate the implementation of the demand management measures in the M50 Demand Management Study, as required.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	---	--

	CMO37a	<p>Support and facilitate the TII, NTA and Meath County Council in the planning and delivery of an N2 Scheme north of Ashbourne aimed at addressing road safety issues and facilitating significantly enhanced levels of active travel and public transport measures along the route corridor.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO36, CMO41 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	--	--	---	---

	CMO37b	<p>Support and facilitate the TII and Meath County Council in the planning and delivery of the N3 Upgrade between the M50 and Clonee.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP18, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	---	--

	CMO37c	<p>Support and facilitate the TII, NTA, Meath County Council and Kildare County Council in the planning and delivery of a new link between the M3 and M4.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	--	---

	CMO38	<p>Improve, manage and maintain the strategic regional and local road network in the County, in a manner which safeguards the strategic function of the road network.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	---	---

	CMO39	<p>Seek to implement the transportation schemes indicated in Table 6.3.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO340	Work with the relevant national transport agencies to ensure that all road and street network proposals have regard to pertaining environmental conditions and sensitivities including biodiversity, protected habitats and species and incorporate appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures as part of any environmental assessments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO41	Ensure that all new roads and streets are designed to enhance insofar as feasible, the County's green infrastructure network by ensuring adequate replacement and additional planting of native species and pollinators and to ensure that SuDS approaches are used to treat surface water run-off.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	CMO42	<p>Incorporate sustainable drainage features and wildlife crossings including bridges and underpasses into the designs for new road infrastructure and where possible, incorporation of such measures into the existing road network.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP10, CAP11, CAP29 Chp6- CMO11, CMO46 Chp.9 – GIHNP1, GIHNO12, GIHNO13, GINHO14GIHNO28, GINHO30, GIHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
CMP33		Ensure that roads and streets within the County are designed to balance the needs of all road users, including children and other vulnerable road users and promote road safety, place-making and, sustainable movement, and road safety providing a street environment that prioritises active travel and public transport whilst ensuring the needs of commercial servicing is accommodated.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO43	Design new streets and roads within urban areas in accordance with the principles, approaches and standards contained within DMURS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junctions will be designed with corner radi that reduce pedestrian crossing distances to the minimum allowable by DMURS wherever possible. The narrowest carriageway widths allowable by DMURS will be the default standard in Fingal wherever possible. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO44	Expand the 30kph speed limits and traffic calmed areas at appropriate locations throughout the County including in towns and village areas where appropriate and to all residential developments and at schools.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO45	Prioritise safety on rural roads and junctions, while having regard to the protection of biodiversity, green infrastructure and rural character present in roadside trees, hedgerows and banks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO46	New roads and streets to incorporate green infrastructure elements such as sustainable drainage infrastructure, planting of native trees, hedgerows and pollinator species in medians and on roadside verges, as appropriate to the location.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Freight, Delivery & Servicing					

CMP34		Facilitate the needs of freight transport in accordance with the NTA's GDA Transport Strategy.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	---	--

<p style="text-align: center;">CMP35</p>		<p>Support the development of a Regional Freight Strategy to accelerate the decarbonisation of the freight sector and promote the important role that the strategic road and rail network play in efficiently moving freight.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	--	---

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">CMP36</p>		<p>Support and facilitate the use of the 'last-mile' delivery through the development of micro hubs and distribution centres and other means.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3,CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	---

	CMO47	<p>Implement appropriate measures to manage freight movements and deliveries in town and village centre areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value. 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	CMO48	Prepare a Servicing/Logistics Strategy for the County in collaboration with relevant stakeholders to ensure the continued viability and economic competitiveness of the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	CMO49	Require the preparation of Delivery Service Plans for all new major developments where applicable.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 7 Employment and Economy					
Employment and Economic Development					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP1 Overarching policy for Employment and Economic		Support the economic development of Fingal in line with the policies and objectives stipulated in the National Planning Framework and the Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy and utilise active land measures such as provision of Local Area Plans and Masterplans across the County as part of the development approach for Strategic Development Areas and Corridors and other economic development generating lands.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO1	<p>Implement the existing Local Area Plans and Masterplans and prepare appropriate land use management plans within the lifetime of the Plan for strategically important General Employment, High technology, Metro Economic, Warehouse & Distribution and Food Park zoned lands in collaboration with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP11 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	--	---	---	---

EEP2 General Employment Lands		<p>Maximise the potential of GE lands, ensuring that they are developed for intensive employment purposes, where appropriate, and which are highly accessible, well designed, permeable and legible.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	---

<p>EEP3 Maximising Fingals Economic potential</p>		<p>Maximise the economic potential of Fingal’s unique strengths and advantageous position within the Eastern and Midlands region.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHNP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	---	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO2	Ensure that Fingal plays a pivotal role in the promotion of Dublin as the primary Gateway in the Eastern and Midlands Region through engaging and collaborating with the other Dublin Local Authorities and the Eastern and Midland Regional Assembly.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p>EEP4 Employment intensive landuses</p>		<p>Ensure employment intensive landuse zonings are located adjacent to public transport networks and active travel links.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	--	---

	<p>EEO3</p>	<p>Require that proposals for economic development are served by quality supporting infrastructure with sufficient capacity. A sequential approach may be used for assessing economic developments to ensure their appropriate and sustainable delivery.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------------------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP5 Land extensive uses		Support the development of land extensive uses where appropriate, having regard to infrastructural, transport and environmental considerations and the need for orderly growth.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO4	<p>Ensure that space extensive uses are located within appropriate locations which do not compromise labour intensive opportunities on zoned lands, adjacent to public transport nodes or within existing built-up compact growth areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP6 Regeneration of employment		Utilise the measures and powers available to Fingal to encourage and promote the regeneration of employment areas in need of renewal, for instance in underperforming or outdated commercial and/ or industrial areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE05	Promote the regeneration of obsolete and/ or underutilised buildings and lands that could yield economic benefits, with appropriate uses and subject to the proper planning and development of the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP7 Location of employment and		Prioritise locating quality employment and residential developments in proximity to each other in order to reduce the need to travel and ensure that suitable local accommodation is available to meet the needs of workers in the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP8 Promoting major urban centres		Support economic growth within the County through strengthening and promoting the strategic importance of major urban centres of Swords, Blanchardstown and Balbriggan and of key employment locations such as Dublin Airport and Dublin 15.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP9 Fingal as an engine for economic growth		Promote enterprise and employment throughout the County, including along the Dublin Belfast Economic Corridor, the Metro Economic Corridor, Swords, Blanchardstown and Balbriggan and work with the other Local Authorities to promote Fingal and the wider mid-eastern region as an engine for economic growth.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO6 Dublin-Belfast Economic Corridor	Engage and collaborate with adjoining Local Authorities and regional assemblies, as appropriate, to promote the continued economic development of the Dublin-Belfast Economic Corridor.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EE07 Dublin Enterprise Zone	Support the continued investment in, and management and promotion of the Dublin15 Enterprise Zone in collaboration with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE08 Economic Growth of Metropolitan Area	Support economic growth within the Core Area through strengthening and promoting the importance of Balbriggan as the major urban centre and having regard to its strategic location on the Dublin-Belfast Economic Corridor and directing appropriately scaled growth opportunities into the other urban centres in the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO9	Ensure that towns, villages and other locations within the Core Area follow policies of directional development to ensure that the required economies of scale are achieved in specific centres such as Balbriggan, and that other lower tier towns and village perform to their economic strengths and competitive advantages such as Skerries and Rush for tourism and marine activities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO10 Economic Growth of Metropolitan Area	<p>Ensure that towns, villages and other locations within the Metropolitan Area pursue development policies of consolidation, and maximise their economic strengths and competitive advantages such as tourism and marine sectoral activities in Malahide and Howth, while the lands within the southern part of the County maximise their economic potential through the strong functional linkages to the M50 and the lands to the north of the county maximise their economic potential through strong links to the M1 and the wider regional and national road network.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	---	--	---	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">EEP10 Quantum of employment lands</p>		<p>Ensure there are sufficient quantum's and appropriate types of lands zoned for commercial, enterprise and/ or industrial uses in urban and rural located centres in accordance with the Settlement Hierarchy</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	---	---

	EEO11 Supporting Existing Clusters	<p>Support existing successful clusters in Fingal, such as those in the ICT, pharmaceutical, aviation and agri-food sectors, and promote new and emerging clustering opportunities across all economic sectors within the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	---	--	---	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">EEP11 Variety of employment lands</p>		<p>Consider the allocation of various sizes of land parcels for commercial, office, industrial uses in order to cater for a wide range of employment and enterprise formats.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2 – CSO23 Chp.5 – CAP4, CAP5, CAP10, CAP11, CAP34 Chp.6- CMP1, CMO1, CMO2, CMP3, CMP18, CMO41, CMO46 Chp.9 –GIHNO28, GINHO30, GINHP17, GIHNP18, GIHNO35, Chp.14 – DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO12 High Tech Lands	Encourage the development of corporate offices and knowledge based enterprise in the County on High Technology zoned lands and work with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives to achieve such development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO14 Permeability in GE Lands	Protect the integrity of the Metro Economic corridor from inappropriate forms of development and optimise development potential in a sustainable and phased manner.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO15	Ensure high quality urban design proposals within the Metro Economic zoning, incorporating exemplary public spaces, contemporary architecture and sustainable places within a green landscape setting.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO16 Warehouse & Distribution Lands	Encourage large-scale distribution activities to locate within areas zoned WD	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO17 Office Development	<p>Ensure that a broad range of office accommodation, in terms of size, scale, format and arrangements, is provided for to adequately respond to enterprise requirements in different economic sectors.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], River Boyne and River Blackwater SPA [A229], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	---------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO18	Ensure that proposals for office development demonstrate regard to the relevant development Standards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO19	<p>Identify business parks and industrial estates that are in need of regeneration and revitalisation in line with sustainable measures and engage with all relevant stakeholders and interested parties to encourage their regeneration and revitalisation.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO20	Encourage the provision of Local Support Facilities to serve the needs of the employees within major employment areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

EEP12 Stakeholder Engagement		<p>Liaise and engage with all relevant public service providers to ensure that zoned lands are serviced in a timely fashion and future-proofed to facilitate opportunities for employment and enterprise creation.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP13 Changing Work Practices		Promote and facilitate different work practices that have developed recently and continue to support the existing co-working facilities, remote working hubs and enterprise centres throughout the county.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO21	Support the provision of home-based economic activity that is subordinate to the main residential use of a dwelling and that does not cause injury to the amenities of the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO22	Support the 'Making Remote Work - National Remote Work Strategy' and the provision of appropriate IT infrastructure and facilities that enable a better life-work balance enabling people to live near their place of work.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP14	Engagement with LCDC	Liaise and coordinate with Fingal's Local Community Development Committee and Local Enterprise Office to ensure that the appropriate objectives, measures and actions included in the Local Economic Community Plan are supported by policies and objectives in the Draft Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

EEP15 FDI and Indigenous enterprises		<p>Actively seek and facilitate continued opportunities for investment in and development of FDI and indigenous enterprises at appropriate locations in the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP16 Fingal Skills Strategy		Have regard to the recommendations of the Fingal Skills Strategy and support the delivery of the actions therein.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO23	Support continued educational investment in the County and promote collaboration between third level institutions located within and outside of Fingal and a range of industrial sectors.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO24	Facilitate and promote synergies between education, technology and industry.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Economy					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP17 Dublin Rural LEADER Programme		Continue to support the Dublin Rural LEADER Programme and the Town & Village Renewal Scheme.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
EEP18 Green Economy		Support the Green Economy as a means of future proofing the County's economy and facilitate this through orderly growth.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO25	Ensure that a sustainable approach is taken to enterprise development and employment creation across all sectors of the Fingal economy in accordance with the Green Economy national frameworks relevant to each sector.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO26	Engage with all relevant government stakeholders, enterprise agencies and sectoral representatives in pursuing 'green' approaches to economic development, and actively collaborate with key industry and educational bodies to promote Fingal based initiatives across the economic sectors.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO27	Support and resource Green Economy initiatives, such as The Green Way project as a showcase of that are operational in the Fingal area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO28	<p>Support the growth of the ‘green economy’ including renewable energy, retrofitting, and electric vehicles and charging infrastructure, supporting the transition towards a circular economy in compliance with national policy and legislation</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	---

	EEO29	<p>Support the growth of business in the green and circular economy and the initiatives within the IDA strategy <i>'Driving Recovery and Sustainable Growth'</i>, or any superseding document.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP19 Evening/night time economy		Promote and encourage evening / night-time economy uses that contribute to the vitality of our rural towns and villages and that support the creation of a safe, balanced and socially inclusive evening/night-time economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO30	Support and facilitate evening / night time economy uses that contribute to the vitality of towns and villages, ensuring the creation of a safe, balanced and socially inclusive evening / night time economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO31	Support uses that would result in the diversification of the evening and night time economy in towns and villages where there is no negative impact on the amenity of adjacent residential uses through noise disturbance or cumulative impact in terms of other night-time uses in the immediate area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Manufacturing, Pharmaceuticals & Healthcare					

EEP20 Manufacturing		<p>Promote the growth of the manufacturing sector in Fingal by responding to the varying needs and requirements of the different components within the sector and by creating high quality built environments offering a range of building sizes and formats, supported by the targeted provision of necessary infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
---------------------	--	--	--	--	---

	EEO32	<p>Ensure that a range of industrial and/ or manufacturing units, in terms of size, scale, format and arrangements, is provided for to adequately respond to enterprise requirements in different economic sectors.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	---

	EEO33	<p>Proactively respond to the needs of enterprises undertaking pharmaceutical, data centre, food production and logistics activities that require bespoke building facilities to meet their specific manufacturing requirements.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO34	Ensure that proposals for industrial and/ or manufacturing buildings demonstrate regard to the relevant development standards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
ICT and Financial Services					

	EEO35 ICT , Financial and Banking Sector	<p>Promote the growth of the ICT and financial and banking sector in Fingal by facilitating the conditions conducive to such development including the creation of high quality physical environments offering a range of building and office accommodation types, supported through the provision of the necessary services and public transport infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	---	---	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO36	Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies, and sectoral representatives to develop the ICT and financial and banking sectors in Fingal and to ensure that the economic potential of the sectors are secured for the benefit of the local economy, and national economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO37	Promote the growth of the ICT, financial and banking sector in Fingal by making the county an attractive location to live and recognise the growing importance of placemaking, strong communities, and amenities as a key driver of investment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Marine					

	EEO38 Marine Sector	<p>Support the existing diverse nature of the marine sector in Fingal, and identify and promote sustainable growth opportunities, while protecting European sites. This shall be achieved through engagement and partnership with the relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	----------------------------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO39	Ensure that proposals for economic development associated with the marine sector are cognisant of the sensitivities of many of Fingal's coastal locations and that relevant environmental issues are appropriately considered.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO40	Undertake a feasibility study of the Fingal coastline to identify potential sites to accommodate marina development relevant to recreational pursuits and requirements. As part of the study the impact on the receiving marine environment, including the coastline, will be assessed and Screening for Appropriate Assessment and SEA undertaken.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Tourism					

EEP21 Facilitating the development of Tourism		<p>Facilitate and promote the development of tourism in the County and ensure that the appropriate policies, objectives and measures identified in the <i>Tourism Statement of Strategy and Work Programme 2017-2022</i> are aligned with and supported by policies and objectives in the Draft Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
---	--	---	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO41	Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities to develop the tourism sector in Fingal and to ensure that the economic potential of the tourism sector is secured for the benefit of the local economy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO42	<p>Promote and facilitate tourism as one of the key economic pillars of the County's economy and a major generator of employment and to support the provision of necessary significant increase in facilities such as hotels, aparthotels, tourist hostels, cafes and restaurants, visitor attractions, including those for children</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	---

EEP22 Tourism Infrastructure		<p>Support development of tourism infrastructure, visitor attractions and supporting facilities at appropriate locations in the County in a manner that does not have an adverse impact on the receiving areas and the receiving environment.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
------------------------------	--	---	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO43	Direct the provision of tourist related facilities, such as information offices and cultural centres, into town and village locations to support and strengthen the existing economic infrastructure of such centres.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO44 Conservation & Protection	Ensure the economic benefits associated with promoting the County's natural, cultural and built heritage are balanced with due consideration for their conservation and protection.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO45 Events & Concerts	<p>Support events and concerts at suitable locations within Fingal subject to the appropriate licensing arrangements, in consultation with affected stakeholders such as community groups, local businesses and residents in the immediate area where feasible and practical, and to protect and safeguard the amenities of the area and the natural and built heritage.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	------------------------------------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO46 Rural Based Tourism	Promote opportunities for enterprise and employment creation in rural-based tourism where it can be demonstrated that the resultant development will not have a negative impact on the receiving rural environment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO47	<p>Support cycling/walking groups and local communities to develop cycling and walking trails and quiet ways in towns and villages, connecting towns and villages both for the enjoyment of local people and as an attractor for visitors to the area, promoting local economic development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives.</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	---

<p>EEO48 Integrated Tourism O Complexes</p>	<p>Facilitate, where appropriate, (those complexes as listed in 7.5.2.1 Abbeyville, Dunsoghly Castle, Roganstown, Tyrrelstown House, Hampton Demesne, Beech Park House), the conversion of former demesnes and estates and their outbuildings into integrated tourist, leisure and recreational complex type developments subject to architectural conservation best practice and proper planning and sustainable development, having regard to protecting the demesne type landscape and existing natural features, and providing improved pedestrian access, where appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	--	--	--

	EEO49 Sustainable Tourism Initiatives	<p>Support sustainable tourism initiatives which develop the tourist potential of the rural area while recognising and enhancing the quality and values of the rural area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO50 Recreation in the Natural Landscape	Support recreational pursuits which promote the use of natural landscape features in a way which does not detract or cause undue damage to the features upon which any such proposed initiatives rely. Where the proposed pursuit involves land use changes either within or adjacent to European sites, proposals will be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>EEO51 Safe Walking and Cycling</p>	<p>Promote informal recreation, particularly walking, through the development and expansion of a network of safe walking trails that provides access to scenic uplands, riverine and coastal features and within towns and villages and their environs. Such routes can link with existing way marked trails, Slí na Slainte walks and parts of the Green Infrastructure Network and other local resources, such as existing or new rights of way.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO52	<p>The following criteria will be used when assessing planning applications for new fencing in relation to lands open to or used by the public during the ten years preceding. Such fencing is not exempted development in accordance with Art. 9(1)(A)(x) of the Planning and Development Regulations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Such fencing in upland or amenity areas shall conform to the best agricultural practice. • The nature of the material to be used, the height of the fence and in the case of a wire fence, the type of wire to be used will be taken into account. • Stiles or gates at appropriate places may be required. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

	EEO53 Tourism in Rural Villages	<p>Maximise the tourism potential of the rural villages by facilitating the provision of visitor services and accommodation, the promotion of new environmentally sustainable tourism products and co-operate with the relevant bodies in the marketing and promotion of tourism in the area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO54 Seamus Enis Arts Centre	Promote the extension and development of the Seamus Ennis Arts Centre, to incorporate a purpose built theatre/performance venue and ancillary facilities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">EEO55 Bed and Breakfast or Guest House Accommodation</p>	<p>Support proposed extensions to existing dwellings, within areas which have zoning objectives, RU, GB, HA, RV, or RC, which provide for bed and breakfast or guest house accommodation where the size, design, surface water management and foul drainage arrangements for the proposed development does not erode the rural quality and character of the surrounding area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	--	--	--

<p>EEO56 Campsites</p>	<p>Support the development of appropriately located and sensitively designed campsites, with required ancillary facilities, as an alternative form of accommodation for visitors to the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------------------------------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO57	Any campsite adjacent to settlements shall, in terms of scale, layout and design, have regard to the existing character of the village and residential amenity. A detailed hard and soft landscaping plan shall be submitted for camp site applications.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Rural Economy					
EEP23 Rural Economy		Support and protect existing rural economies such as valuable agricultural lands to ensure sustainable food supply, to protect the value and character of open countryside and to support the diversification of rural economies to create additional jobs and maximise opportunities in emerging sectors, such as agri-business, renewable energy, tourism and forestry.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>EEO58</p>	<p>Encourage and support local enterprise within Fingal’s small towns, villages and rural business zones by facilitating the provision of space for small scale employment including office development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO59	Encourage the re-use of vacant and under-utilised buildings within Rural Villages and remote working hubs as accommodation for small and medium sized enterprises.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

EEP24 Protecting the rural landscape and natural heritage		<p>Balance protecting the landscape and natural heritage of rural Fingal with the need to harness and promote economic opportunities associated with rural life such as agricultural, horticultural, tourism and rural-related economic uses.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO60	Encourage the development of environmentally sustainable agricultural practices, to ensure that development does not impinge on the visual amenity of the countryside and that watercourses, wildlife habitats and areas of ecological importance are protected from the threat of pollution.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO61	<p>Support and facilitate the development of environmentally sustainable horticultural practices.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP25Markets		Support outdoor and indoor markets in towns and villages in Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO61	Support the licensed operation of local country markets at suitable locations in Towns and Rural Villages.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Forestry					

	EEO63 Forestry	<p>Facilitate the sustainable development of forestry provided that it is in harmony with the surrounding landscape, that no significant adverse impacts are caused to natural waters, wildlife habitats, or conservation areas and that it does not have a significant adverse visual impact on the local landscape and subject to compliance with normal planning and environmental criteria.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------------	---	--	--	--

	EEO64	<p>Support the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture, Food and Marine in implementing sustainable forest development in line with National policy guidance.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	---	--	--

	EEO65	<p>Support the protection and enhancement of existing native woodlands and where appropriate, the conversion of coniferous forest to native woodlands with a focus on opportunities for habitat linkage and wider eco-services.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO66	Encourage access to forestry for walking routes, biking trails and other non-noise generating recreational activities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Renewable Energy					

	EEO67 Renewable & Alternative Energy	<p>Facilitate and encourage the development of the alternative energy sector, in line with a Local Renewable Energy Strategy, and work with the relevant agencies to support the development of alternative forms of energy where such developments do not negatively impact upon the environmental quality, and visual, residential or rural amenity of the area.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Rural Enterprise					

EEP26 Rural Enterprise		Encourage and support local enterprise within Fingal's small towns, villages and rural business zones by facilitating the provision of space for small scale employment including office development.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
------------------------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO68	Encourage the re-use of vacant and under-utilised buildings within Rural Villages as accommodation for small and medium sized enterprises.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO69	Permit home-based economic activities in existing dwellings, where by virtue of their nature and scale, the activities can be accommodated such that the proposed activity does not impact in an excessively negative way on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. The operation of agriculture or horticulture farms in the vicinity, II. The rural ecology and landscape of the area, III. Any adjacent residential use, IV. The primary use of the dwelling as a residence. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EE070 Broadband	<p>Support and facilitate the expansion and rollout of high-speed broadband services within rural areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Quarries, Aggregate Extraction and Land Reclamation</p>					

EEP27 Aggregate Extraction		<p>Protect and safeguard the County's natural aggregate resources from inappropriate Development and support the sustainable extraction of aggregate resources at suitable locations within the County subject to appropriate environmental safeguards.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
----------------------------	--	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EE071	Ensure that proposals for extraction and land reclamation avoid significant adverse impacts on the environment, residential amenities and the visual amenity of the area through environmental assessment, mitigation and appropriate provision for the restoration of the landscape.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE072	Prohibit mineral extraction and land reclamation along the coast, particularly in proximity to estuaries, except in exceptional circumstances, where it can be demonstrated that there will be no significant adverse impact on the environment, visual amenity, heritage or the conservation objectives of European Sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE073	Prohibit the removal of beach material, aggregates, sand and gravel, including the removal of material from sand dune ecosystems.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO74	Preserve and protect coastal wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands in coastal areas from inappropriate development, including land reclamation. Any proposals for land reclamation in coastal areas shall be subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and to an assessment of impacts on any such wetlands, coastal habitats, and estuarine marsh lands and its impacts on coastal processes including erosion, deposition, accretion and flooding particularly in light of climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Agriculture, Agri-food & Farm Diversification					
EEP28 Agriculture		Safeguard the agricultural identity of North Fingal, promoting the rural character of the County and supporting the agricultural/horticultural production sectors.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
EEP 29 Regenerative Farming &		To support and encourage Organic and Regenerative Farming and Community Supported Agriculture in the Fingal Area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EE075	Support and facilitate the protection of agricultural lands in the county, ensuring that new development does not irreversibly harm or compromise the commercial viability of existing agricultural land.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>EE076</p>	<p>Support and facilitate horticultural development in Fingal encouraging the establishment/expansion of new enterprises where appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------------	---	--	--	--

	EE077	<p>Support and facilitate the growth of agribusiness in Fingal and encourage agribusiness and support services which are directly related to the local horticultural or agricultural sectors in RB zoned areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EE078	Direct and encourage agribusiness which relies primarily on imported food and produce into areas which have adequate road infrastructure, and which are appropriately zoned.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EE079	<p>Support and encourage the development and expansion of the equine industry in the County, including supporting equine related activities of an appropriate size and at suitable locations.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

<p>EEP30 Agri Food Industry</p>		<p>Encourage and provide for industry specifically linked to food, agriculture and the development of added value opportunities in these areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---------------------------------	--	---	--	--	--

<p>EEP31 Fingal Agri-Food Strategy 2019-2021</p>		<p>Support the objectives and actions of the <i>Fingal Agri-food Strategy 2019-2021</i>.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

	EEO80	<p>Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities to develop the agri-food sector in Fingal, to promote and showcase the agri-food sector, including supporting events such as the Flavours of Fingal, and to ensure that the economic potential of the sector is secured for the benefit of the local economy, and national economy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO81	Ensure the economic benefits associated with promoting the County's agri-food sector are balanced with due consideration for the conservation and protection of the rural environment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EE082	<p>Promote the growth of the agri-food sector in Fingal by responding to the varying needs and requirements of the different components within the sector and by creating high quality built environments offering a range of building sizes and formats, supported by the targeted provision of necessary infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO83 Farm Diversifications	<p>Promote farm diversification where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the proposal is related directly either to the agricultural operation engaged upon on the farm or the rural nature of the area. The use is compatible with the existing road infrastructure in the area. it does not unacceptably impact on the landscape, environment and character of the area. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

	EEO84	<p>Promote the sensitive re-use and adaptation of existing farm buildings for farm diversification. Where a new building is necessary, it shall be sited, where practical, in or adjacent to the existing group of farm buildings and shall relate to existing buildings and the surrounding countryside in terms of design, siting, and materials.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO85	Support and facilitate the work of Teagasc and other farming / local bodies within the County in the promotion of the rural economy, including agriculture development, rural diversification, tourism adaptation and in the development of new initiatives to support farming.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Retail					
EEP32 Retail		Support and reinforce the retail strategy within the county having regard to the RSES, or any superseding regional retail strategy, and explore the opportunity to strengthen the retail function in Fingal's towns and villages	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>EEO86</p>	<p>Require that new significant retail development be primarily directed to the higher Levels in the Fingal Retail Hierarchy and specifically to the core retail areas identified for these centres. Only in exceptional circumstances (where the Planning Authority is satisfied that there are no sites or potential sites available either within the core retail area or on-the-edge of the core, and that the proposed retail development is necessary to serve the needs of the area) will proposed retail developments that are located outside of these centres and/ or the core retail areas of these centres be positively considered.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO87	Ensure that applications for new retail development are consistent with the retail policies of the Development Plan, in particular with the Fingal Retail Hierarchy, and are assessed in accordance with the requirements of the Guidelines for Planning Authorities: Retail Planning, including, where appropriate, the application of the Sequential Approach, and requirements for retail impact assessments and transport impact assessments for retail developments which due to their scale and/ or location may impact on the vitality and viability of major town, town, local and village centres, while having regard to the impact such directions/developments may have on the existing businesses operating within the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>EEO88 Level 2 Centres</p>	<p>Develop and promote Swords and Blanchardstown as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Major Town Centres operating at the highest retail Level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy, and to further strengthen, improve and diversify the retailing performance of Swords and Blanchardstown within a regional context.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------------------------------------	---	---	--	--

	EEO89	<p>Facilitate improvements to the quantum and quality of retail offer and function in Swords and Blanchardstown, and ensure their sustainable development by consolidating, intensifying and enhancing their existing core retail areas, and by directing new retail opportunities into the core retail areas identified for each.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	--	--

	<p>EEO90 Level 3 Centres</p>	<p>Ensure the development of Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries, Charlestown, Rush, Lusk and Donabate as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Town Centres performing at a high retail level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy to meet the retailing needs of and offer sufficient retail choice to their local populations and catchment populations.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--	---	--	--

	EEO91	<p>Facilitate appropriately scaled improvements to the quantum and quality of retail offer and function in Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries, Charlestown, Rush, Lusk and Donabate and ensure their sustainable development by consolidating, intensifying and enhancing their existing core retail areas, and by directing new retail opportunities into the core retail areas identified for each.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO92	Ensure that the Level 3 Town Centres have a retail offer that is sufficient in terms of scale, type, and range without adversely impacting on or diverting trade from the higher order retailing locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO93 Level 4 Centres	<p>Ensure the development of Level 4 Centres as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Small Towns, Village Centres and Local Centres performing at a level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy to meet the retailing needs of immediate local populations and catchment populations.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------------------------------	---	---	--	--

	EE094	<p>Where a gap in the retail provision of a Level 4 Centre is identified and established, facilitate appropriately scaled improvements to the retail offer and function in Level 4 Centres and ensure their sustainable development by enhancing the existing Centre for each and directing new retail opportunities into the Centres.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO95	Ensure that the Level 4 Small Towns, Village Centres and Local Centres have a retail offer that is sufficient in terms of scale, type, and range without adversely impacting on or diverting trade from the higher order retailing locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>EEO96 Level 5 Centres</p>	<p>Ensure the development of Level 5 Centres as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Local Shops and Small Villages performing at a level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy to meet the retailing needs of immediate local populations and catchment populations.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------------------------------------	---	---	--	--

	EEO97	<p>Where a gap in the retail provision of a Level 5 Centre is identified and established, facilitate appropriately scaled improvements to the retail offer and function of Level 5 Centres and ensure their sustainable development by enhancing the existing Centre for each and directing new retail opportunities into the Centres.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO98	Ensure that the Level 5 Local Shops and Small Villages have a retail offer that is sufficient in terms of scale, type, and range without adversely impacting on or diverting trade from the higher order retailing locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	EEO99	<p>Maintain and strengthen the vitality, viability and regeneration of the County's Major Town, Town, Local and Village Centres by providing for civic, leisure, cultural and tourism attractions while ensuring that retailing remains a core function of these centres</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO100	Promote the use of vacant floor space in our major town centres, town centres, local centres and villages and support proposals for refurbishment and replacement of obsolete buildings/units within these centres.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO101 Non Retail Use	Control the provision of non-retail uses, especially at ground floor level, in the main streets of towns and villages, shopping centres and local centres to ensure that injury is not caused to the amenities of these streets and centres through the loss of retail opportunities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO102	Prevent an over-supply or dominance of fast food outlets, takeaways, off licences, adult shops, gaming arcades and betting offices in the main streets of towns and villages, shopping centres and local centres to ensure that injury is not caused to the amenities of these streets and centres through the loss of retail opportunities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Retail Warehousing and Retail Parks					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	EEO103 Retail Warehousing and Retail	Direct demand for new retail warehousing and/ or retail parks into the Major Town Centre 'MC' zoned lands of the Level 2 higher order retailing locations and into the Retail Warehousing 'RW' zoning, preferably, in the first instance, to consolidate the existing clusters of retail warehouses and/ or retail parks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	EEO104	Ensure that applications for new retail warehousing and/ or retail parks are consistent with the requirements of the Guidelines for Planning Authorities: Retail Planning, including, where appropriate, the application of the Sequential Approach, and requirements for retail impact assessments and transport impact assessments for retail developments which due to their scale and/ or location may impact on the vitality and viability of existing retail parks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 8 Dublin Airport					
Dublin Airport Local Area Plan (2020)					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
DAP1 Dublin Airport LAP 2020		Continue to support Dublin Airport as a key national asset to Ireland's economic success by ensuring that all future development complies with the strategic aims and objectives contained within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020 or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Safeguarding Dublin Airport					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO1 Safeguarding Dublin Airport	Facilitate the operation and future development of Dublin Airport, in line with Government policy and the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020, or any subsequent LAP or extension of same, recognising its role in the provision of air transport, both passenger and freight.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO2	Safeguard the current and future operational, safety, technical and developmental requirements of Dublin Airport and provide for its ongoing development in accordance with the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020, or any subsequent LAP or extension of same, having regard to both the environmental impact on local communities and the economic impact on businesses within the area.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Secondary Hub					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO3 Secondary Hub	Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies and sectoral representatives to ensure that Dublin Airport is developed and promoted as a secondary hub to capitalise on the associated wider economic benefits for Fingal and the wider region.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Infrastructure Provision					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
DAP2 Infrastructure Provision		Ensure that the required infrastructure and facilities are provided at Dublin Airport, in accordance with the Dublin Airport LAP 2020, or any subsequent LAP or extension of same, so that the airport can develop further and operate to its maximum sustainable potential, whilst taking into account the impact on local communities, the environment and climate change.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO4	Ensure that the required infrastructure and facilities are provided at Dublin Airport so that the aviation sector can develop further and operate to its maximum sustainable potential, whilst taking into account the impact on local residential areas, and any negative impact such proposed developments may have on the sustainability of similar existing developments in the surrounding area, and the impact on the environment, including the climate.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO5	Facilitate the on-going augmentation and improvement of terminal facilities at Dublin Airport.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO6	Control the supply of car parking at the Airport so as to maximize as far as is practical the use of public transport and sustainable transport modes (walking / cycling) by workers and passengers and to secure the efficient use of land and safeguard the strategic function of the adjacent road network	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DA07	Require and facilitate the provision of an integrated public transport network to serve Dublin Airport.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DA08	Protect and enhance the transportation capacity required to provide for the surface access needs of the Airport.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO9	Maintain and protect accessibility to the Airport as a priority.	<p>Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Economic Development					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
DAP3		Support an appropriate balance between developing the unique potential of Dublin Airport as an economic generator and major employer in the County and protecting its core operational function as the Country's main international airport, in accordance with the Economic Objectives of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020, or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	Yes. there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204], Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
	DAO10	Engage with and support the daa and other employment providers in aviation uses associated with Dublin Airport to create quality and easily accessible employment opportunities for Fingal residents.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Transitioning to a low carbon economy					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
DAP4		Ensure that all developments comply with the Climate Actions Objectives and the Circular Economy and waste Management Objectives in the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020, or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Noise					
DAP5		Support the actions contained within the Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport (2019-23), or any subsequent plan or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
DAP6		Protect the health of residents affected by aviation noise, particularly night-time noise.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO11	Strictly control inappropriate development and require noise insulation where appropriate in accordance with table 8.1 above within Noise Zone B and Noise Zone C and where necessary in Assessment Zone D, and actively resist new provision for residential development and other noise sensitive uses within Noise Zone A, as shown on the Development Plan maps, while recognising the housing needs of established families farming in the zone. To accept that time based operational restrictions on usage of a second runway are not unreasonable to minimize the adverse impact of noise on existing housing within the inner and outer noise zone	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>DAO12</p>	<p>Notwithstanding Objective DAO12, apply the provisions with regard to New Housing for Farming Families only, as set out in Chapter 3 Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes, within the Inner Noise Zone subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under no circumstances shall any dwelling be permitted within the predicted 69 dB LAeq 16 hours noise contour, • Comprehensive noise insulation shall be required for any house permitted under this objective, • Any planning application shall be accompanied by a noise assessment report produced by a specialist in noise assessment which shall specify all proposed noise mitigation measures together with a declaration of acceptance of the applicant with regard to the result of the noise assessment report. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	---------------------	--	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DA013	Ensure that aircraft-related development and operation procedures proposed and existing at the Airport consider all measures necessary to mitigate against the potential negative impact of noise from aircraft operations (such as engine testing, taxiing, taking off and landing), on existing established residential communities, while not placing unreasonable, but allowing reasonable restrictions on airport development to prevent detrimental effects on local communities, taking into account EU Regulation 598/2014 (or any future superseding EU regulation applicable) having regard to the 'Balanced Approach' and the involvement of communities in ensuring a collaborative approach to mitigating against noise pollution.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO14	Restrict development which would give rise to conflicts with aircraft movements on environmental or safety grounds on lands in the vicinity of the Airport and on the main flight paths serving the Airport, and in particular restrict residential development in areas likely to be affected by levels of noise inappropriate to residential use.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO15	Review the operation of the Noise Zones on an ongoing basis in line with the most up to date legislative frameworks in the area, the ongoing programme of noise monitoring in the vicinity of the Airport flight paths, and the availability of improved noise forecasts.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO16	To encourage and promote the introduction of a noise quota system at Dublin Airport to encourage Airlines to use quieter aircraft so as to prevent and reduce, where necessary, on a prioritised basis the effects due to long term exposure to aircraft noise	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO17	Restrict the Crosswind Runway to essential occasional use on completion of the second eastwest runway. 'Essential' use shall be interpreted as use when required by international regulations for safety reasons.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Align with Local Area Plan Objectives					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
DAP7		<p>Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will comply with the following Objectives of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020, or any subsequent plan or extension of same. These include;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood Risk Management Objectives • Sustainable Urban Drainage Objectives • Water Supply Objectives • Surface Water Quality Objectives • Ground Water Objectives • Air Quality Objectives • Archaeology Objectives • Architectural Heritage Objectives • Natural Heritage Objectives 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p>Safety</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO18 Safety	Promote appropriate land use patterns in the vicinity of the flight paths serving the Airport, having regard to the precautionary principle, based on existing and anticipated environmental and safety impacts of aircraft movements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO19	Support the review of Public Safety Zones associated with Dublin Airport and implement the policies to be determined by the Government in relation to these Public Safety Zones.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO20	Take into account relevant publications issued by the Irish Aviation Authority in respect of the operations of and development in and around Dublin Airport.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO21	Continue to take account of the advice of the Irish Aviation Authority with regard to the effects of any development proposals on the safety of aircraft or the safe and efficient navigation thereof. To refer planning applications for any proposals that may be developed in the environs of the airport to the Irish Aviation Authority and daa in accordance with the Obstacle Limitation Requirements of Regulation (EU) No 139 / 2014 (EASA Certification Specifications), previously required under ICAO Annex 14, and which are depicted on the aerodrome operator's map.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO22	Have regard to the safety and environmental impacts of aircraft movements associated with Weston Aerodrome in the assessment of any relevant development proposal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Community Engagement					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
DAP8		Support the ongoing and continued engagement with neighbouring airport communities to ensure that the environmental impacts associated with the development proposals are carefully managed and mitigated through land use planning and environmental monitoring and review processes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
DAP9		Support the local community impacted by the expansion of Dublin Airport in efforts to prevent the fragmentation of their community	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO23	Continue to engage with local communities that are likely to be affected by the growth of the Airport with a view to ensuring their concerns are understood and appropriate mitigation proposals implemented where required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DAO24	Restrict housing development in order to minimise the potential for future conflict between Airport operations and the environmental conditions for residents, in accordance with the Dublin Airport Noise Zones 2019.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO25	Permit improvement and extensions to existing properties in the area where it can be demonstrated that such works do not represent significant intensification of development, and that appropriate consideration of potential noise impacts are incorporated within the proposals.	Yes. Although focused on curtailing noise impacts, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999]</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Design					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
DAP10		Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will comply with the Design Objectives of the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan, 2020, or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DAO26	Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will be of a high standard of design, to reflect the prestigious nature of an international gateway airport, and its location adjacent to Dublin City.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 9 Green Infrastructure & Natural Heritage					
Green Infrastructure					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP1 Resilient Design		Promote an awareness of the benefits of Resilient Design and the multi-functional nature of Green Infrastructure. Apply principles of Green Infrastructure to inform the development management process in terms of design and layout of new residential areas, business/industrial development and other significant projects while maximizing the multi-functional nature of Green Infrastructure by ensuring the development of synergies between Public Open Space, Biodiversity, SuDS/Water Sensitive Design and Active Travel objectives.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

GINHP2 Protection of Green Infrastructure		<p>Ensure that areas and networks of green infrastructure are identified, protected, enhanced, managed and created to provide a wide range of environmental, social and economic benefits to communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP3		Encourage measures for the 'greening' of new developments including the use of green roofs, brown roofs, green walls and water harvesting.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO1	Develop Urban Greening Plans for Balbriggan, Swords and the wider Dublin 15 area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP4		Ensure the Green Infrastructure Strategy for Fingal protects and enhances existing green infrastructure resources and plans for future green infrastructure provision which addresses the five main themes identified in this Plan, namely: Biodiversity, Parks, Open Space and Recreation, Sustainable Water Management, Archaeological and Heritage landscapes, Landscape.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure - Biodiversity					

GINHP5 Green Infrastructure Network		<p>Develop the green infrastructure network to ensure the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity, including the protection of European Sites, the provision of accessible parks, open spaces and recreational facilities (including allotments and community gardens), the sustainable management of water, the maintenance of landscape character including historic landscape character and the protection and enhancement of archaeological and heritage landscapes.</p>	<p>Yes. Although largely positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------------------------------------	--	---	--	--	--

	GINHO2 Fragmentation	<p>Reduce fragmentation and enhance the resilience of Fingal's GI network by strengthening ecological links between urban areas, Natura 2000 sites, proposed Natural Heritage Areas, parks and open spaces and the wider regional network by connecting all new developments into the wider GI Network.</p>	<p>Yes. Although largely positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-----------------------------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO3	Make provision for biodiversity within public open space and include water sensitive design and management measures (including SuDS) as part of a sustainable approach to open space design and management.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO4	Resist development that would fragment or prejudice the County's strategic green infrastructure network	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO5	Continue to support the provisions of the National Pollinator Plan 2021-2025 through the management and monitoring of the County's pollinator protection sites and through the promotion of additional pollinator sites during the lifetime of this Development Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO6	Safeguard important agricultural and horticultural lands in the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure - Parks, Open Space and Recreation					
GINHP6		Ensure delivery of multifunctional green and civic spaces that meet community needs, promote active and passive recreation, flood and surface water management and local habitat improvements. The multi-functionality of spaces will be balanced against the need to protect and enhance local habitat and the recreational and functional requirements of parks.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	GINHO7 Provision of Open Space	<p>Provide a range of accessible new parks, open spaces and recreational facilities accommodating a wide variety of uses (both passive and active), use intensities and interests.</p>	<p>Yes. Although largely positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------------------------------	--	--	--	--

	GINHO8 Routes	<p>Provide attractive and safe routes linking parks and open spaces and other related features such as cultural sites and heritage assets as an integral part of green infrastructure provision, where appropriate and feasible.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINH09	Ensure that all greenway developments have a biodiversity net gain. Nature conservation and opportunities for biodiversity enhancement will be a key part of these infrastructure projects and nature conservation will be considered throughout the lifetime of the project and into the future, following project completion.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	GINHO10	<p>Provide opportunities for Fingal residents to engage in food production through allotments, community gardens and the provision of food foraging areas in new parks and green infrastructure proposals where appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. While some measures under this policy are likely to have a positive or protective effect on European sites, some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	--	--

	GINHO11	<p>That Fingal County Council in the lifetime of this development plan provides for the development of a wildlife, education and rehabilitation centre within the Turvey Nature Reserve, Turvey Donabate</p>	<p>Yes. While some measures under this policy are likely to have a positive or protective effect on European sites, some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
<p>Green Infrastructure - Sustainable Water Management</p>					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP7 Protection		Protect and enhance the natural, historical, amenity and biodiversity value of the County's watercourses, flood plains, riparian corridors, wetlands and coastal area through long-term and liaison with relevant Prescribed Bodies where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO12 Requirements	Ensure the provision of new green infrastructure addresses the requirements of functional flood storage, the sustainable management of coastal erosion, and links with provision for biodiversity, Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and provision for parks and open space wherever possible and appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO13 Wetlands	Seek the creation of new wetlands and/or enhancement of existing wetlands through provision for Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO14 Green Roofs	Seek the provision of green roofs and green walls as an integrated part of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) and which provide benefits for biodiversity, wherever possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	GINHO15 SUDS	<p>Limit surface water run-off from new developments through the use of appropriate Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) using nature-based solutions and ensure that SuDS is integrated into all new development in the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------------	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO16 Coastal	Ensure the Green Infrastructure Strategy for Fingal protects the County's natural coastal defences, such as beaches, sand dunes, salt marshes and estuary lands, and promotes the use of soft engineering techniques as an alternative to hard coastal defence works wherever possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure - Archaeological and Heritage Landscapes					

GINHP8 Archaeology and Green Infrastructure		<p>Protect, conserve and enhance landscape, natural, cultural and built heritage features, and support the implementation of the Fingal Heritage Plan in relation to the provision of Green Infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	---	--	--

	GINHO17 Fingal Heritage Plan	<p>Protect, conserve and enhance landscape, natural, cultural and built heritage features, and support the objectives and actions of the County Heritage Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------------------------------	--	---	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO18	Ensure, wherever possible and appropriate, that elements of the archaeological and heritage landscape are fully integrated into proposals for new developments at the project design stage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure - Landscape					
GINHP9 Landscape Character		Ensure green infrastructure provision responds to and reflects landscape character including historic landscape character, conserving, enhancing and augmenting the existing landscapes and townscapes of Fingal which contribute to a distinctive sense of place.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure and Planning					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP10		Seek a net gain in green infrastructure through the protection and enhancement of existing assets, through the provision of new green infrastructure as an integral part of the planning process, and by taking forward priority projects including those indicated on the Development Plan green infrastructure maps during the lifetime of the Development Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO19 Green Networks	Create an integrated and coherent green infrastructure for the County by requiring the retention of substantial networks of green space in urban, urban fringe and adjacent countryside areas to serve the needs of communities now and in the future including the need to adapt to and mitigate climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO20	Where new residential development is proposed, seek, where appropriate to maximise the use and potential of existing parks, open spaces and recreational provision, by upgrading and improving the play and recreational capacity of these existing facilities through development contributions in lieu of new open space or play provision.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO21	Avoid the fragmentation of green spaces in site design and to link green spaces /greening elements to existing adjacent green infrastructure / the public realm where feasible and to provide for ecological functions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO22	Resist development that would fragment or prejudice the County's strategic green infrastructure network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO23	Support The Forest of Fingal-A Tree Strategy for Fingal, Keeping it Green – An Open Space Strategy for Fingal and Space for Play- A Play Policy for Fingal in the Draft Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO24	Continue to support Fingal’s Allotment Strategy, Community Gardens initiatives within the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	GINHO25	<p>Promote reintroduction programmes. Reintroduction programmes are an important part of rewilding and increasing biodiversity in the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO26	Continue to promote and support re-wilding and pollinator initiatives within the County	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Natural Heritage					
GINHP11		Support the adoption and implementation of the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan, implementation of the National Biodiversity Action Plan (2017-2021) and the All-Ireland Pollinator Plan (2021-2025) and any superseding plans.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP12		Protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs), proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, and Refuges for Fauna.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP13		Support the development of the Fingal Ecological Network in line with the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP14		Promote biodiversity net gain in new developments and develop a planning guidance document on Biodiversity Net Gain	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP15		Promote the inclusion of Swift, swallow, house martin, house sparrow, Starling, Bat and insect boxes and structure in and on building facades and develop a guidance document on how to incorporate these structures into buildings.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP16		Promote and support rewilding and pollinator initiatives in Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO27	Support the National Parks and Wildlife Service, in the maintenance and achievement of favourable conservation status for the habitats and species in Fingal by taking full account of the requirements of the <i>Habitats and Birds Directives</i> , in the performance of its functions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO28	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO29	Ensure that the management of the Council's open spaces and parks is pollinator-friendly, provides more opportunities for biodiversity, and is carried out without the use of pesticides where possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO30	All greenway and infrastructure projects are to have a net biodiversity gain and this principle shall be incorporated from the start of the project.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO31	Continue the control programs of invasive species with all relevant stakeholders and landowners to control the key invasive species.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO32	Ensure that proposals for development do not lead to the spread or introduction of invasive species. If developments are proposed on sites where invasive species are or were previously present, the applications will be required to submit a control and management program for the particular invasive species as part of the planning process and to comply with the provisions of European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 and EU Regulations 1143/2014.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Biodiversity Conservation in Fingal					
Core Biodiversity Conservation Areas					
GINHP17		Strictly protect areas designated or proposed to be designated as Natura 2000 sites (i.e. Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs); also known as European sites) including any areas that may be proposed for designation or designated during the lifetime of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP18		The Council will seek to protect rare and threatened species, including species protected by law and their habitats by requiring planning applicants to demonstrate that proposals will not have a significant adverse impact on such species and their habitats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO33	Ensure that development does not have a significant adverse impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, and on rare and threatened species including those protected by law and their habitats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP19		Protect the functions of the ecological buffer zones and ensure proposals for development have no significant adverse impact on the habitats and species of interest located therein.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO34	Develop Ecological Management Plans for the Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries focusing on their ecological protection and that of their surrounding buffer zones.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO35	In accordance with <i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans and projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities</i> (2010), any plans or projects that are likely to have a significant effect on a Natura 2000 site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, are subject to a screening for Appropriate Assessment unless they are directly connected with or necessary to the management of a Natura 2000 site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO36	Promote biodiversity gain by allocating a proportion of Council owned land currently leased for farming for the purposes of rewilding and biodiversity initiatives over the lifetime of this plan	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
Nature Development Areas					
	GINHO37	Maintain and/or enhance the biodiversity of the Nature Development Areas indicated on the Green Infrastructure maps.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO38	Develop a demonstration site for each Nature Development Area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Ecological Corridors and Stepping Stones Including Trees and Hedgerows					

GINHP20 Mammal Ledges		<p>Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of small mammals and amphibians.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in Key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-----------------------	--	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO39	Develop Design Guidance document for ecological corridors	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO40	Protect the ecological functions and integrity of the corridors indicated on the Development Plan Green Infrastructure Maps. An ecological assessment may be required for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on habitats and species of interest in an ecological corridor or stepping stone.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO41	Protect rivers, streams and other watercourses and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO42	Take full account of Inland Fisheries <i>Guidelines on the Protection of Fisheries during Construction works in and adjacent to Waters</i> (2008) when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers, streams and canals and their associated habitats and species.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP21		Protect existing woodlands, trees and hedgerows which are of amenity or biodiversity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensure that proper provision is made for their protection and management.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP22		Provide for appropriate protection of trees and hedgerows, recognising their value to our natural heritage, biodiversity and climate action and encourage tree planting in appropriate locations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO43	Develop a 'Hedgerow Categorisation & Management Appraisal Tool' and associated appropriate planning and management requirements for Development Management purposes to ensure a sustainable future for retained hedgerows in the context of new developments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO44	Ensure adequate justification for tree removal and require documentation and recording of reason where felling is proposed and avoid removal of trees without adequate justification.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO45	Promote, encourage and support woodland development schemes by identifying suitable areas and support other initiatives that aim to establish and enhance woodlands for recreational purposes in partnership with local communities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Protected Trees (Tree Preservation Orders)					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO46	Review Tree Preservation Orders within the County and maintain the conservation value of trees and groups of trees that are the subject of any Tree Preservation Order.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO47	Consider the use of Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) to protect important trees, groups of trees or woodlands.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Shellfish Waters					
	GINHO48	Protect the quality of designated shellfish waters off the Fingal coast.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
County Geological Sites					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP23		Seek to maintain and where possible enhance the geological heritage of these sites and to provide access to these sites where possible and appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO49	Protect and enhance the geological and geomorphological heritage of the County Geological Sites listed in Table GH01 and indicated on Green Infrastructure Maps.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO50	Protect and promote safe and sustainable public access to County Geological Sites where appropriate and feasible subject to the requirements of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO51	To reduce land take, soil sealing and loss of natural soils in urban and rural areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Landscape					
GINHP24		Support the aims and objectives of the European Landscape Convention by implementing the relevant objectives and actions of the National Landscape Strategy 2015-2025.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GINHP25		Ensure the preservation of the uniqueness of a landscape character type by having regard to the character, value and sensitivity of a landscape when determining a planning application.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
—	GINHO52	Protect skylines and ridgelines from development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO53	Require any necessary assessments, including visual impact assessments, to be prepared prior to approving development in highly sensitive areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO54	Ensure development reflects and, where possible, reinforces the distinctiveness and sense of place of the landscape character types, including the retention of important features or characteristics, taking into account the various elements which contribute to their distinctiveness such as geology and landform, habitats, scenic quality, settlement pattern, historic heritage, local vernacular heritage, land-use and tranquillity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO55	Resist development such as houses, forestry, masts, extractive operations, landfills, caravan parks, and campsites and large agricultural/horticulture units which would interfere with the character of highly sensitive areas or with a view or prospect of special amenity value, which it is necessary to preserve.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINH056	<p>Ensure that new development does not impinge in any significant way on the character, integrity and distinctiveness of highly sensitive areas and does not detract from the scenic value of the area. New development in highly sensitive areas shall not be permitted if it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Causes unacceptable visual harm • Introduces incongruous landscape elements • Causes the disturbance or loss of (i) landscape elements that contribute to local distinctiveness, (ii) historic elements that contribute significantly to landscape character and quality such as field or road patterns, (iii) vegetation which is a characteristic of that landscape type and (iv) the visual condition of landscape elements. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
Views and Prospects					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP26		Preserve Views and Prospects and the amenities of places and features of natural beauty or interest including those located within and outside the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO57	Protect views and prospects that contribute to the character of the landscape, particularly those identified in the Development Plan, from inappropriate development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO58	Require a Landscape/Visual Assessment to accompany all planning applications for significant proposals that are likely to affect views and prospects.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Special Amenity Areas					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP27		Protect and enhance the special amenity value of Howth and the Liffey Valley, including its landscape, visual, recreational, ecological, geological, and built heritage value, as a key element of the County's Green Infrastructure network and implement the provisions of the Howth and Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO).	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A046; A048; A140; A141; A157], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A046; A048; A137; A141], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A188], Lambay Island SPA [A188]. North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A140; A141; A157; A179], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A137; A141; A157; A179; A192; A193; A194],	Chp. 1 Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 9 – range of policies and objectives, but in particular – GIHNP12, GINHO28,GINHP17, GIHNP18 Chp. 14 DSM – objectives and policies
	GINHO59	Consider Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries for Special Amenity Area Orders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GIHNO60	Re-establish in a timely manner the management committee for the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area with an annual programme of quarterly meetings in partnership with South Dublin County Council on an ongoing basis and develop a five year works programme as part of the implementation plan for the SAAO and explore the possibility of extending the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area north to the Westmanstown Road (R121), Porterstown Road, Carpenterstown Road and Tower Road.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO61	Implement the Management Plans and work programmes for the Special Amenity Areas and review them as necessary in consultation with all relevant stakeholders.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINH062	To carry out a study for the lands that comprise Liffey Valley inclusive of the Special Area Amenity Order (SAAO), Shackletons Mill and adjacent lands so as to investigate and determine viable and appropriate uses to support and facilitate the development of a Regional Park (Liffey Valley Park), with particular emphasis on enhancing the recreation, amenity value and accessibility of the area, in accordance with the Council's published document Towards a Liffey Valley Park (2007). This new Regional Park will serve the needs of existing communities of Clonsilla, Hansfield and Ongar as well as the wider Greater Dublin area. The study will be carried out in consultation with the surrounding Local Authorities, State Agencies, existing landowners, sectoral, community and commercial interests.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
High Amenity Zoning					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP28		Protect High Amenity areas from inappropriate development and reinforce their character, distinctiveness and sense of place.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO63	Ensure that development reflects and reinforces the distinctiveness and sense of place of High Amenity areas, including the retention of important features or characteristics, taking into account the various elements which contribute to its distinctiveness such as geology and landform, habitats, scenic quality, settlement pattern, historic heritage, local vernacular heritage, land-use and tranquillity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
The Coast and Coastal Protection					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
GINHP29		Ensure the County's natural coastal defences, such as beaches, sand dunes, salt marshes and estuary lands, are protected and are not compromised by inappropriate works or development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO64	Where coastal erosion is considered a threat to existing properties, explore the technical and economic feasibility of coastal adaptation and coastal retreat management options.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	GINHO65	<p>Employ soft engineering techniques as an alternative to hard coastal defence works, wherever possible.</p>	<p>Yes. Although potentially positive, the potential remains for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	--	--	--

	GINHO66	<p>Identify, prioritise and implement necessary coastal protection works subject to the availability of resources, whilst ensuring a high level of protection for natural habitats and features, and ensure due regard is paid to visual and other environmental considerations in the design of any such coastal protection works.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO67	Undertake erosion risk management studies for high-risk areas so that the long-term erosion risks to property can be clearly identified long before the risk may be expected to occur.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO68	Develop a coastal erosion policy for Fingal based on best international practice to outline how the Council will deal with existing properties at risk of erosion and how future coastal erosion problems will be managed having regard to national climate change legislation, mitigation and adaptation policies, and the need to protect the environment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
New Development in Coastal Areas					
GINHP30		Protect the special character of the coast by preventing inappropriate development along the coast.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	GINHO69	<p>Prevent inappropriate development along the coast, particularly on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Although limiting development, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO70	Strictly control the nature and pattern of development within coastal areas and ensure that it is designed and landscaped to the highest standards and sited appropriately so as not to detract from the visual amenity of the area. Development shall be prohibited where the development poses a significant or potential threat to coastal habitats or features, and/or where the development is likely to result in altered patterns of erosion or deposition elsewhere along the coast.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO71	Prohibit development along the coast outside existing urban areas where such development could not be adequately safeguarded over the lifetime of the development without the need to construct additional coastal defences.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO72	Prohibit new development outside urban areas within the areas indicated on Green Infrastructure maps, which are within 100m of coastline at risk from coastal erosion, unless it can be objectively established based on the best scientific information available at the time of the application, that the likelihood of erosion at a specific location is minimal taking into account, inter alia, any impacts of the proposed development on erosion, or deposition.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO73	Comply with the policies and objectives of the National Marine Planning Framework as it relates to the area between the mean high-water mark and the near shore with respect to the planning and resource management of the marine area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Coastal Tourism and Recreation					

GINHP31		<p>Encourage leisure and amenity type uses along the coast so long as such uses do not cause significant adverse impacts on the environment, visual amenity and heritage.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---------	--	---	--	--	--

GINHP32		<p>Enhance and promote access to the coast and harbours, including the promotion of coastal and harbour recreational facilities where appropriate, while also prioritising protecting the coastal environment.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---------	--	--	--	--	--

	GINHO674	<p>Plan and develop the Fingal Coastal Way from north of Balbriggan to Kilbarrack taking full account of the need to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the coast and the need to avoid significant adverse impacts on European Sites, other protected areas and species protected by law.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	----------	--	--	--	--

	GINH075	<p>Ensure that there is appropriate public access to the coast including the provision of coastal walkways and cycleways, while taking full account of the need to conserve and enhance the natural and cultural heritage of the coast and the need to avoid significant adverse impacts on European Sites and species protected by law, through Screening for Appropriate Assessment, and examine the designation of traditional walking routes thereto as public rights of way.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	--	--	--

	GINHO76	<p>Encourage the development of facilities for maritime fishing and leisure developments where the siting of such installations and their supporting infrastructure will not have a significant adverse impact on the natural or cultural heritage or detract from the visual amenity and environmental quality and stability of an area, or public access to beaches.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	--	--

	GINHO77	<p>Protect beaches, and bathing areas as valuable local amenities and as a tourism resource and support the maintenance, protection and improvement of access to them.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, the potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	GINHO78	Protect bathing waters, including those listed in the Water Framework Directive Register of Protected Areas for the Eastern River Basin District, at Sutton, Portmarnock, Malahide, Donabate, Portrane, Rush, Loughshinny, Skerries and Balbriggan in order that they meet the required bathing water standards and implement the findings and recommendations of the Quality of Bathing Water in Ireland reports as published.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
The Islands					
GINHP33		Protect and enhance the special landscape character and exceptional landscape value of the islands, including their biodiversity, archaeological and architectural heritage.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Bull Island SPA [A179], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A179; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A184], Boyne Estuary SPA [A195]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
Dublin Bay Biosphere Reserve					
GINHP34		Participate in and actively support and contribute to the work of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Partnership.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	GINHO79	Support the implementation of the Dublin Bay Biosphere Nature Conservation Strategy, the Education & Awareness strategy and any other programs developed during the lifetime of this plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 10 Heritage Culture and Arts					
HCAPI		Implement the current <i>Fingal Heritage Plan 2018-2023</i> and to support the preparation and implementation of the <i>Fingal Heritage Plan 2023-2029</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Protection					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP2		Recognise the importance of our archaeological resource and provide appropriate objectives to ensure its appropriate retention and recording.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP3		Safeguard archaeological sites, monuments, objects and their settings listed in the Record of Monuments and Places (RMP), and any additional newly discovered archaeological remains,	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP4		Favour the preservation in-situ (or at a minimum preservation by record) of all sites and features of historical and archaeological interest.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCA01	Favour the preservation in situ or at a minimum preservation by record, of archaeological sites, monuments, features or objects in their settings. In securing such preservation the Council will have regard to the advice and recommendations of the National Monuments Service of the Department of the Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA02	Protect all archaeological sites and monuments, underwater archaeology, and archaeological objects, which are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places and all sites and features of archaeological and historic interest discovered subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places, and to seek their preservation in situ (or at a minimum, preservation by record) through the planning process.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCA03	Encourage and promote the appropriate management and maintenance of the County's archaeological heritage, including historical burial grounds, in accordance with conservation principles and best practice guidelines.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA04	Secure the preservation in-situ of significant examples of industrial or military heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA05	Support the implementation of the Community Monuments Fund in order to ensure the monitoring and adaptation of archaeological monuments and mitigate against damage caused by climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCA06	Co-operate with other agencies in the investigation of climate change on archaeological sites and monuments and to develop suitable adaptation measures to strengthen resilience and reduce the vulnerability of archaeological heritage in line with the <i>National Climate Change Sectoral Adaptation Plan for Built and Archaeological Heritage. (2020)</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Development					
HCA05		Incorporate heritage features into infrastructure design at an early stage in the development planning and management process to protect and promote the cultural heritage resource and create awareness and interpretation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA07	Ensure archaeological remains are identified and fully considered at the very earliest stages of the development process, that schemes are designed to avoid impacting on the archaeological heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCA08	Require that proposals for linear development over one kilometre in length; proposals for development involving ground clearance of more than half a hectare; or developments in proximity to areas with a density of known archaeological monuments and history of discovery; to include an Archaeological Impact Assessment and refer such applications to the relevant Prescribed Bodies.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA09	Ensure that in general development will not be permitted which would result in the removal of archaeological monuments with above ground features, and that this will be especially the case in relation to archaeological monuments which form significant features in the landscape	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO10	Ensure that development within the vicinity of a Recorded Monument or Zone of Archaeological Notification does not seriously detract from the setting of the feature and is sited and designed appropriately.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO11	Ensure that proposals for large scale developments and infrastructure projects consider the impacts on the archaeological heritage and seek to avoid them.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO12	Co-operate with other agencies in the assessment of the potential for climate change to impact on coastal, riverine, inter-tidal and sub-tidal sites and their environments including shipwreck sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO13	Encourage reference to or incorporation of significant archaeological finds into development schemes, where appropriate and sensitively designed, through layout, in situ and virtual presentation of archaeological finds and by using historic place names and the Irish language where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO14	Retain and manage appropriately archaeological monuments within open space areas in or beside developments, ensuring that such monuments are subject to an appropriate and enforceable permanent management plan, are presented appropriately and are not left vulnerable, whether in the immediate or longer term, to dangers to their physical integrity or possibility of loss of amenity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Promotion					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP6		Promote the tourism potential of Fingal's cultural heritage and improve legibility by providing guidance for appropriate interpretation in line with the <i>Fingal Heritage Signage & Trails Guidance</i> (2021).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP7		Support community initiatives and projects regarding preservation, presentation and access to archaeological heritage and underwater cultural heritage, provided such are compatible with appropriate conservation policies and standards, having regard to the guidance and advice of the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO15	Promote best practice for archaeological excavation by ensuring that they are undertaken according to best practice as outlined by the National Monuments Service, Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage, The National Museum of Ireland and the Institute of Archaeologists of Ireland.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO16	Manage the archaeological sites and monuments that Fingal County Council owns or is responsible for according to best practice and according to Conservation Plans where they exist.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO17	Ensure the public dissemination of the findings of licenced archaeological activity in Fingal through the Dublin County Archaeological GIS project, publications, public lectures and events to promote awareness of, and access to, Fingal's archaeological inheritance and foster high quality community archaeology.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO18	Raise public awareness of the cultural heritage and improve legibility by providing appropriate interpretation in areas, sites, villages, and buildings of archaeological and historic significance.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO19	Continue to implement the findings of the Community Archaeology Strategy for Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	HCAO20	<p>Support the growth of cultural tourism in the County, including the potential for niche heritage-based tourism products by facilitating the development of heritage events, infrastructure such as heritage trails, walkways and cycleways etc. and activities such as community excavation.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO21	Promote awareness and the appropriate adaptation of Ireland's built and archaeological heritage to deal with the effects of climate change.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Archaeological Heritage					
HCAP8		Ensure the conservation, management, protection and enhancement of the architectural heritage of Fingal through the designation of Protected Structures and Architectural Conservation Areas, the safeguarding of designed landscapes and historic gardens, and the recognition of structures and elements with no specific statutory designation that contribute positively to the vernacular, industrial, maritime or 20 th century heritage of the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP9		Champion the maintenance, repair, re-use and sensitive retrofitting of the architectural heritage and older building stock of the County as a cornerstone of its sustainable development policy and will require that adaptative re-use and regeneration adheres to best conservation practice.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP10		Continue to support and encourage the sympathetic and appropriate reuse, rehabilitation and retention of protected structures and historic buildings ensuring the special interest, character and setting of the building or structure is preserved.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Architectural Conservation Area (ACA)					
HCAP11		Conserve and protect buildings, structures and sites of special architectural, historical, archaeological, artistic, cultural, scientific, social or technical interest by adding or retaining them on the Record of Protected Structures or by designating groups of structures as Architectural Conservation Areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP12		Ensure that direct or indirect interventions to Protected Structures or adjoining development affecting them are guided by architectural conservation principles so that they are sympathetic, sensitive and appropriate to the special interest, appearance, character, and setting of the Protected Structure and are sensitively scaled and designed.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP13		Require the retention and appropriate active use of Protected Structures.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP14		<p>Protect the special interest and character of all areas which have been designated as an Architectural Conservation Area (ACA). Development within or affecting an ACA must contribute positively to its character and distinctiveness and take opportunities to protect and enhance the character and appearance of the area and its setting wherever possible. Development shall not harm buildings, spaces, original street patterns, archaeological sites, historic boundaries or features, which contribute positively to the ACA.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP15		Support and encourage the sympathetic and appropriate adaptive reuse, refurbishment, and upgrading of protected structures and buildings or structures that contribute to the character of an Architectural Conservation Area ensuring that their special interest, character and setting is retained. Prohibit development that seeks the demolition of a Protected Structure or buildings that contribute to the character of an ACA in almost all circumstances.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP16		Promote best conservation practice and encourage the use of appropriately qualified and experienced conservation professionals, contractors, and craft persons.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO22	Review the Record of Protected Structures (RPS) to assess current entries and to add structures of special architectural, historical, archaeological, artistic, cultural, scientific, social or technical interest as appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO23	Expand the RPS to include structures of industrial, maritime, vernacular and twentieth century heritage where they are of sufficient significance and complete the assessment of the few remaining Ministerial Recommendations from the National Inventory of Architectural Heritage (NIAH) Survey of Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO24	Require proposals for any development, modification, alteration, extension or energy retrofitting affecting a Protected Structure and/or its setting or a building that contributes to the character of an ACA are sensitively sited and designed, are compatible with the special character, and are appropriate in terms of the proposed scale, mass, height, density, architectural treatment, layout, materials, impact on architectural or historic features.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCA025	Require an Architectural Heritage Impact Statement as part of the planning documentation for development that has the potential to affect the relationship between the Protected Structure and any complex of adjoining associated buildings, designed landscape features, or designed views or vistas from or to the structure. This particularly relates to large landholdings such as country estates, institutional complexes, and industrial sites where groups of structures have a functional connection or historical relationship with the principal building.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO26	Where required to support active use or facilitate suitable adaptive re-use of Protected Structures the Council may in certain circumstances consider the relaxation of site zoning restrictions to secure the preservation and conservation of the Protected Structure where the use proposed is compatible with the existing structure. This will only be permitted where the development is consistent with conservation policies and the proper planning and sustainable development of the area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO27	Where permission is being sought for a development in which works to the Protected Structure are one element of a larger proposal, the Council will seek for the repair and refurbishment of the Protected Structure to be contained and completed within the first phase.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO28	Demonstrate best practice in relation to the management, care and maintenance of Protected Structures by continuing the programme of commissioning Conservation Plans for the principal heritage properties in the Council's ownership (several of which are also ACAs), implement the policies and actions of these Conservation Plans where they exist, and ensure the Plans are used by all sections of the Council to inform and direct the design of interventions within the heritage properties, both to buildings and landscapes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO29	Carry out an audit and assess the condition of all Protected Structures within the Council's ownership and pilot a management/maintenance plan as a template for these structures	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy Retrofitting of Built heritage					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP17		Promote good housekeeping principles of routine maintenance checks, with repair and conservation of building fabric where required as a mechanism to assist with achieving the best thermal performance from a building. Support and promote the sensitive retro fitting of energy efficiency measure and the use of renewable energy sources in traditional and historic buildings, including Protected Structures. Ensure that the measures are compatible with traditional construction methods and materials and do not have a detrimental physical, aesthetic or visual impact on the structure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO30	Demonstrate best practice on energy retrofitting of historic buildings through a pilot project using suitable case studies to improve comfort levels and reduce energy consumption for the occupier.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP18		Protect the setting, significant views, and built features of historic designed landscapes and promote the conservation of their essential character, both built and natural.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP19		Resist proposals or developments that would lead to the loss or, or cause harm to the character, principal components or setting of historic designed landscapes and demesnes of significance in the county.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP20		Support the commissioning of Conservation Plans and Woodland Management Plans and the cataloguing of the collections for the historic designed landscapes in the Council's ownership. Encourage private owners to undertake Conservation Plans and Woodland Management Plans for their historic landscapes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCA031	Identify the historic designed landscapes of significance in the county and determine the appropriate mechanism to ensure their future protection. Several of the most significant are already designated, as Architectural Conservation Areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCA032	Require that proposals for development within historic designed landscapes include a Designed Landscape Appraisal (including an ecological assessment) as part of the planning documentation to fully consider the potential impacts of the proposal. The appraisal should be carried out prior to the initial design of any development, in order for this evaluation to inform the design which must be sensitive to and respect the built heritage elements and green space values of the site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO33	Continue the programme of commissioning Conservation Plans for the principal heritage properties in the Council's ownership that contain historic designed landscapes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO34	Ensure that development within Fingal along the perimeter of the Phoenix Park adheres to the Office of Public Works' (OPW), <i>Phoenix Park Conservation Management Plan</i> , does not have a detrimental impact on the Park, does not damage any of the built elements along its boundary, or interrupt any important vistas into or out of it.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Vernacular Heritage & Other Built Heritage Assets					
HCAP21		Protect and enhance the historic environment and built heritage assets, including elements of historic street furniture, paving and historic boundary treatments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP22		Seek the retention, appreciation and appropriate revitalisation of the historic and vernacular building stock, and 20 th century built heritage of Fingal in both the urban and rural areas of the County by deterring the replacement buildings with modern structures and by protecting (through the use of Architectural Conservation Areas and the Record of Protected Structures and in the normal course of Development Management) these buildings where they contribute to the character of an area and/or where they are rare examples of a structure type, a distinctive piece of architecture or have an innate value.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP23		Require that adaptative re-use of older buildings and historic centre heritage-led regeneration adheres to best conservation practice and principles. There will be a presumption against the demolition of older buildings where restoration or adaption is a feasible option.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP24		Works to vernacular buildings should adhere to best conservation practice and use traditional, especially vernacular, building methods and materials.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP25		Encourage the retention of the original or historic fabric such as windows, doors, wall renders, roof coverings, shopfronts, pub fronts and other significant features of older or historic buildings, whether protected or not.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP26		Recognise the importance of historic townscapes or streetscapes in creating a sense of place when the urban fabric or groups of buildings are read together and how the gradual attrition of historic fabric or detailing, or the demolition and replacement of individual modest buildings can fundamentally alter the character of the place.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO35	Advocate for and support appropriate maintenance, repair, re-use and sensitive retro-fitting of the architectural heritage, vernacular buildings and the older building stock of the County, whether protected or not, to deliver the Council's sustainable development policy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO36	Require that the size, scale, design, form, layout and materials of extensions to vernacular dwellings or conversions of historic outbuildings take direction from the historic building stock of Fingal and are in keeping and sympathetic with the existing structure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO37	Audit and map the historic thatched buildings of Fingal and devise measures to assist their continued survival.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	HCAO38	<p>Support the development of sustainable backland and infill development that is appropriate in scale and character to historic town and village centres, that transitions appropriately, accommodates surviving structures where appropriate and retains the historic streetscape form.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO39	Maintain and enhance the character and quality of historic townscapes or streetscapes by seeking that interventions to the exteriors of existing buildings are appropriately detailed and use good quality materials. Original finishes/fabric should be retained or replicated.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO40	Require that public realm works, proposed infrastructural and public utility works do not remove historic street furniture such as limestone or granite kerbs, cobblestones, cast-iron postboxes, waterpumps, milestones and historic street lamp standards, except where an exceptional need has been clearly established	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO41	Sensitively design, locate and rationalise modern street furniture and elements such as utility boxes, cables, bins, bike racks, poles, wires, antenna and signage. Defunct or obsolete telephone boxes/kiosks should be removed rather than replaced.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO42	Underground cables and wires in historic urban environments or designated sites, such as SAAOs and ACAs, where appropriate, and where it does not detrimentally impact on other elements of heritage e.g. archaeology, natural heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO43	Commission a study to map historic street furniture, stone setts, historic kerbing and historic pavers/flags, and associated features in the public realm, to be protected, conserved or reintroduced.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Industrial Heritage					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP27		Recognise the value of the industrial heritage of the county and seek to protect and retain it through designation or appropriately scaled and designed development for its continued or adaptive re-use, taking direction from the ICOMOS (International Council on Monuments and Sites) & TICCIH (The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage) <i>Principles for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage</i> (The Dublin Principles).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP28		Promote awareness of Fingal's industrial, military, maritime, canal and railway heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO44	Update and publish the Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey to outline the history of the development of industry in the County and use it to identify significant industrial heritage structures that should be added to the Record of Protected Structure or industrial heritage complexes that should be designated as Architectural Conservation Areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO45	Utilise the information provided within the Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey when assessing development proposals for surviving industrial heritage sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO46	Secure the preservation <i>in-situ</i> of significant examples of industrial, military and nautical heritage that form part of our post-medieval archaeological heritage, and examples of which may date from periods up to and including the 20 th .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	HCAO47	<p>Ensure that repairs and new insertions to the historic harbours, piers and quays are appropriate in the materials used and in the design and scale of any new structures or equipment.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	--	--

	HCAO48	<p>Seek the retention and appropriate repair/maintenance of the historic road and rail bridges of the County whether Protected Structures or not.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO49	Protect and enhance the built and natural heritage of the Royal Canal and ensure that development along it or within its vicinity is sensitively designed and does not have a detrimental effect on the character of the Canal, its built elements and its natural heritage values. Works to the built fabric of Royal Canal should have regard to the <i>Waterways Irelands Heritage Plan and Guidelines for Conservation of the Built Heritage- Repair and maintenance of heritage structures on the inland waterways of Ireland</i> (2015).	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss / degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
Climate Change and Heritage					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP29		Advance and support mechanisms through which the Council can develop resilience, adapt or mitigate the impact of Climate Change on the archaeological and built heritage of the county.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP30		Co-operate with other agencies in the investigation of climate change on the fabric of historic buildings and traditional construction to enhance adaptive capacity, strengthen resilience and reduce the vulnerability of the built heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO50	Utilise the data provided by the <i>Fingal Cultural Heritage & Climate Change Risk Assessment</i> (2021) to address or mitigate, where possible, the potential Climate Change impacts identified. Where managed loss is the most appropriate option to ensure the site or structure is fully recorded and the data retained by the Council.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO51	Develop resilience and adaptation strategies for the built and archaeological heritage in the Council's ownership.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO52	Pilot a disaster risk management plan for a Council owned heritage property to serve as a template for other historic buildings in the Council's ownership.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Access to Heritage Resource					

<p>HCAP31</p>		<p>Improve access, visitor facilities, enhance animation of heritage sites and upgrade visitor infrastructure at Council owned heritage sites, where appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---------------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO53	Promote the tourism potential of Fingal's cultural heritage and improve legibility by providing guidance for appropriate interpretation in line with the <i>Fingal Heritage Signage & Trails Guidance</i> (2021).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO54	Promote and enhance the understanding of the archaeological and architectural heritage of Fingal through the development of cultural tourism products, talks, exhibitions and publications. digital access through interactive maps, videos, virtual exhibitions, and podcasts.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	HCAO55	<p>Accommodate and improve universal access to Council owned archaeological and architectural heritage sites open to the general public, where possible. Ensure the archaeological and architectural heritage significance of the site is taken into account when providing such access and is not damaged or compromised.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO56	Seek to work with all relevant stakeholders to promote equality of access to and engagement with arts and cultural services.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Culture					
HCAP32		Ensure that culture infrastructure is valued and protected as an integral part of the fabric of Fingal, in line with national and regional policy	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p>HCAP33</p>		<p>Support the growth and expansion of the many cultural resources within Fingal, particularly where proposals increase the opportunity for greater engagement with local communities, the young, the marginalised and people with disabilities.</p>	<p>Yes. While some measures under this policy are likely to have a positive or protective effect on European sites, some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---------------	--	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO57	Develop an Arts and Culture Infrastructure policy document for Fingal that informs the preparation of audits, use of vacant spaces and toolkits for provision of cultural and arts facilities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO58	Support the cultural development of Swords Castle Cultural Quarter.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	HCAO59	<p>Ensure that regeneration contributes to the cultural assets of the community with new spaces provided at street level in larger regeneration projects that will accommodate and provide for new local cultural uses.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	--	--

	HCAO60	<p>Develop the range of cultural spaces and facilities in tandem with new housing developments to meet the needs of an increased population within Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	--	--	--	--

	HCAO61	<p>Facilitate the temporary use of underused sites or buildings for artistic or cultural provision. Where applications are made seeking to demolish or replace a cultural space/use, the development must re-accommodate the same or increased volume of space/use or a similar use within the redevelopment. Cultural uses include theatres, cinemas, artist studios, performance spaces, music venues, nightclubs, studios and dance space.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Language Heritage					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
HCAP34		Promote, support and preserve the Irish Language within the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO62	Highlight the profile of the Irish language in the urban and rural environment and support the Irish language by facilitating the provision of Irish language facilities and activities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO63	Ensure that the naming of mixed residential and mixed-use schemes reflect local history, folklore and/or place names and are stated in the Irish language.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO64	Encourage the use and promotion of historical and current townland names in the urban and rural environment in both the Irish and English languages, with a view to supporting the provision of townlands' place names markers/signage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO65	Support the use of the Irish language on shopfronts.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO66	Promote Irish language and traditional culture in Fingal and support events celebrating our cultural heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO67	Continue to promote the established Coiste Gaeilge Comhairle Fhine Gall, a Fingal County Irish Language Committee, which encourages the use of the Irish language, the development of Seachtain na Gaeilge and promotes the use of Gaeilge on shop fronts.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Multiculturalism					
HCAP35		Promote the County's multi-cultural heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
HCAP 36		Promote and support the language heritage of new Irish/migrant communities within the County	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCAO68	Establish an environment for promoting cross cultural awareness, racial harmony, mutual understanding and appreciation of all religious and ethnic traditions within the County, including development of public spaces with cross-cultural appeal and relevance.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	HCAO69	Implement the actions identified in Migrant Integration and Social Cohesion Strategy 2019-2024 or any subsequent strategies.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Arts					

HCAP37		<p>Support the implementation of the <i>Fingal County Council Arts Plan 2019-2025</i> (and updates thereto) by facilitating & encouraging the provision of new or improved arts and cultural facilities within the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--------	--	--	--	--	--

	HCAO70	<p>Develop and provide spaces for artist studios within Fingal and avail of opportunities for utilising underused buildings and local buildings with heritage value and to promote the expansion of cultural uses within existing spaces. within communities for artistic and cultural purposes.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	HCA071	Support greater inclusivity as part of the cultural experience by supporting adaptation to existing facilities and support initiatives and investments in arts and cultural spaces that aim to promote increased cultural engagement for minority groups, people with disabilities, young people, socially excluded, members of the Travelling community and LGBTQ+ community members.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Chapter 11 Infrastructure and Utilities					
Water supply and Wastewater					
Irish Water					

IUP1		<p>Support Irish Water’s strategic water service projects and infrastructure improvements and engage with them to facilitate projects that deliver the water services infrastructure necessary to support Fingal’s settlement hierarchy, sustainable growth and mitigation and adaptation to climate change in line with national and regional policy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Fragmentation /Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	--	--	--

IUP2		<p>Continue to support IW in their role in water quality, water conservation and addressing leakage and support opportunities for water conservation as part of new and retrofitted developments and encourage the consideration of alternative water sources.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	---	--	--

IUP3		<p>Facilitate the provision of appropriately sized and located wastewater treatment plants and networks including a new Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant and the implementation of other recommendations of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, in conjunction with relevant stakeholders and services providers, to facilitate development in the County and Region and to protect the water quality of Fingal's coastal and inland waters through the provision of adequate treatment of wastewater.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Fragmentation /Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	--	---	--	--

IUP4		<p>Support Irish Water in delivering key water service projects in the County, as per Table 11.1 above.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Fragmentation /Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	---	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP5		Promote and support the implementation of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, Dublin Region Local Authorities (2005) GSDS.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Water supply					
IUP6		Liaise with Irish Water to ensure that an adequate supply of drinking water for domestic, commercial, industrial and other uses is available for the sustainable development of the County	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

IUP7		<p>Liaise with, support and facilitate Irish Water during the lifetime of the Plan to identify and develop an additional sustainable water source serving the Eastern and Midlands Region and the existing population of Fingal while also facilitating the sustainable development of the County, in accordance with the requirements of Fingal's Settlement Strategy and associated Core Strategy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Water Conservation Measures					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU01	Promote the sustainable use of water and water conservation and demand management measures in new and existing developments within the County, to promote water conservation by all water users.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU02	<p>Protect both ground and surface water resources and work with Irish Water to develop and implement Water Safety Plans to protect sources of public water supply and their contributing catchment and to reduce leakage in accordance with any future Regional Water Conservation Strategy.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / fragmentation / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Strategic Water Services Infrastructure					

IUP8		<p>Identify and support the provision of key enabling infrastructure at strategic development sites in Fingal, as outlined in the MASP, to facilitate their release for development during the lifetime of the Development Plan and consult with all relevant public service providers to ensure that zoned lands are serviced in a timely fashion to facilitate opportunities for employment, enterprise creation and residential development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU03	Ensure that all new developments in areas served by a public foul sewerage network connect to the public sewerage system, to comply with the requirements of the Irish Water Foul Sewer specification (where applicable).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU04	Require all new development to provide separate foul and surface water drainage systems and to prohibit the connection of surface water outflows to the foul drainage network where separation systems are available.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU05	Work in conjunction with Irish Water to protect existing water and drainage infrastructure by protecting existing wayleaves and buffer zones around public water service infrastructure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU06	Establish a buffer zone around all wastewater treatment plants suitable to the size and operation of each plant. The buffer zone should not be less than 100m from the odour producing units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU07	Establish an appropriate buffer zone around all pumping stations suitable to the size and operation of each station. The buffer zone should be a minimum 35 metres – 50 metres from the noise/odour producing part of the pumping station to avoid nuisance from odour and noise. For small scale developments (less than 15 houses) a smaller buffer zone may be agreed with the Planning Authority	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Sludge Management Plans					

IUP9		<p>Have regard to the policies and objectives contained in Irish Water’s <i>National Wastewater Sludge Management Plan (2016)</i> and subsequent plans, and to support appropriate options for the extraction of energy and other resources from sewerage sludge and continue to work with Irish Water and other relevant stakeholders to ensure the provision of facilities for the safe and sustainable management of sludges (sewage, waterworks, agricultural, industrial and septic tank) that are generated within the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Taking in Charge of Private Drainage Infrastructure					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU08	Require that all new surface water infrastructure within public or private developments be constructed in accordance with the standards set out within the <i>Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works</i> , as amended, irrespective of the management and maintenance regime proposed for the development or whether or not the development is intended to be taken in charge, in full or in part (i.e. infrastructure shall be designed to taking in charge standards).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS)					
IUP10		Promote the inclusion of water conservation and Sustainable Urban Drainage (SuDS) measures in all developments, to reduce the level of surface water run-off, improve water quality and contribute to adaptation to climate change through natural solutions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP11		Adopt a multi-disciplinary approach to the implementation of policies in relation to wetlands, flood alleviation measures, public access to rivers and riparian/waterway/green corridors and encourage measures for the 'greening' of new developments including the use of green roofs, brown roofs, green walls and water harvesting.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU09	<p>Maintain and enhance existing surface water drainage systems in the County and to require Sustainable urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) in new developments where appropriate, as set out in the <i>Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (Vol 2: New Development) / Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works</i>).</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat Degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU010	SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and be designed in accordance with the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document - <i>'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development'</i> , as amended. (Appendix 11).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU011	<p>SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas) as per the <i>FCC SuDS Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i>, as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and when included as part of any open space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space. – Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. – Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. <p>See also Appendix 10 (SuDS Guidance Document), and Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.3 SuDS).</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
--	-------	--	--	-----	-----

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU012	Require the use of Green Roofs particularly on apartment, commercial, leisure and educational buildings as part of the overall surface water management strategy for each development, where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU013	Require that all surface water run-off from new / extended domestic driveways, repaired/ replacement driveways and vehicular entrances (where such development is not exempted from the requirement to obtain planning permission) is managed using SuDS, ensuring no increase in surface water discharges to the public drainage network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU014	Implement policies relating to the buffer zones for riparian corridors and SuDS, having regard to Fingal's SuDS Guidance document ' <i>Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development</i> ', as amended.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU015	Surface Water Management Plan - Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new developments which shall include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, as specified in our Fingal Guidance Document - <i>'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development'</i>, as amended. (Appendix 11). – incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from source to discharge. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA)					
Flood Risk Management					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP12		Ensure the continued incorporation of Flood Risk Management into the spatial planning of the County of Fingal, to meet the requirements of the EU Floods Directive and the EU Water Framework Directive and to promote a climate resilient County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP13		Protect and enhance the County's floodplains, wetlands and coastal areas subject to flooding as vital green infrastructure which provides space for storage and conveyance of floodwater, enabling flood risk to be more effectively managed and reducing the need to provide flood defences in the future.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

IUP14		<p>Continue to support and assist the OPW in implementing and delivering the relevant Catchment-Based Flood Risk Assessment and Management Programmes for rivers, coastlines and estuaries within Fingal.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU016	Have regard to the OPW <i>Flood Risk Management Guidelines (2009)</i> , as revised by Circular PL 2/2014, when assessing planning applications and in the preparation of statutory and non-statutory plans and to require site specific flood risk assessments be undertaken for all new developments within the County. All development must prepare a Stage 1 Flood Risk Analysis and if the flooding risk is not screened out, they must prepare a Site Specific Flood Risk Assessment (SSFRA) for the development, where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU017	Implement and comply fully with the recommendations of the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment prepared as part of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IUO18	All Flood Risk Assessments must comply with the recommendations from the SFRA report.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO19	Surface water designs must include Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IUO20	Prepare a flood map using data from both the River Tolka Flood Study extents and recently provided National Indicative Fluvial Mapping as well as site specific modelling to ensure the most up-to-date flood maps for Tolka River are available, within 1 year of making this Development Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU021	Require all developments in the County to be designed and constructed in accordance with the "Precautionary Principle" as detailed in the OPW Guidelines and to minimise the flood risk in Fingal from all potential sources of flooding as far as is practicable, including coastal, pluvial, fluvial, reservoirs and dams, and the piped water system.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU022	<p>Support and facilitate the provision of new or upgrading of existing flood alleviation measures where appropriate.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU023	Ensure that where flood protection or alleviation works take place that the natural and cultural heritage of rivers, streams and watercourses are protected and enhanced to the greatest extent possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU024	Work with neighbouring Local Authorities when developing cross-boundary flood management work programmes and when considering cross-boundary development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Water Quality					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP15		Support initiatives to improve water quality and to achieve 'good ecological' status in compliance with the Water Framework Directive and associated River Basin Management Plans, particularly those which employ nature-based management measures, and explore opportunities for targeted watercourse improvement interventions which are designed to deliver a wider range of environmental benefits.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP16		Protect inland and sea fisheries and take full account of Inland Fisheries Ireland Guidelines ' <i>Planning for Watercourses in the Urban Environment</i> ' 2020, when undertaking, approving or authorising development or works which may impact on rivers streams, watercourses, estuaries, shorelines and their associated habitats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Groundwater					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP17		Strive to achieve 'good status' in all waterbodies and protect and develop, in a sustainable manner, the existing groundwater sources and aquifers in the County and control development in a manner consistent with the proper management of these resources in compliance with the Water Framework Directive, the <i>Eastern River Basin Management Plan 2017-2021</i> and any subsequent plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP18		Promote the reduction of groundwater pollution and to protect and improve the aquatic environment and water-dependent ecosystems through proactive discharge and emissions management and through the enhancement of the physical condition of waterbodies and to implement the recommendations contained in any Groundwater Protection Scheme prepared under EU Ground Water Directives.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Bathing Water Quality and Beaches					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP19		Maintain and enhance Fingal's beaches for bathing to a high standard and protect and improve water quality and bathing facilities for them to attain 'Blue Flag' standards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
River Basin Management Plans					
	IU025	Maintain, improve and enhance the environmental and ecological quality of our surface waters, groundwater and aquifers by implementing the EU Water Framework Directive through the relevant programme of measures set out in the River Basin Management Plans and to take into consideration the River Basin Management Plan and Programme of Measures when considering new development proposals.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Riparian Corridors					

	IUO26	<p>Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's settlement hierarchy – Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20). – A minimum 30m wide riparian buffer strip is required in all other areas outside of urban areas. – Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. – Notwithstanding the above, cognisance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the SFRA 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
--	-------	---	--	-----	-----

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.)			
	IU027	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Waste					
Waste Management and Transition to a Circular Economy					
IUP20		Support the implementation of existing waste management policy and promote education and awareness on all issues associated with waste management, both at industry and community level, including the promotion of waste reduction by encouraging reuse, recycling and recovery of waste. FCC will continue to promote and support the objectives of the <i>Eastern and Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015-2021</i> , or such plans as may be updated.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP21		Have regard to European Union, National and Regional waste and related environmental policy, legislation, guidance and codes of practice to improve management of material resources and wastes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP22		Support the principles of transition from a waste economy towards a green circular economy and implement good waste management and best practices to enable Fingal to become self-sufficient in terms of resource and waste management and to enhance employment and increase the value recovery and recirculation of resources.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP23		Promote a countrywide system of segregated public waste bins and segregated compactor bins	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Waste Management					

	IU028	<p>Implement the provisions of the <i>Eastern Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015 -2021</i> or any subsequent Waste Management Plan applicable within the lifetime of the Development Plan. All prospective developments in the County will be expected to take account of the provisions of the Regional Waste Management Plan and adhere to the requirements of that Plan.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA CHP.9 –, GINHO35, Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

	IU029	<p>Provide for, promote and facilitate high quality sustainable waste recovery and disposal infrastructure/technology in keeping with the EU waste hierarchy, national legislation and regional waste management policy to adequately cater for Fingal's growing population.</p>	<p>Yes. Some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 11 – IUP9, IUP20, IUP21, IUP22, IUO29, IUO30, IUO35, IUP23, IUP24 Chp 14 - DMS policies and objectives</p>
Hazardous Waste					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU030	Adhere to the recommendations of the <i>National Hazardous Waste Management Plan 2014-2020</i> and any subsequent plan, and to cooperate with the EPA and other agencies in the planning, organisation and supervision of the disposal of hazardous waste streams, including hazardous waste identified during construction and demolition projects. To continue to promote the use of clean technology and minimisation of hazardous waste production in all development within the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Recycling / Re-Use					
IUP24		Promote and encourage the establishment of re-use, recycling and repair activities to prevent and minimise waste generation and disposal, in accordance with the <i>Eastern Midlands Region Waste Management Plan 2015 - 2021</i> (or any subsequent plan).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Litter Management					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP24		Support the implementation of the <i>Fingal Litter Management Plan</i> 2019 and any subsequent plans through enforcement of the litter bye-laws, street cleaning and continued roll out of education and awareness campaigns.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Recycling Re-use					

	IU031	<p>Provide for and maintain the network of bring infrastructure within the County (i.e recycling centres, civic amenity facilities, bring banks) to facilitate the recycling and recovery of hazardous and non-hazardous municipal wastes and ensure the provision of adequately sized public recycling facilities in accessible locations throughout the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU032	Seek to identify suitable sites for new bring bank facilities to ensure that developing settlements have ease of access to such facilities over the Plan period, subject to funding and resources available.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU033	<p>Continue to promote home composting and explore the potential for composting in rural areas and promote the development of composting (digester) plants for organic solid waste at appropriate locations within the County. Continue to promote developments to manage food waste in accordance with the requirements of the <i>Waste Management (Food Waste) Regulations</i>.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Waste Management in New Development					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU034	Require the provision of appropriate, well designed, accessible space to support the storage, separation and collection of as many waste and recycling streams as possible in all new commercial and residential developments within the County. See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.12: Waste Management)	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Education and Awareness					
	IU035	Continue to raise environmental awareness of waste prevention and minimisation and reduction in illegal dumping through the continuation of Council based initiatives, with particular emphasis placed on the involvement of local schools, community organisations, individual households and businesses.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU036	Continue to develop the Council's partnership approach with the Tidy Towns Associations, community groups, farming organisations, trade unions, the business community, the local media, sporting organisations, tourism bodies and Gardaí in the support and fostering of antilitter initiatives within the County.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
COMAH establishments / Seveso					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP26		Continue to have regard to the provisions of the <i>SEVESO III Directive (2012/18/EU)</i> relating to the control of major accident hazards involving dangerous substances and its objectives to prevent major accidents and limit the consequences of such accidents. Fingal will continue to have regard to the provisions of the Directive and recommendations of the HSA in the assessment of all planning applications located on, or impacted by, COMAH establishments in accordance with <i>Guidance on Technical Land-use Planning Advice: for Planning Authorities and Operators of COMAH establishments (2021)</i> .	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU037	Have regard to the provision of the 'Major Accident Directive' (Seveso III) (European Council Directive 2012/18/EU) and impose restrictions in consultation with the HSA, on developments abutting or within proximity of a Seveso site. The extent of restrictions on development will be dependent on the type of risk present and the quantity and form of the dangerous substance present or likely to be present.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU038	<p>Permit new Seveso development only in low risk locations away from vulnerable residential, retail and commercial development.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat degradation 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU039	Prohibit new extensions to long-established Seveso sites where they are a non-conforming use and where they pose an unacceptable accident risk to the public.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IUO40	<p>In areas where Seveso sites exist in appropriate locations with low population densities, ensure that proposed uses in adjacent sites do not compromise the potential for expansion of the existing Seveso use and in particular the exclusion of developments with the potential to attract large numbers of the public.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU041	Attach to any grant of permission for new warehouses or similar industrial buildings, a condition to exclude use/storage of SEVESO substances (or require a separate planning permission for it).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU042	Have regard to the advice of the Health and Safety Authority when proposals for new Seveso sites are considered and for all planning applications within the consultation distances stated in Table 14.26: List of Seveso / COMAH Sites (Chapter 14, Development Management Standards).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU043	Require developers to submit a detailed consequence and risk assessment with all Environmental Impact Statements and/or legislative licence applications for all Seveso sites.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy					

IUP27		<p>Facilitate and promote the development of energy networks and ICT infrastructure where necessary to facilitate sustainable growth and economic development and support the provision of critical energy utilities and the transition to alternative, renewable, decarbonised, and decentralised energy sources, technologies, and infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP28		Promote more energy efficient development through the location of housing and employment along public transport corridors, where people can choose to use less energy intensive public transport, rather than being dependent on the car.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

IUP29		<p>Work in partnership with existing service providers to facilitate required enhancement and upgrading of existing infrastructure and networks and support the development of new energy systems and transmission grids, which will be necessary for a more distributed, renewables-focused energy generation system, harnessing both the considerable on-shore and off-shore potential from energy sources such as wind, wave, and solar energy.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

IUP30		<p>Support <i>EirGrid's Grid Development Strategy - Your Grid, Your Tomorrow (2017), Implementation Plan 2017 – 2022</i> and <i>Transmission Development Plan (TDP) 2016</i> and any subsequent plans prepared during the lifetime of this Plan, to provide for the safe, secure, and reliable supply of electricity.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Habitat degradation • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Renewable Energy					

IUP31		<p>Continue to develop and implement climate action and energy related initiatives in Fingal and continue to support the recording and monitoring of renewable energy potential in Fingal in partnership with other stakeholders including the East Midlands Regional Assembly EMRA, the Dublin Energy Agency (Codema) and the Climate Action Regional Office (CARO).</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
District Heating Systems and CCHP					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP32		Promote the use of district heating systems at appropriate locations in new residential and commercial developments where such development does not have a negative impact on the surrounding environment, landscape, biodiversity or local amenities and support complementary technologies including combined cooling, heat and power (CCHP), large scale heat pumps, and renewable energy opportunities, including geothermal energy, energy from waste, biomass and bio-gas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Energy Utilities					

	IU044	<p>Support the development of enhanced electricity and gas supplies, and associated transmission and distribution networks, to serve the existing and future needs of the County, and to facilitate new transmission infrastructure projects and technologies.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Undergrounding of Utility Infrastructure					

IU045	<p>Require that the location of local utility services such as electricity, telephone and television cables be located underground wherever possible, and to promote the undergrounding of existing overhead cables and associated equipment, where possible, in the interests of visual amenity and improved public realm.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Energy Efficiency of Buildings</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IUO46	Encourage the adaptability of buildings over time and seek to improve the energy efficiency of new and existing building stock including the retro fitting of energy efficient measures and promote the use of energy efficiency and conservation in the design and development of all new buildings in the County, in accordance with relevant building regulations, national policy and guidance and the targets of Fingal's Climate Change Action Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Smart Grids and Smart Cities					
IUP33		Smart Grids and Smart Cities development will be supported, as these significantly improve the efficiency and quality of complex systems such as electricity, water, waste and transport services.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Smart Grids and Smart Cities					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU047	Support the roll-out of the <i>Smart Grids and Smart Cities Action Plan (2013)</i> in order to enable new connections, grid balancing, energy management and micro grid development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Information and Communications Technology					

IUP34		<p>Facilitate the coordinated provision of telecommunications / digital connectivity infrastructure at appropriate locations throughout the County and extension of telecommunications infrastructure including broadband connectivity as a means of improving economic competitiveness and enabling more flexible work practices.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
IUP35		Develop and support the implementation of the <i>Fingal Digital Strategy 2020-23</i> , to encourage and support communities and businesses to reap the full rewards of a digitally enabled society, including the completed rollout of public Wi-Fi hotspots as set out in the Public Wi-Fi hotspots and as part of the WIFi4EU scheme.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
IUP36		Consider provision of open access connectivity arrangements within new developments to enable service provider competition and consumer choice in line with the requirements of the <i>European Electronic Communications Code</i> (2018).	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

IUP37		<p>Support the rollout of high-quality broadband throughout the County and facilitate the delivery of the National Broadband Plan and International fibre communications links, including full interconnection between the fibre networks in Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Digital Inclusion and Connectivity					

	IU048	<p>Promote and facilitate the provision of a high-quality ICT network and appropriate telecommunications infrastructure in accordance with the <i>Fingal Digital Strategy 2020-23</i> (and any subsequent plan), and to support broadband connectivity and other innovative and advancing technologies within the County, whilst protecting the amenities of urban and rural areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU049	Promote digital inclusion and improve digital equality. Facilitate access to free high-speed connectivity in public buildings and facilitate the rollout of Community Broadband Connection Points (BCPS).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU050	Support the development of Smart Districts/Smart Places to enhance socio-economic development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU051	Facilitate the development of digital hubs and co-working spaces at appropriate locations.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Habitat Degradation 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Telecommunications Infrastructure					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU052	Ensure that applications made in relation to the provision of overground telecommunications infrastructure, including planning applications and Section 254 licence applications, take into consideration and demonstrate compliance with the ' <i>Guidance on the Potential Location of Overground Telecommunications Infrastructure on Public Roads</i> ' (2015).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU053	Ensure a high-quality design of masts, towers, antennae and other such telecommunications infrastructure in the interests of visual amenity and the protection of sensitive landscapes in the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU054	Support the appropriate use of existing assets (i.e. lighting, street furniture etc) for the deployment of telecoms equipment and to encourage the sharing and co-location of digital connectivity infrastructure in the interests of visual amenity and protection of the built heritage.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Ducting					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU055	Support greater coordination in the delivery of telecoms/ digital connectivity infrastructure and use of underground ducting asset space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU056	Require all new developments to provide open access connectivity arrangements directly to the individual premises to enable service provider competition and consumer choice.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Air, Noise, Light					
Air					
IUP38		Continue to work proactively with the EPA to monitor and improve air quality in Fingal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU057	Monitor, pro-actively manage and improve air quality in the County through integrated land use and spatial planning measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise unacceptable levels of air pollution in accordance with national and EU policy Directives on air quality and, where appropriate, promote compliance with established targets.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU058	Continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant agencies in the collection of local air quality data through the EPA's air quality monitoring network, to maintain good air quality in the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU059	Implement the recommendations of the <i>Dublin Regional Air Quality Management Plan</i> (and any subsequent Plan) and to implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the <i>Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023</i> or any superseding action plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Noise					

IUP39		<p>Support the pro-active management of noise in the County and to continue to work with the Dublin Local Authorities and relevant statutory agencies, through the implementation of measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise noise in accordance with the <i>Noise Action Plan for the County of Fingal 2018-2023</i> and the <i>Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023</i> (and any subsequent plans).</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

IUP40		<p>Continue to work alongside relevant stakeholders including the NTA, TII and the EPA to promote and improve safer noise protection infrastructure in line with population growth and traffic increases along all our national roads.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
-------	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU060	Implement the relevant spatial planning recommendations and actions of the <i>Dublin Agglomeration Environmental Noise Action Plan 2018-2023</i> and the <i>Noise Action Plan for Dublin Airport 2019-2023</i> (or any subsequent plan), working in conjunction with relevant statutory agencies.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	IU061	Consider the location, design and construction of noise sensitive developments, to ensure they are protected from major noise sources, where practical, and to support and facilitate the monitoring and enforcement by Fingal's Environmental Health Department of noise reduction measures in areas experiencing excess noise.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU062	Developments for noise sensitive uses shall have regard to the noise exposure maps contained within the <i>Fingal Noise Action Plan 2018 – 2023</i> or any supplementary mapping prepared by Fingal County Council, and developers shall be required to produce a noise impact assessment and mitigation plans, where necessary, for any new noise sensitive development within these areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Light					
IUP41		Promote appropriate lighting installations, availing of best practice as published by the relevant authority, designed to minimise light pollution / unwanted environmental effects while maximising the light reaching the public realm	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	IU063	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment and new schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring development, visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	IU064	<p>Require that new developments are appropriately lit and that all public and external lighting in new residential and commercial developments use highly energy efficient luminaires, with the use of energy saving strategies (such as dimming in line with nationally agreed tariffs) encouraged.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
Chapter 12 Implementation and Monitoring					
<p>The policies and objectives presented in this chapter repeat named policies and objectives across a number of other Draft Plan chapters. As these have already been assessed in this Appendix, they are not repeated here. The policies and objectives provided for in Chapter 12 are included in Section 9 of this draft NIR and include an indication of the key performance indicator along with data source, where appropriate, to quantify the efficacy of the Plans (once adopted) implementation</p>					
Chapter 13 Land Use Zonings Objectives					

Z01	<p>Secure the implementation of the zoning objective and vision applied to each area of the County.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Transitional Zonal areas				

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	Z02	Have regard to development in adjoining zones, in particular, more environmentally sensitive zones, in assessing development proposals for lands in the vicinity of zoning boundaries.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Non-conforming Uses					

	Z03	<p>Generally, permit reasonable intensification of, extensions to and improvement of premises accommodating non-conforming uses, subject to normal planning criteria.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
Ancillary Uses					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	Z04:	Ensure that developments ancillary to the parent use of a site are considered on their merits.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Zoning Objectives					

<p>ZONING OBJECTIVE “ CI” COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE</p>	<p>Provide for and protect civic, religious, community, education, health care and social infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	ZONING OBJECTIVE "DA" DUBLIN	Ensure the efficient and effective operation and development of the airport in accordance with an approved Local Area Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of policy and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">ZONING OBJECTIVE "FP" FOOD PARK</p>		<p>Provide for and facilitate the development of a Food Industry Park.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

<p>ZONING OBJECTIVE “ GB” GREENBELT</p>		<p>Protect and provide for a Greenbelt</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive in outlook, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

<p>ZONING OBJECTIVE “ GE” GENERAL EMPLOYMENT</p>		<p>Provide opportunities for general enterprise and employment.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	---	--	--

ZONING OBJECTIVE “ HA” HIGH AMENITY		<p>Protect and enhance high amenity areas.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential enhancement, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

	ZONING OBJECTIVE “ HI” HEAVY INDUSTRY	Provide for heavy industry	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	----------------------------	---	--	--

	<p>ZONING OBJECTIVE “ HT” HIGH TECHNOLOGY</p>	<p>Provide for office, research and development and high technology/high technology manufacturing type employment in a high quality built and landscaped environment.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	---	---	--	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">ZONING OBJECTIVE " LC" LOCAL CENTRE</p>	<p>Protect, provide for and/or improve local centre facilities.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	---	--	--

<p style="text-align: center;">ZONING OBJECTIVE " MC" MAJOR TOWN CENTRE</p>	<p>Protect, provide for and/ or improve major town centre facilities.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	---	---	--	--

<p>ZONING OBJECTIVE “ ME” METRO ECONOMIC CORRIDOR</p>		<p>Facilitate opportunities for high-density mixed-use employment generating activity and commercial development, and support the provision of an appropriate quantum of residential development within the Metro Economic Corridor.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

	ZONING OBJECTIVE “ OS” OPEN SPACE	<p>Preserve and provide for open space and recreational amenities.</p>	<p>Yes. Although positive in outlook, there is potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

ZONING OBJECTIVE “ RA” RESIDENTIAL AREA		<p>Provide for new residential communities subject to the provision of the necessary social and physical infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

	ZONING OBJECTIVE “ RB” RURAL BUSINESS	<p>Provide for and facilitate rural-related business which has a demonstrated need for a rural location.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">ZONING OBJECTIVE " RC" RURAL CLUSTERS</p>	<p>Provide for small scale infill development serving local needs while maintaining the rural nature of the cluster.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	--	--

	ZONING OBJECTIVE “ RS” RESIDENTIAL	<p>Provide for residential development and protect and improve residential amenity.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---	---	---	--	--

	ZONING OBJECTIVE “ RU” RURAL	<p>Protect and promote in a balanced way, the development of agriculture and rural-related enterprise, biodiversity, the rural landscape, and the built and cultural heritage.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--	---	--	--

<p>ZONING OBJECTIVE “ RV” RURAL VILLAGE</p>	<p>Protect and promote the character of the Rural Village and promote a vibrant community in accordance with an approved Local Area Plan, and the availability of physical and community infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	--

<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">ZONING OBJECTIVE “ RW” RETAIL WAREHOUSING</p>	<p>Provide for retail warehousing development.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	---	--	--

<p style="text-align: center;">ZONING OBJECTIVE “ NSC” NATIONAL SPORTS CAMPUS</p>		<p>Provide for and facilitate the development of a National Sports Campus.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--	--	---	--	--

<p>ZONING OBJECTIVE “ TC” TOWN AND DISTRICT CENTRE</p>	<p>Protect and enhance the special physical and social character of town and district centres and provide and/or improve urban facilities.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---	--	---	--	--

ZONING OBJECTIVE “ WD” WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION	<p>Provide for distribution, warehouse, storage and logistics facilities which require good access to a major road network within a good quality environment.</p>	<p>Yes. By virtue of potential development, there is Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Chapter 14 Development Management Standards</p>			
<p>Assessments Required for Particular Projects</p>				

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS01 – Screening for Appropriate	Ensure that all plans and projects in the County which could, either individually or in combination with other plans and projects, have a significant effect on a European site or sites are subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS02 – Screening for Environmental Impact	Ensure that all development projects within the County that all below the mandatory thresholds for Environmental Impact assessment, which could individually or in combination with other projects have significant effects on the environment are subject to EIA Screening.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS03 – Local Authority	Ensure Local Authority development proposals are subject to environmental assessment, as appropriate, including Screening for Appropriate Assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Sustainable Placemaking and Quality Homes					

	<p>DMS04 – Key Principles to consider in the achievement of Healthy Placemaking</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The design and layout of a development, the public realm and supporting infrastructure should incorporate Universal Design insofar as is feasible. ▪ Development should be well-designed and attractive to all users including children, people with disabilities, the elderly as well as accommodating cyclists and pedestrians. ▪ The relationship between the proposed scheme and its site context, including between proposed buildings and the adjoining streets, existing site features, pedestrian and cycle paths, as well as levels of active and passive surveillance should be carefully considered. ▪ There must be meaningful interaction between individual units within the scheme and the public realm. ▪ Creation of areas of distinction where communities can foster a sense of identity, irrespective of scale. ▪ Importance of the public realm as an area for passive and active use where the community can congregate. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	--	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ High quality finishing materials to proposed buildings and to the public realms, including seating, lighting, landscaping, tree planting, green infrastructure. ▪ Consideration of shelter, sunlight/daylight and shadowing. ▪ The provision of safe environments for all users where the principles of DMURS are utilised and active travel modes such as walking and cycling are favoured over of car use. 			

	<p>DMS05 Design Statement</p>	<p>All medium to large scale planning applications (in excess of 5 residential units or 300 sq m of retail/commercial/office development in urban areas) or as otherwise required by the Planning Authority shall be accompanied by a Design Statement to address the contextual and design issues which have been taken into consideration as part of the scheme.</p> <p>A Design Statement shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the design principles and design concept of the scheme. • Demonstrate how the twelve urban design criteria (as per the 'Urban Design Manual-A Best Practice Guide') have been considered when designing schemes in urban areas. Each of the twelve criteria is of equal importance and must be considered in an integrated manner. • Outline how the development meets the Development Plan Objectives, and the objectives of any Local Area Plan, Masterplan, Framework Plan or other similar Plan affecting the site. • Include photographs of the site and its surroundings. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	--------------------------------------	--	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include other illustrations such as photomontages, perspectives, sketches. • Outline detailed proposals for open space and ensure the provision of open space is designed in from the beginning when designing a new scheme. • Outline a detailed high quality open space and landscape design plan including specifications, prepared by suitably qualified professionals. • Outline how Green Infrastructure integrates into the scheme. • Demonstrate how the proposed scheme contributes in a positive manner to the public realm and to the local context. • Provide detail in relation to all intended finishing materials to be applied throughout the scheme, including an overall materials palette demonstrating suitability for the scheme, its context and the streetscape. 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS06	Assess planning applications for change of uses in all urban and village centres on their positive contribution to diversification of the area together with their cumulative effects on traffic, heritage, environment, parking and local residential amenity	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS07	Produce guidance for quality shopfront designs for designated locations throughout the County.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS08	Ensure new shopfront designs respect the character and architectural heritage of the existing streetscape. Encourage, where appropriate, the use of contemporary shop front design, ensuring the design, materials and proportion of the shopfront are appropriate and respect the scale and fabric of the building and / or street of which they form part.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS09	Prevent the use of film or screening that obscures the glazed area of a shopfront window where it negatively impacts upon the streetscape.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS010	Ensure that corporate logos, lighting, designs and colours are not used at the expense of the streetscape.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS011	Require that security shutters on new shopfronts are placed behind the window glazing and are transparent and encourage the use of transparent security shutters in all existing shopfronts having regard to a history of vandalism.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO12	Evaluate signage proposals in relation to the surroundings and features of the buildings and structures on which signs are to be displayed, the number and size of signs in the area (both existing and proposed) and the potential for the creation of undesirable visual clutter.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO13	Encourage any new cultural, community and civic signage around the County to be displayed both in the Irish and English languages.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO14	Demonstrate energy reduction measures in new and replacement advertising structures.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO15	Resist new billboard and other large advertising structures and displays.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO16	Take enforcement measures so as to secure the removal of unauthorised advertisements from private property and to remove unauthorised advertisements from public areas. Where appropriate the Council will use the powers available under Section 209 of the Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended), to repair, tidy or remove advertisements structures or advertisements, or use the provisions of the Litter Pollution Act.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO17	Where possible, new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets, should not be located adjacent or forward of the front building line of buildings or on areas of open space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO18	Require new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets to be of a high-quality design and to be maintained to a high standard by the relevant service provider.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Consolidation of the Built Form: Design Parameters					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO19	<p>Require that applications for residential developments comply with all design and floor area requirements set out in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ <i>'Quality Housing for Sustainable Communities Guidelines'</i>, DEHLG (2007), ▪ The <i>'Guidelines for Planning Authorities on Sustainable Residential Development in Urban Areas'</i> (2009), the companion <i>'Urban Design Manual – A Best Practice Guide'</i>, DEHLG (2009) ▪ <i>'Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments'</i> (2020). 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
	DMSO20	<p>All planning applications for residential development shall be accompanied by a Schedule of Accommodation to demonstrate compliance with housing and apartment standards.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO21	Require that all planning applications for residential development include floor plans for each room indicating typical furniture layouts and door swings.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO22	Require Daylight and Sunlight analysis for all proposed developments of 50+ units or as required by the Planning Authority, depending on the context of the site and neighbouring property as well as the design of the development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO23	A separation distance of a minimum of 22 metres between directly opposing rear first floor windows shall generally be observed unless alternative provision has been designed to ensure privacy. In residential developments over three-storeys in height, minimum separation distances shall be increased in instances where overlooking or overshadowing occurs.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Apartment Development/Standards					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO24	All applications for apartment development are required to comply with the Specific Planning Policy Requirements (SRRRs), the standards set out under Appendix 1 and general contents of the <i>'Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments' Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2020'</i> (or updated guidance as may be in place at the time of lodgment of the planning application).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO25	<p>Applications for BTR schemes shall be required to demonstrate that there is not an over-concentration of Build to Rent Accommodation within an area, including a map showing all such facilities within 1km of a proposal. Such housing will be controlled in the interest of providing a mix of tenure and unit types. In assessing the matter of overconcentration, the Planning Authority will have regard to factors such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number and scale of other permitted BTR development in the vicinity (1km) of the site, • The household tenure and housing type of existing housing stock in the approximate vicinity (1km) of the site and • The proximity of the proposal to high-capacity public transport stops and interchange (such as DART, MetroLink, Luas+ and BusConnects). 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
Houses Development/Standards					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO26	<p>Ensure a separation distance of at least 2.3 metres is provided between the side walls of detached, semi-detached and end of terrace units. (Note: This separation distance may be reduced on a case-by-case basis in relation to <u>infill and brownfield development</u> which provides for the regeneration of under-utilised lands and subject to the overall quality of the design and the schemes contribution to the streetscape. A statement demonstrating design mitigation and maintenance arrangements shall be submitted in such cases)</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO27	<p>Ensure a minimum open space provision for dwelling houses (exclusive of car parking area) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 bedroom houses or less to have a minimum of 60 sq. m. of private open space located behind the front building line of the house. • Houses with 4 or more bedrooms to have a minimum of 75 sq. m. of private open space located behind the front building line of the house. <p>Narrow strips of open space to the side of houses shall not be included in the private open space calculations.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
	DMSO28	<p>Allow a reduced standard of private open space for one and two bedroom townhouses only in circumstances where a particular design solution is required such as to develop small infill/ corner sites. In no instance will the provision of less than 48 sq m of private open space be accepted per house.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
Residential Development – General Requirements					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO29	Naming of streets and residential estates shall reflect the local placenames and local people of note, heritage, language or topographical features as appropriate and shall incorporate old placenames from the locality as much as possible and where appropriate shall be in Irish. The use of bi-lingual signage will be required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO30	Prohibit proposals that would create a gated community for any new residential developments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO31	Ensure all new residential schemes include appropriate design measures for refuse storage areas, details of which should be clearly shown at pre-planning and planning application stage. Ensure refuse storage areas are not situated immediately adjacent to the front door or ground floor window, unless adequate screened or other such mitigation measures are provided.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO32	Ensure the maximum distance between the front door to a communal bin area does not exceed 50 metres.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Additional Accommodation in Existing Built-up Areas					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO33	New infill development shall respect the height and massing of existing residential units. Infill development shall retain the physical character of the area including features such as boundary walls, pillars, gates/gateways, trees, landscaping, and fencing or railings.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>DMSO34</p>	<p>Applications for residential infill development on corner/side garden sites will be assessed against the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Compatibility with adjoining structures in terms of overall design, scale and massing. This includes adherence to established building lines, proportions, heights, parapet levels, roof profile and finishing materials. ▪ Consistency with the character and form of development in the surrounding area. ▪ Provision of satisfactory levels of private open space to serve existing and proposed dwelling units. ▪ Ability to safeguard the amenities of neighbouring residential units. ▪ Ability to maximise surveillance of the public domain, including the use of dual frontage in site specific circumstances. ▪ Provision of side/gable and rear access 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	----------------------	--	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<p>arrangements, including for maintenance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Compatibility of boundary treatment to the proposed site and between the existing and proposed dwellings. Existing boundary treatments should be retained/ reinstated where possible. ▪ Impact on street trees in road side verges and proposals to safeguard these features. ▪ Ability to provide a safe means of access and egress to serve the existing and proposed dwellings. ▪ Provision of secure bin storage areas for both existing and proposed dwellings. 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO35	Permit home-based economic activities where the proposed activity is subordinate to the main residential use of the dwelling and does not adversely impact the existing residential amenities of the area by way of noise or disturbance.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO36	Permit home-based economic activity on a short-term or temporary basis to enable an ongoing assessment of any impact of the activity on residential amenity, where required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>DMSO37</p>	<p>Applications for new or extensions to pigeon lofts will be evaluated against the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pigeon lofts should be located as far as possible from neighbouring dwellings. In general, they should be a minimum distance of 10 metres from adjoining residential units, but in locations where this is not possible, the circumstances of each case will be considered. ▪ Pigeon lofts should be of sound construction with a concrete floor or sub-floor and should facilitate ease of cleaning and provide adequate ventilation, while being secure against rodents. ▪ A high-quality external design and finish to the pigeon loft will be required and structures are required to be maintained in good condition. ▪ The appropriate size of a loft will depend on the nature of the property and the proximity of neighbouring properties. In general, pigeon lofts should not exceed 25sqm in area and should have a maximum height of 3 metres with a pitched roof, or 2.5 metres with a flat roof. ▪ In no circumstances will an open loft be permitted (An 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	----------------------	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		open loft is one where pigeons may enter or leave at any time)			
Other Residential/Housing for All					

	DMSO38	<p>Evaluate proposals for third level student accommodation against the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The proposed use must be consistent with the underlying land use zoning objective. ▪ Provision of adequate external communal space to serve residents. ▪ The quantum of purpose-built student accommodation does not result in an over concentration of such developments in any area. ▪ Provision of ancillary uses (e.g. café / shop) at ground floor level in locations not served by convenient services. ▪ Accommodation is provided to the appropriate quantitative standards. ▪ Provision of communal facilities appropriate to the scale of the development, including communal lounges; study rooms; TV / cinema room etc. ▪ Ensure appropriate provision of ancillary supporting facilities including refuse facilities, car parking and cycle parking. ▪ Minimise impacts on the residential amenity of the surrounding area. ▪ Ensure satisfactory management arrangements are in place, including a 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	---------------	--	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<p>requirement that occupants will be students registered with third-level institutions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ All permissions for student housing shall have a condition attached requiring that planning permission is required for subsequent any change of use from student accommodation to other type of accommodation. 			
	DMSO39	<p>Require that residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered accommodation are located in towns and villages for reasons of sustainability, accessibility, social inclusion, and proximity to services, except where a demonstrated need to locate in a rural environment because of the nature of the care required can be clearly established.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

	<p>DMSO40</p>	<p>Require that applications for residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered accommodation demonstrate the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ That the scale of the facility is appropriate to and in keeping with the character of the surrounding area. ▪ The residential amenities of adjoining properties are safeguarded. ▪ Schemes are provided with high-quality gardens, and, accessible open space for the benefit of residents. ▪ Residents are provided with good quality, appropriately sized, on-site communal facilities and amenities to socialise with other residents and visitors. ▪ Proposals must demonstrate a high degree of accessibility to local services, public transport and provision of good footpath links. ▪ Is served by appropriate level of parking. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	----------------------	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ High quality design and appropriate use of materials. 			
	DMSO41	<p>Accept reduced open space quantity standards for certain developments, namely residential care homes, retirement homes, nursing homes, retirement villages and sheltered accommodation where a reduction is deemed appropriate by virtue of the specific open space needs of the residents and where suitable accessible green open space is available. High quality open space and landscaping plans shall be submitted with planning applications for these developments.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
Rural Fingal					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO42	Ensure that new dwellings in the rural area are sensitively sited, demonstrate consistency with the immediate Landscape Character Type, and make best use of the natural landscape for a sustainable, carbon efficient and sensitive design. A full analysis/feasibility study of the proposed site and of the impact of the proposed house on the surrounding landscape will be required in support of applications for planning permission.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO43	Ensure that any planning application for a house within an area which has a Greenbelt or High Amenity zoning objective is accompanied by a comprehensive Visual Impact Statement.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DMSO44	<p>Encourage new dwellings in the rural area to be sited at a location in close proximity to the family home where the drainage conditions can safely accommodate the cumulative impact of such clustering and where such clustering will not have a negative impact on the amenities of the original house. Where this arrangement is clearly demonstrated not to be available, permit the new dwelling to be located on an alternative site which is within two kilometres from the family home, or, where the applicant has land zoned HA within 2km from the family home and this arrangement is demonstrated not to be available to build, and the applicant has land zoned RU on lands within 3.5km of the family home, permit the new dwelling to be located on the RU zoned site which is within 3.5km of the family home, or, in the case of applications made under Objective SPQHO79 within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A and subject to the East / West of the M1 stipulation.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	---	--	--

	<p>DMSO45</p>	<p>Demonstrate that the farm has been a working and actively managed farm in the ownership of the applicant’s family for a minimum of three years preceding the date of the application for planning permission. The applicant is required to demonstrate the following in relation to their working of the family farm:</p> <p>(i) The applicant is a member of a family which operates a farm within the rural area of Fingal, and is actively engaged in farming the family farm. Verifiable documentary evidence (such as dated and stamped Land Registry Documentation) showing details of the farm ownership, details of the family relationship with the farm owner, and the nature of the applicant’s involvement in farming the family farm will be required.</p> <p>(ii) The farm on which the application for planning permission for a rural house has been submitted has been a working and actively-managed farm in the ownership of the applicant’s family for a minimum of three years preceding the date of the application for planning permission.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	----------------------	--	--	------------	------------

	<p>(iii) The location of the family home on the existing farm.</p> <p>(iv) The location of all other houses on the family farm which have been granted planning permission since the 19th October 1999. Submission details will include the date of grant of planning permission and the Council's file Register Reference under which any Planning Permissions were granted.</p> <p>(v) The family farm has been a working farm for the preceding three years. The criteria which are considered to constitute a working farm and the size thresholds for various types of farm are set out below. The minimum threshold area of a farm excludes the area of the farm occupied by the farm yard and farm buildings, the area of the existing family home and its curtilage, and the area of the site of the proposed dwelling.</p> <p>(vi) Documentary evidence that the applicant resides on a working family farm within the planning application.</p> <p>Documentary evidence (i.e. of a working farm) which is required is detailed below:</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

	<p>a) For livestock (including equestrian), tillage and mixed livestock/tillage farms:</p> <p>a) A Herd Number or other Business Number which is allocated by the Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine.</p> <p>b) Single Farm Payment details for the preceding three years.</p> <p>c) A GLAS number for those farmers who participate in the GLAS Scheme.</p> <p>d) A Forestry number for those farmers who manage forestry.</p> <p>e) For dairy farms, details of the previous years' supplies to a milk processor.</p> <p>f) For equestrian farms, depending on the type of equestrian farm, current horse training licences issued by the Irish Turf Club, racing licences, documentation demonstrating that the farm is a recognised teaching school, records of bloodstock sales, details of stud production for the preceding three years or equine identification documents, i.e. passports issued by Horse Board Ireland or by Wetherbys.</p> <p>b) For horticulture farms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Confirmation of involvement in the Quality Assurance Scheme managed by An Bord Bia for the previous three years. 			
--	---	--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evidence of investment within the farm to demonstrate its current active engagement in the horticulture sector. • Details of the supply of product from the farm which demonstrates that the applicant was supplying substantial produce to market in the preceding year. <p>c) Size thresholds for farms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The minimum size for an active livestock, tillage, or mixed livestock/tillage farm is 15 hectares. • The minimum size for a horticultural farm is: - For a vegetable farm, 6 hectares. - For an apple farm, 13 hectares. - For glasshouse production, 0.4 hectares. <p>Applications for planning permission will be considered where the documentary evidence clearly and comprehensively demonstrates that a farm has been an active and viable holding for the preceding three years, even though it falls below the thresholds set above, or is a specialist operator not of the types described above. The applicant must demonstrate a need to be resident on the farm in such cases.</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

	DMSO46	<p><u>'New Housing for Farming Families'</u> Apply the provisions of the Rural Settlement Strategy, only with regard to 'New Housing for Farming Families' as set out in Chapter 3 within the Airport Noise Zone A, and subject to the following restrictions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under no circumstances shall any dwelling be permitted within the predicted 69dB LAeq 16 hours noise contour. • Comprehensive noise insulation shall be required for any house permitted under this objective. • Any planning application shall be accompanied by a noise assessment report produced by an independent specialist in noise assessment which shall specify all proposed noise mitigation measures together with a declaration of acceptance of the applicant with regard to the result of the noise acceptance report. 	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	--	---	--	--

	<p>DMSO47</p>	<p><u>New Housing for the Rural Community other than for those who are actively engaged in farming</u> Apply the provisions of the Rural Settlement Strategy as it applies to 'New Housing for the Rural Community other than for those who are actively engaged in farming' as set out in Chapter 3 for rural community members located within Noise Zone A on suitable sites located within five kilometres outside Noise Zone A. For those living to the east of the M1, only suitable sites located to the east of the M1 will be considered, and for those living to the west of the M1, only suitable sites located to the west of the M1 will be considered.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------------	---	---	--	--

	<p>DMSO48</p>	<p>Applications for the replacement or conversion of existing seasonal chalets and seaside huts by dwellings which can be resided in all the year round will only be considered in exceptional circumstances where the following criteria is fully complied with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Verifiable documentary evidence is demonstrated indicating the unit is occupied on a year-round basis and has been for a period of 7 years or more. ▪ The proposal satisfies planning criteria in relation to appropriate design and layout, drainage, access and integration with the character of the landscape. ▪ The site shall not be liable to the impacts of climate change, including coastal erosion and flooding. ▪ It can be demonstrated that no impacts arise, including accumulative impacts, in relation to European Sites. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	---------------	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO49	Consider any planning application by a member of the family whose house has been acquired in the interest of the common good, whether compulsorily or by agreement, for a rural house subject to the same provisions that would apply if the dwelling which has been acquired was the original and long-standing family home of the applicant.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Open Space					
	DMSO50	Integrate and provide links through adjoining open spaces to create permeable and accessible areas, subject to Screening for Appropriate Assessment and consultation, including the public, as necessary.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO51	Require a minimum public open space provision of 2.5 hectares per 1000 population. For the purposes of this calculation, public open space requirements are to be based on residential units with an agreed occupancy rate of 3.5 persons in the case of dwellings with three or more bedrooms and 1.5 persons in the case of dwellings with two or fewer bedrooms.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO52	Public open space shall be provided in accordance with Table 14.12.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS053	Require minimum open space, as outlined in Table 14.12 for a proposed development site area to be designated for use as public open space. The Council has the discretion to accept a financial contribution in lieu of the remaining open space requirement to allow provision for the acquisition of additional open space or the upgrade of existing parks and open spaces subject to these additional facilities meeting the standards specified in Table 14.11. Where the Council accepts financial contributions in lieu of open space, the contribution shall be calculated on the basis of 25% Class 2 and 75% Class 1 in addition to the development costs of the open space	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO54	Require an equivalent financial contribution in lieu of open space provision in smaller developments of less than three units where the open space generated by the development would be so small as not to be viable. Where the Council accepts financial contribution in lieu of open space, the contribution shall be calculated on the basis of 25% Class 2 and 75% Class 1.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO55	The Class 1 Open Space conditioned as part of a residential development shall be transferred to / taken in charge by the Council and or made available for use by the public in tandem with the occupation of the related residential development	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO56	Ensure every home within a new residential scheme is located within 150 metres walking distance of a pocket park, small park, local park, urban neighbourhood park or regional park.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO57	Require the monetary value in lieu of open spaces to be in line with the Fingal County Council Development Contribution Scheme.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DMSO58	<p>Retain in open space use institutional lands, landscaped demesnes and similar properties with established recreational or amenity uses, as far as practicable. However, in the event of permission for development being granted on these lands, open space provision in excess of the normal standards will be required to maintain the open character of such parts of the land as are considered necessary by the Council for this purpose.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO59	Areas of open space of less than 500 square metres will not be taken in charge by Fingal County Council for maintenance purposes.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO60	The Council will require that open space be provided in a form and layout which facilitates maintenance.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO61	The design of areas to be taken in charge as public open space should vary according to the density of the development. More ornate and maintenance intensive designs are not appropriate to low density development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO62	Require a minimum open space provision equal to 70% of the open space requirement in addition to intensive recreational/ amenity facilities	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO63	Ensure open spaces are not located to the side or the rear of housing units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO64	Ensure open space provision is suitably proportioned and inappropriate narrow tracts are not provided.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DMSO65	<p>Ensure, where possible, complementary facilities, such as dressing rooms and storage facilities, are provided as part of the open space provision, for new and existing areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO66	Ensure developers lay out and maintain open space areas to a high standard, until such a time as they are taken in charge and facilitate the early handover of areas of public open space to the Council. The Council, at its discretion, may in certain circumstances accept a financial contribution in order to complete the landscaping and development of these areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO67	Require properly constituted management companies to be set up and ensure that the necessary management structures are put in place where it is intended that open spaces will be retained in private ownership. Arrangements must be approved by the Council before completion of the project and must be in operation before release of required bonds.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO68	Provide appropriately scaled children's playground facilities within residential development. Playground facilities shall be provided at a rate of 4 sq m per residential unit. All residential schemes in excess of 50 units shall incorporate playground facilities clearly delineated on the planning application drawings and demarcated, built and completed, where feasible and appropriate, in advance of the sale of any units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO69	Ensure that in the instance of an equipped playground being included as part of a specific facility, it shall occupy an area of no less than 0.02 hectares. A minimum of one piece of play equipment shall be provided for every 50 sq. m of playground.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS070	Ensure trees removed from residential areas are replaced, where appropriate, as soon as resources allow.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS071	Ensure private open spaces for all residential unit types are not unduly overshadowed.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS072	Ensure boundary treatment associated with private open spaces for all residential unit types is designed to protect residential amenity and visual amenity.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation						
	DMSO73	<p>Ensure a minimum open space provision for dwelling houses (exclusive of car parking area) as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>House type</th> <th>Minimum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3 bedrooms or less</td> <td>60 s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 or more bedrooms</td> <td>75 s</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table 11.12 Minimum open space requirement for dwelling houses</p> <p>The open space must be located behind the front building line of the house and narrow strips of open space to the side of houses shall not be included in the private open space calculations.</p>	House type	Minimum	3 bedrooms or less	60 s	4 or more bedrooms	75 s	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
House type	Minimum										
3 bedrooms or less	60 s										
4 or more bedrooms	75 s										
	DMSO74	<p>Allow a reduced standard of private open space for 1 and 2 bedroom townhouses only in circumstances where a particular design solution is required such as to develop small infill/ corner sites. In no instance will the provision of less than 48 sq m of private open space be accepted per house.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>						

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS075	Require private balconies, roof terraces or winter gardens for all apartments and duplexes comply with or exceed the minimum standards set out in Table 14.12.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS076	Require balconies, ground floor private open space, roof terraces or winter gardens be suitably screened in a manner complimenting the design of the building so as to provide an adequate level of privacy and shelter for residents.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS077	Require communal amenity space within apartment developments, in the form of semiprivate zones such as secluded retreats and sitting out areas, complies with or exceeds the minimum standards set out in Table 14.12.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS078	Permit in appropriate layouts (e.g. courtyard layouts) the provision of a combination of private and semi-private open spaces.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Community Infrastructure					

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS079	<p>Any application for community facilities such as leisure facilities, sports grounds, playing fields, play areas, community halls, organisational meeting facilities, medical facilities, childcare facilities, new school provision and other community orientated developments, shall have regard to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overall need in terms of necessity, deficiency, and opportunity to enhance or develop local or County facilities. • Practicalities of site in terms of site location relating to uses, impact on local amenities, desirability, and accessibility. • Conformity with the requirements of appropriate legislative guidelines. • Conformity with land use zoning objectives 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

	<p>DMSO80</p>	<p>Planning applications for large scale residential and mixed-use developments, of 50 or more residential units, shall include a community and social infrastructure audit. This audit shall assess the provision of community and social infrastructure within the vicinity of the site and shall identify existing shortcomings in terms of these facilities and assess whether there is a need to provide additional facilities to cater for the proposed development.</p> <p>A community and social infrastructure audit shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An assessment of existing community and social infrastructure facilities within 1km of the subject site. • An assessment of the need in terms of necessity, deficiency, and opportunities to enhance/share existing facilities based future population projections for the area • A justification as to whether or not a new community facility will be provided as part of the proposed development, based on the findings of the audit. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	----------------------	--	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<p>Where new community facilities are required, they shall have regard to Objective DMSO82 above and the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community facilities shall be flexible in their design and promote optimum/multi-functional usage, for users of all age and abilities • Community facilities shall not have a detrimental effect on local amenity by way of traffic, parking, noise or loss of privacy of adjacent resident • Community facilities shall be provided in conjunction with residential/mixed use development • Community facilities shall be accessible by a range of travel modes with an emphasis on walking, cycling and public transport use, while providing appropriate car parking facilities to meet anticipated demand of non-local visitors to the centre. 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO81	<p>Any application for childcare facilities shall have regard to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitability of the site for the type and size of facility proposed. • Adequate sleeping/rest facilities. • Adequate availability of indoor and outdoor play space. • Convenience to public transport nodes. • Safe access and convenient off-street car parking and/or suitable drop-off and collection points for customers and staff. • Local traffic conditions. • Intended hours of operation. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
	DMSO82	<p>Residential properties with childcare shall retain a substantial residential component within the dwelling and shall be occupied by the operator of the childcare facility.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

	DMSO83	<p>Facilitate the development of additional places of worship through the designation and/ or zoning of lands for such community requirements and examine locating places of worship within shared community facilities, to be delivered through actively engaging with the community to understand diverse religious needs for a place of worship and consulting with faith communities to understand which ones are compatible for shared premises/sites.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO84	Require that new or enlarged places of worship be located in places where they do not create unacceptable traffic congestion or car parking difficulties nor cause a nuisance to existing residents or businesses.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO85	Medical practices in residential areas shall be additions to the existing residential use of a dwelling and be subordinate to it. Similar to childcare facilities in residential areas – small-scale medical practices should ideally be in larger and detached houses on their own grounds and with suitable and convenient access for those arriving by car, foot or public transport.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS086	<p>Larger scale and group medical practices shall be located in Rural Villages, Local Centre, Town and District Centre, Metro Economic Corridor and Major Town Centre zonings. They shall not have negative impacts in terms of generating overspill of car parking, traffic hazard, negative impact on adjoining residential uses, and shall complement the existing uses and buildings and should have only modest signage.</p> <p>In the case of veterinary surgeries, full details of all services provided on site shall be submitted including details of overnight facilities (including kennels/staff accommodation) and out of hours services shall be submitted together with noise mitigation measures where appropriate.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO87	Facilitate the future burial requirements of the County including the provision of Columbarium walls where possible, within existing and regional graveyards	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DMSO88	<p>Provide and facilitate the development of additional burial grounds, including green graveyards/natural burial grounds in areas across Fingal as required during the life of the Development Plan and which preferably have good public transport links, taking cognisance of the needs of multi-faith and non-religious communities.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO89	Ensure burial grounds are managed and maintained in a manner which respects their cultural heritage and which provides safety and universal access.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO90	Facilitate the provision of a crematorium within the life of the Development Plan, subject to environmental assessment and Screening for Appropriate Assessment as appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Enterprise and Employment					
	DMSO91	Ensure that the design and siting of any new Business Parks and Industrial Areas, including office developments, conforms to the principles of Design Guidelines as outlined in Table 14.15.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO92	Remote working hubs should be located in major and local town centres and rural villages. The facility should include independent working spaces, meeting rooms and communal facilities for users. Bicycle and vehicular parking provision shall be in accordance with the standards required for office development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO93	Vacant/underused properties should be utilised for remote working hub facilities where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>DMSO94</p>	<p>Proposals for space extensive developments such as data centres are required to address the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy efficiency measures for the development to reduce the carbon footprint in support of national targets towards a net zero carbon economy, including renewable energy generation • The extent of energy demand and proximity to multiple high voltage strategic grid connections with significant electricity supply capacity available including areas with high concentration of renewable energy electricity generators • The availability of appropriate infrastructure such as high voltage electricity, fibre optic cables, water and waste water etc. to support the use as a data centre • Measures to support the just transition to a circular economy • Measures to facilitate district heating or heat networks where excess heat is produced • High-quality design approach to buildings which reduces 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	---------------	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<p>the massing and visual impact of same. A visual impact assessment may be required in some circumstances, depending on the specific site</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Details of employment numbers once operational • Details of the levels of traffic to and from the site at construction and operation stage • Evidence of sign up to the Climate Neutral Data Centre Pact • A decommissioning report which sets out the development strategy for the site if and when the data centre is no longer in use, in order to bring the site back to a future developable state. 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO95	Permit home-based economic activities where the proposed activity is subordinate to the main residential use of the dwelling and does not adversely impact on the existing residential amenity of the area by way of increased traffic, noise, fumes, vibration, smoke, dust or odour.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO96	Permit home-based economic activity on a short-term or temporary basis to enable an ongoing assessment of any impact of the activity on residential amenity, where required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO97	The provision of new retail development shall be in accordance with the Fingal Retail Strategy in Chapter 7.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS98	Retail development shall be in accordance with the role and function of the retail centre and accord with the scale and type of retailing identified for that location.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMS99	Retail development should be in accordance with the fundamental objective to support the vitality and viability of the retail centre and must demonstrate compliance with the sequential approach. Proposals to amalgamate retail units will be carefully considered. Major retail proposals (exceeding 1,000 sq.m.) are required to provide a detailed Retail Impact Assessment (RIA), a Transport Impact Assessment (TIA) and Screening for Appropriate Assessment, as appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS100	<p>Development proposals for fast food/takeaway outlets will be strictly controlled and all such proposals are required to address the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The cumulative effect of fast food outlets on the amenities of an area. • The effect of the proposed development on the existing mix of land uses and activities in an area. • Opening/operational hours of the facility. • The location of vents and other external services and their impact on adjoining amenities in terms of noise/smell/visual impact. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS101	Give careful consideration to the appropriateness and location of fast food outlets in the vicinity of schools and, where considered appropriate, to restrict the opening of new fast food/takeaway outlets in close proximity to schools so as to protect the health and wellbeing of school-going children.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DMS102	<p>Development proposals for petrol stations shall address the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Development proposals will be required to demonstrate that noise, traffic, visual obtrusion, fumes and smells will not detract unduly from the amenities of the area and in particular from sensitive land uses such as residential development. • Motor fuel stations should be of high quality design and integrate with the surrounding built environment. In urban centres, where the development would be likely to have a significant impact on the historic or architectural character of the area, the use of standard corporate designs and signage may not be acceptable. • Forecourt lighting, including canopy lighting, should be contained within the site and should not interfere with the amenities of the area. • The forecourt shop should be designed so as to be accessible by foot and bicycle, with proper access for delivery vehicles. The safety 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
--	--------	---	--	-----	-----

		<p>aspects of circulation and parking within the station forecourt should be fully considered. Retailing activities should be confined to the shop floor area, except in the case of sales of domestic fuel, where some external storage may be permissible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The sale of retail goods from petrol stations should be restricted to convenience goods and only permitted as an ancillary small-scale facility. The net floorspace of a fuel station shop shall not exceed 100 sqm. Where permission is sought for a retail floorspace in excess of 100 sqm, the sequential approach to retail development shall apply. • Workshops for minor servicing (e.g. tyre changing, puncture repairs, oil changing) may be permitted in circumstances where they would not adversely impact the operation of the primary petrol station use and local amenities, particularly with regard to proximity to dwellings or adjoining residential areas. 			
--	--	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Motor fuel stations and service areas in proximity to the National Road network will be assessed with regard to the Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities DoECLG, 2012. 			
	DMS103	Only permit retail warehousing on lands zoned for this purpose (RW) or Major Town Centre (MC) and where there is a clear evidence-based need for such uses. In addition, proposals will be required to comply with the objectives of section 7.5.4 Retail, of Chapter 7 of this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS104	<p>In the construction and layout of agricultural buildings, the Council requires that buildings be sited as unobtrusively as possible and that the finishes and colours used, blend the development into its surroundings.</p> <p>The Council accepts the need for agricultural buildings and associated works (walls, fences, gates, entrances, yards etc.) to be functional, but they will be required to be sympathetic to their surroundings in scale, materials and finishes. Buildings should relate to the landscape and not the skyline. Traditionally this was achieved by having the roof darker than the walls.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
	DMS105	<p>Appropriate roof colours are dark grey, dark reddish brown or a very dark green. Where cladding is used on the exterior of farm buildings, dark colours (preferably dark green, red or grey) with matt finishes will normally be required. The grouping of agricultural buildings is encouraged in order to reduce their overall impact in the interests of amenity.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMS106	Consider traffic safety, pollution control, and the satisfactory treatment of effluents, smells and noise in the assessment of agricultural development. Proper provision for disposal of liquid and solid wastes shall be made. In addition, the size and form of buildings and the extent to which they can be integrated into the landscape, will be factors which will govern the acceptability or otherwise of such development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DMS107	<p>Proposals for such development shall have regard to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Section 261 and Section 261A of the Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended). • The Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government Quarries and Ancillary Activities Guidelines 2004. • The EPA Guidelines for Environmental Management in the Extractive Industry 2006. • Where extractive developments may impact on archaeological or architectural heritage, regard shall be had to the DoEHLG Architectural Conservation Guidelines 2004 and the Archaeological Code of Practice 2002 in the assessment of planning applications and the requirements of this Development Plan. • Where extractive development may significantly affect the environment or a European site or sites, regard shall be had to EIA guidelines and Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects, Guidance 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
--	--------	---	--	-----	-----

		<p>for Planning Authorities, DEHLG, 2009 and the requirements of this Development Plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference should also be made to the Geological Heritage Guidelines for the Extractive Industry 2008. • The visual impact of the development, a detailed landscape and visual assessment shall be submitted. • A scheme of rehabilitation and after care for the site upon abandonment / exhaustion of resource shall be submitted. Details to be submitted should include a report with plans and section drawings, detailing the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Anticipated finished landform and surface/ landscape treatments (both of each phase and the whole excavation), ○ Quality and condition of topsoil and overburden, ○ Rehabilitation works proposed, ○ Type and location of any vegetation proposed, ○ Proposed method of funding and delivery of 			
--	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		restoration/reinstatement works etc. Note: In addition, a bond will be required to ensure the adequate restoration of the site. This bond shall be index linked.			
Dublin Airport					
	DMSO108	All proposed developments within Dublin Airport (DA) shall have regard to the strategic aims and objectives detailed in the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan 2020 or any subsequent LAP or extension of same.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO109	Strictly control inappropriate development and require noise insulation where appropriate in accordance with table 14.16 above within Noise Zone B and Noise Zone C and where necessary in Assessment Zone D, and actively resist new provision for residential development and other noise sensitive uses within Noise Zone A, as shown on the Development Plan maps, while recognising the housing needs of established families farming in the zone. To accept that time based operational restrictions on usage of a second runway are not unreasonable to minimize the adverse impact of noise on existing housing within the inner and outer noise zone.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO110	Ensure that aircraft-related development and operation procedures proposed and existing at the Airport consider all measures necessary to mitigate against the potential negative impact of noise from aircraft operations (such as engine testing, taxiing, taking off and landing), on existing established residential communities, while not placing unreasonable, but allowing reasonable restrictions on airport development to prevent detrimental effects on local communities, taking into account EU Regulation 598/2014 (or any future superseding EU regulation applicable) having regard to the 'Balanced Approach' and the involvement of communities in ensuring a collaborative approach to mitigating against noise pollution.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSM0111	Restrict development which would give rise to conflicts with aircraft movements on environmental or safety grounds on lands in the vicinity of the Airport and on the main flight paths serving the Airport, and in particular restrict residential development in areas likely to be affected by levels of noise inappropriate to residential use.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Connectivity and Movement					

	DSMO112	<p>Support improvements to the public transport network by reserving proposed public transport connections and corridors free from inappropriate development. Provide setbacks along public transport corridors to allow for future improvement to enable the provision of a safe and efficient network of public transport infrastructure.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO113	Ensure that all new development provides high quality, secure and innovative bicycle parking provision in accordance with the bicycle parking standards set out in Table 14.17 and the associated design criteria for bicycle parking provision set out in this Plan	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO114	Ensure that all new and renovated public transport stations/stops provide appropriate levels of cycle parking provision based on the existing and proposed passenger levels, surrounding environments and future transportation infrastructure.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO115	For all new developments which are likely to generate a significant demand for travel, require the preparation and submission of a Mobility Management Plan as part of the development management process. This requirement includes existing developments that are expanding or intensifying their use.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO116	Require the provision of a Traffic and Transport Assessment where new development is likely to have a significant effect on travel demand and the capacity of the surrounding transport network including the road network and public transport services network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO117	Prohibit development requiring access onto a motorway and presume against access onto National Primary routes and seek to preserve the capacity, efficiency and safety of National Road infrastructure including junctions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO118	Restrict unnecessary new accesses directly off Regional Roads. Ensure premature obsolescence of all County/local roads does not occur by avoiding excessive levels of individual entrances. Ensure that necessary new entrances are designed in accordance with DMRB or DMURS as appropriate, thereby avoiding the creation of traffic hazards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO119	Seek to provide appropriate building setbacks along the road network to facilitate future road improvements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO120	Promote road safety measures in conjunction with the relevant stakeholders and avoid the creation of traffic hazards.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO121	Limit the number of car parking spaces at places of work and education so as to minimise car-borne commuting. The number of car parking spaces at new developments shall be in accordance with the standards set out in Table 14.19 and the associated criteria for car-parking provision set out in this Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO122	Facilitate coach parking at appropriate locations subject to the appropriate analysis and assessment of need.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO123	New retail developments with more than 50 car parking spaces shall be required to have paid parking arrangements in place. This objective shall also apply to existing retail developments which propose to increase their car parking to more than 50 spaces.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO124	In towns and villages with Pay and Display parking, developers may pay a contribution in lieu of car parking at a rate of up to €20,000 (twenty thousand euro) per space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO125	Utilise, where appropriate, the provisions of Section 48 and 49 of the Planning and Development Act, 2000 (as amended) to generate financial contributions towards the capital costs of providing local and strategic transport infrastructure, services or projects in the County. This will be done in conjunction with adjoining Local Authorities where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Green Infrastructure					
	DMSO126	Require the submission of an Integrated Green Infrastructure Plan as part of planning applications for residential developments over 50 units and all commercial developments over 2000 sqm.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO127	Protect, preserve and ensure the effective management of trees and groups of trees and hedgerows.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO128	Ensure during the course of development, trees and hedgerows that are conditioned for retention are fully protected in accordance with 'BS5837 (2012) Trees in relation to the Design, Demolition and Construction – Recommendations' or as may be updated and are monitored by the appointed arboricultural consultant	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO129	Require the use of native species where appropriate in new developments in consultation with the Council.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO130	Ensure trees, hedgerows and other features which demarcate townland boundaries are preserved and incorporated where appropriate into the design of developments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO131	Consider in tree selection the available rooting area and proximity to dwellings or business premises particularly regarding shading of buildings and gardens.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO132	Promote the planting of large canopy trees on public open space and where necessary provide for constructed tree pits as part of the landscape specification.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO133	Street tree planting plans shall accompany developments over 50 units. Constructed tree pits will be required where trees are planted in hard surfaces and grass verges less than 1.2m wide. These plans will include the location of each constructed tree pit of a minimum rooting volume of 16 cubic metres, lamp standards and underground services. The location of tree planting in proximity to built features including footpaths must refer to BS5837:2012 Trees in relation to design, demolition and construction - Recommendations The width of grass verges where tree planting is proposed must be labelled on landscape plans.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO134	Ensure new Distributor Roads or similar provide for grass verges of a minimum width of 2.4 metres to allow for avenue tree planting and where necessary provide for constructed tree pits as part of the landscape specification. Road verges shall be a minimum of 1.2 metres wide at locations where small canopy trees are proposed.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO135	Where new trees are being planted, these will be located so they do not cause future interference to streetlights, typically trees shall be located so there is a distance of no less than 7m from the centre of the main stem to the lighting pole.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO136	Regardless of development size or type, applicants must submit an overall site summary quantifying and detailing the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tree and hedgerow removal, • tree and hedgerow retention and • new tree and hedgerow planting. This information will be submitted in a digital format agreed with the Council to allow amalgamation and reporting on tree and hedgerow cover within the County over time.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO137	Avoid any new tree planting in areas which have sub-surface archaeology preserved in situ. There should be a minimum set-back of 20m from the boundaries of archaeological remains for any tree planting; 30m set-back from skeletal remains.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO138	Tree planting within developments shall adhere to the 30:20:10 rule in relation to tree selection in order to prevent an over reliance on certain genera or species in the existing stock and to combat climate change. Species and varieties will be selected to meet the requirements of the 30:20:10 rule - no more than 30% of trees from any one family, 20% from a single genus or 10% from a single species.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO139	Ensure trees removed from residential areas are replaced, where appropriate, within the first planting season following substantial completion of construction works.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO140	Ensure all development and infrastructure proposals include measures to protect and enhance biodiversity leading to an overall net biodiversity gain.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO141	Ensure that an ecological study is carried out of the development site covering habitats and flora, breeding birds, bats and amphibians to identify existing ecological valuable features and the species composition of the site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO142	Protect existing landscape features such as scrub, woodland, large trees, hedgerows, meadows, ponds and wetlands which are of biodiversity or amenity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensure that proper provision is made for their protection and management.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO143	Incorporate habitat features (new or existing) and other conservation measures for species of conservation interest (e.g. legally protected species or Amber & Red listed bird species) in the 'Integrated Green Infrastructure Plan'.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO144	Where invasive plant species such as Japanese Knotweed, Giant Hogweed, Himalayan Balsam, Rhododendron Ponticum and three-cornered leek are present on a development site, the developer shall submit an invasive species control plan as part of the planning process. This control plan will describe what and where invasive species are present and what control measures will be implemented, who will implement these and when they will be implemented. Annual monitoring reports on the control program are to be submitted to the planning authority until the invasive species is eradicated.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO145	Require all new developments to incorporate habitat facilities for wildlife species as appropriate including Kestrel, Peregrine, Swifts, House Sparrows, Swallow, Starling, Bats and insects in or on buildings facades.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO146	Ensure Screening for Appropriate Assessment and, where required, full Appropriate Assessment is carried out for all plans and projects in the County which, individually, or in combination with other plans and projects, are likely to have a significant direct or indirect impact on any European site or sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO147	Ensure that sufficient information is provided as part of development proposals to enable Screening for Appropriate Assessment to be undertaken and to enable a fully informed assessment of impacts on biodiversity to be made.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO148	Ensure that Natura Impact Statements (NIS) and any other ecological impact assessments submitted in support of proposals for development are carried out by appropriately qualified professionals and that any necessary survey work takes place in an appropriate season.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO149	Ensure planning applications for proposed developments likely to have significant direct or indirect impacts on any European Site or sites are accompanied by a Natura Impact Statement prepared in accordance with the Guidance issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (<i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland – Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009</i>).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO150	<p>Ensure ecological impact assessment is carried out for any proposed development likely to have a significant impact on proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs), Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs), Statutory Nature Reserves, Refuges for Fauna, Habitat Directive Annex I sites and Annex II species contained therein, or rare and threatened Flora Protection order & Red Data Book species and their habitats. Ensure appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures are incorporated into development proposals as part of any ecological impact assessment.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO151	Ensure that proposals for developments involving works to upstanding archaeological sites and features or works to the historic building stock include an assessment of the presence of bats in any such sites or structures and, where appropriate, ensure that suitable avoidance and/ or mitigation measures are proposed to protect bats in consultation with the National Parks and Wildlife Service.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO152	Minimise the environmental impact of external lighting and noise at sensitive locations to achieve a sustainable balance between the needs of an area, the public safety of walking and cycling routes and the protection of sensitive species such as bats.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO153	Applicants should consult the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan to ascertain its implications for any planning proposals.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO154	Implement planning guidelines for Nature Development Areas and corridors as outlined in the Fingal Biodiversity Action Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO155	Provide green corridors in all new developments where the opportunity exists.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO156	<p>Protect and enhance the ecological corridors along the following rivers in the County by ensuring that no development takes place, outside urban centres, within a minimum distance of 30m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River (see Green Infrastructure Maps). A minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2 Planning for Growth). Additional width may be required to provide for additional protections of sensitive habitats, as appropriate.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO157	Ensure that no development, including pathway infrastructure, clearance and storage of materials, takes place within 10m as a minimum, measured from each bank of any river tributary or small stream or watercourse in the County (see Green Infrastructure Maps).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DMSO158	Protect, develop and enhance terrestrial urban ecological corridors along existing linear features such as hedgerows where possible with a minimum corridor width of 20m. These corridors comprise of a mixture of hedgerow, scrub, rank grassland, wildflower meadow, ponds, marshland and dead timber. SuDS features such as ponds and wetlands can be incorporated within these corridors. Green corridors should be incorporated into all new large developments, as part of multi-functional Green Infrastructure provision, linking large areas of open space and linking with areas outside the development site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO159	Protect rivers and streams and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish. Deculvertor'daylight' existing culverts where appropriate and in accordance with relevant river catchment proposals restore the watercourse to acceptable ecological standards for biodiversity wherever possible improving habitat connection and strengthening the County's GI network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO160	Protect the ecological corridor function along rivers by including mammal ledges or tunnels in new bridges over any of the main rivers: Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin. New bridge structures will also cater for Dipper boxes and Bats where possible. Where new road infrastructure crosses significant urban ecological corridors, tunnels shall be installed underneath the road to facilitate movement of small mammals and amphibians.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO161	Require development proposals that are within riparian corridors to demonstrate how the integrity of the riparian corridor can be maintained and enhanced having regard to flood risk management, biodiversity, ecosystem service provision, water quality and hydromorphology.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO162	Consult with the Geological Survey of Ireland when considering undertaking, approving or authorising developments which are likely to affect County Geological Sites	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO163	Require a Landscape/Visual assessment to accompany all planning applications for significant proposals that are likely to affect views and prospects.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSMO164	<p>Prohibit new development outside urban areas within the areas indicated on Green Infrastructure Maps, which are within 100m of coastline at risk from coastal erosion, unless it can be objectively established based on the best scientific information available at the time of the application, that the likelihood of erosion at a specific location is minimal taking into account, inter alia, any impacts of the proposed development on erosion or deposition and the predicted impacts of climate change on the coastline.</p>	<p>Yes. Developments arising from this objective have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss /Fragmentation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO165	Prohibit development within areas liable to coastal flooding other than in accordance with <i>The Planning System and Flood Risk Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2009</i> issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government and the Office of Public Works. Prohibit development within areas liable to coastal flooding under existing to 1m sea-level rise flood scenarios other than in accordance with <i>The Planning System and Flood Risk Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2009</i> issued by the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government and the Office of Public Works.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

DSMO166	<p>Protect the scenic character of the coast by limiting development on the seaward side of coastal roads. New development for which a coastal location is required shall, wherever possible, be accommodated within existing developed areas.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
	<p>Heritage, Culture and Arts</p>			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO167	<p>A site assessment should be carried out prior to starting any design work to help inform and direct the layout, form and architectural treatment of the proposed development and identify issues that may need to be avoided, mitigated or require sensitive design and professional expertise. Features, structures or planting that add character or value to the site should be retained and the scheme designed around these. The site assessment should evaluate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Character of the site & its setting - Existing buildings/structures & their embodied carbon - Access to the site - Services -Protected Designations -Rare and Protected species both flora and fauna (e.g. bats, otters) 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO168	Exempted development does not apply to any development that would consist of or comprise the alteration of any archaeological site.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO169	Where a development site is in proximity to recorded monuments (RMPs)/sites and monuments record (SMR) and/or areas with a density of known archaeological monuments and history of discovery; within a Zone of Archaeological Notification, is over 0.5 hectares in size, or for linear developments more than 1km in length, the applicant shall employ a suitably qualified archaeologist to carry out an Archaeological Impact Assessment (AIA) at pre-planning stage and report on any necessary site investigation works prior to an application being lodged.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSM0170	<p>All development proposals which may have implications for archaeological heritage shall be accompanied by an Archaeological Impact Assessment. This assessment will consist of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Site inspection/walk-over survey, • Archaeological heritage of the receiving area, • Examination of upstanding or visible features or structures, • Topographical assessment including historic townland boundaries, • Physical description and photographic record of the archaeological feature, site or object, • Examination of existing or new aerial photographs or satellite or other remote sensing imagery. • Geophysical survey, archaeological test excavation, where appropriate, which should be carried out by suitable qualified professionals (geophysicists and archaeologists), 	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	---	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification of potential direct and indirect impacts of the proposed development on archaeological remains. • Identification of climate change vulnerability • Mitigation measures to ameliorate any such impacts of the proposed development on the definition of the buffer area surrounding the monument which will preserve the setting and visual amenity of the site. • Provision of details on protection measures to be used on site. 			

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO171	If a monument included in the Record of Monuments and Places (RMP)/Sites & Monuments Record (SMR) lies within the open space requirement of any development, a conservation and management plan for that monument will be required as part of the overall landscape plan for that proposed open space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO172	A Visual Impact Assessment may be required for development proposals in the vicinity of upstanding remains.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO173	Avoid detrimental impacts on historic townland boundaries. Should an historic townland boundary or section thereof be impacted a survey and photographic record should be undertaken prior to removal.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO174	All planning applications and other development proposals which are in, or might affect, sites and features of historical and archaeological interest, will be referred to the Minister through the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage and to the Heritage Council. In considering such planning applications, the Planning Authority will have regard to the views and recommendations of the National Monuments Service, Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage and other interested bodies.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSMO175	<p>Where preservation in situ is not feasible, sites of archaeological and/or industrial heritage interest shall be subject to a full archaeological excavation and post excavation analysis according to best practice in advance of redevelopment. This can only be permitted by licence from the National Monuments Service of the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage.</p>	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss / degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSM0176	Where permission is given for archaeological excavations these investigations must be carried out by a suitably qualified and licensed archaeologist and are to be fully recorded in line with best practice. A preliminary excavation report in digital and hard copy shall be submitted to the planning authority for the attention of the Heritage Officer within four weeks of the completion of the excavation and a detailed final report submitted within twelve months of the completion of the excavation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSM0177	Dependent on scale and/or significance of archaeological excavations, provision should be made for publication and/or public outreach, to share the results of the archaeological resolutions with the general public.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO178	The developer must ensure that when an unrecorded archaeological object or site is discovered any works that threaten the object or site are immediately suspended until direction is given by the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage on the matter.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO179	Applicants shall have regard to Archaeology in the Planning Process (Office of the Planning Regulator, 2021) and Archaeology and Development Guidelines Good Practices for Developers (Heritage Council, 2000).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO180	All archaeological reports submitted with a planning application and/or prepared in compliance with planning permission shall be produced in accordance with Excavation Reports Guidelines for Authors, (NMS, 2006).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO181	Archaeological work shall be carried out in accordance with current archaeological best practice policy and guidance published by the National Monuments Service, and with reference to technical guidelines issued by the Institute of Archaeologists of Ireland and Transport Infrastructure Ireland. Where National technical best practice guidelines are unavailable, internationally recognised best practice guidance may apply.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO182	Where archaeology services are incorporated into fixed priced contracts, the contract shall be prepared with regard to Standard and Guidance Procedures for Archaeological Services in Fixed Price Contracts used in the Republic of Ireland, (IAI, 2012).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO183	Archaeological excavations shall comprise a specialist-led environmental site strategy and conducted in accordance with Environmental Sampling: Guidelines for Archaeologists, (IAI, 2007).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO184	All planning applications for works to a Protected Structure shall have regard to the direction in Table 14.21 and provide the documentation set out in Table 14.22.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO185	Where necessary, the Planning Authority shall require a detailed Architectural Heritage Impact Assessment for an application for works to a Protected Structure. This shall be carried out in accordance with Table 14.23 & Appendix B of the Department of the Arts Heritage and Gaeltacht's <i>Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines for Planning Authorities</i> .	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO186	Prevent the demolition or inappropriate alteration of Protected Structures.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO187	Retain the existing building stock within an ACA where possible and ensure that any new development or alteration of a building within or adjoining an ACA positively enhances the character of the area and is appropriate in terms of the proposed design, including: scale, mass, height, proportions, density, layout, materials, plot ratio, and building lines.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO188	All planning applications for works in an Architectural Conservation Area shall have regard to the information outlined in Table 14.24.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO189	All planning applications for signage on a Protected Structure or within an Architectural Conservation Area shall have regard to the guidelines outlined in Table 14.25.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSMO190	<p>A Designed Landscape Appraisal should accompany any development proposal for an historic demesne and/or designed landscape, to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identification and description of the original development, history, structures, features and boundaries of the designed landscape. • Ecological assessment, including identification of any protected habitats or species. • Evaluation of the significance of the historical landscape, including the identification of significant built and landscape features within the site that must be retained. • Determination of the carrying capacity of the lands which should not be exceeded, to be agreed with the Council. • Assessment of the development proposal and its impact on the designed landscape. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
--	---------	--	--	-----	-----

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recommendations for mitigation and management of the built and natural heritage. 			
	DSMO191	Where development is proposed for a site that contains a vernacular or historic building, 20 th century building of merit and/or structures that contribute to the distinctive character of the rural or urban areas of Fingal then the scheme should have regard to the direction in Table 14.26.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO192	Proposed developments shall have regard to the Fingal Industrial Heritage Survey and should evaluate any above and below ground industrial heritage features. Where industrial remains are identified, the application may be required to engage the services of an industrial heritage expert to prepare a specialist report.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO193	Proposals that involve the adaptive re-use of industrial heritage structures shall be undertaken in a sensitive manner, ensuring that any change does not seriously impact on the intrinsic character of the structure and that all works are carried out in accordance with best practice conservation.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO194	Naming of streets and residential estates shall reflect the local placenames and local people of note, heritage, language or topographical features as appropriate and shall incorporate old placenames from the locality as much as possible and where appropriate shall be in Irish. The use of bi-lingual signage will be required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO195	Require new residential developments in excess of 100 units and large commercial/retail developments in excess of 2000 sq m to provide for a piece of public art to be agreed with the Council.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO196	When commissioning commemorative art or monuments that consideration is given to increasing the representation of women and minorities.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Infrastructure and Utilities					
	DSMO197	Ensure that all new developments in areas served by a public foul sewerage network connect to the public sewerage system, to comply with the requirements of the Irish Water Foul Sewer specification (where applicable).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO198	Require all new development to provide separate foul and surface water drainage systems and to prohibit the connection of surface water outflows to the foul drainage network and vice versa (prohibit foul to surface water) where separation systems are available.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO199	Establish a buffer zone around all wastewater treatment plants suitable to the size and operation of each plant. The buffer zone should not be less than 100m from the odour producing units.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO200	Establish an appropriate buffer zone around all pumping stations suitable to the size and operation of each station. The buffer zone should be a minimum 35 metres – 50 metres from the noise/odour producing part of the pumping station to avoid nuisance from odour and noise. For small scale developments (less than 15 houses) a smaller buffer zone may be agreed with the Planning Authority	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO201	Domestic effluent treatment plants and percolation areas serving rural houses or extensions shall comply with the requirements of the EPA's Code of Practice for Domestic Wastewater Treatment Systems (Population Equivalent <10), 2021, or as amended. The area required to install a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant and percolation area is subject to the separation distance requirements of the EPA CoP being achieved and adequate space for SuDS being provided.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO202	Where an extension is proposed to a dwelling served by on-site wastewater treatment and the extension would increase the potential occupancy of the dwelling, an assessment of the existing treatment system, including percolation area, will be required to demonstrate that there is sufficient capacity in accordance with the EPA Code of Practice for Domestic WasteWater Treatment Systems 2021 (or as may be otherwise superseded or amended).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO203	SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and have regard to the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document - 'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended. (Appendix 10).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSMO204	<p>SuDS shall be incorporated into all parts of a development (open spaces, roads, footpaths, private areas), and have regard to the FCC SuDS Guidance Document - Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended (Appendix 11), and shall ensure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • That the design of SuDS enhances the quality of open spaces and when included as part of any open space provision, it must contribute in a significant and positive way to the design and quality of the open space. • Open space areas shall not be dominated by SuDS features. • Underground tanked systems, whether concrete or plastic, are the least favoured means for surface water management and shall only be used when green solutions have proven not feasible. <p>See also Appendix 11 (SuDS Guidance Document) and Chapter 11, Infrastructure and Utilities (Section 11.5.2: Surface</p>	<p>Yes, Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 Chp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 Chp.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	---	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		Water and Flood Risk Management).			
	DSMO205	Require that all surface water run-off from new / extended domestic driveways, repaired/ replacement driveways and vehicular entrances (where such development is not exempted from the requirement to obtain planning permission) is managed using SuDS, ensuring no increase in surface water discharges to the public drainage network.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO206	<p>Require the preparation of a Surface Water Management Plan as part of all new developments which shall include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify and assess the existing surface water movements through the development before considering and developing a surface water management system using SuDS, having regard to our Fingal Guidance Document - 'Green/ Blue Infrastructure for Development', as amended. (Appendix 10). Incorporate SuDS along the route of the water movement to enhance the water quality effects of nature-based systems at the different stages – Treatment Train approach from source to discharge. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO207	Require the use of Green Roofs particularly on apartment, commercial, leisure and educational buildings as part of the overall surface water management strategy for each development, where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO208	Promote and encourage the use of green walls and roofs for new developments that demonstrate benefits in terms of SuDS as part of an integrated approach to green infrastructure provision.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO209	Encourage the use of green roofs as amenity space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

DMSO210	<p>To be in line with the European city average of 15-22 m2 per person, Fingal will maximise, in so far as is feasible, the amount of functional surface area that can be made up of urban green infrastructure by the lifetime of this plan through the use of, but not limited to, roof gardens, green roofs, vertical gardens, courtyards, community gardens, school allotments, parks or forests</p>	<p>Yes, Although positive for the environment, potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
---------	--	--	--	--

	DSMO211	<p>Establish riparian corridors free from new development along all significant watercourses and streams in the County:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure a minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip measured from the top of the bank either side of all watercourses. This minimum 10m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas - i.e. within designated settlement boundaries (as per FCC's Settlement Hierarchy set out in Chapter 2, Planning for Growth, Table 2.20: Fingal Settlement Strategy). • A minimum 30m wide riparian buffer strip is required in all other areas outside of urban areas. • Where lands encompass urban and rural areas, a transitional approach from the urban riparian requirements to the rural riparian requirements may be appropriate and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
--	---------	--	--	-----	-----

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Notwithstanding the above, cognisance must be taken of Flood Zone A and B, as outlined in the SFRA. <p>See also Chapter 14, Development Management Standards (Section 14.20.5 Riparian Corridors) and the SFRA.</p>			
	DSM0212	Promote de-culverting to restore watercourses to their natural environmental state.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO213	Have regard to the OPW Flood Risk Management Guidelines (2009), as revised by Circular PL 2/2014, when assessing planning applications and in the preparation of statutory and non-statutory plans and to require site specific flood risk assessments be considered for all new developments within the County. All development must prepare a Stage 1 Flood Risk Analysis and if the flooding risk is not screened out, they must prepare a Site Specific Flood Risk Assessment (SSFRA) for the development, where appropriate.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO214	Implement and comply fully with the recommendations of the SFRA prepared as part of the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO215	Surface water designs must include Medium Range Future Scenario Climate Change Predictions.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO216	Require all developments in the County to be designed and constructed in accordance with the "Precautionary Principle" as detailed in the OPW Guidelines and to minimise the flood risk in Fingal from all potential sources of flooding as far as is practicable, including coastal, pluvial, fluvial, reservoirs and dams, and the piped water system.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO217	Require that all new surface water infrastructure within public or private developments be constructed in accordance with the standards set out within the Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works, as amended, irrespective of the management and maintenance regime proposed for the development or whether or not the development is intended to be taken in charge, in full or in part (i.e. infrastructure shall be designed to taking in charge standards)	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO218	Ensure that the applicant / developer understands the requirements for the design, construction and taking in-charge of new development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO219	Prevent the creation of ransom strips.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO220	Ensure that all records of new development are submitted to the Council in an agreed format which can be satisfactorily managed.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO221	Require the consideration of rainwater harvesting systems in new commercial developments and the use of water butts in residential developments.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO222	Ensure residential new builds include the provision of infrastructure for the harvesting of rainwater where it is feasible and cost-effective	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO223	Require the co-location of antennae on existing support structures and where this is not feasible require documentary evidence as to the non-availability of this option in proposals for new structures	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO224	Encourage the location of telecommunications-based services at appropriate locations within the County, subject to environmental considerations and avoid the location of structures in fragile landscapes, in nature conservation areas, in highly sensitive landscapes and where views are to be preserved.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSMO225	<p>Require the following information with respect to telecommunications structures at application stage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate compliance with Telecommunications Antennae and Support Structures – Guidelines for Planning Authorities issued by the Department of the Environment (1996) and Circular Letter PL 07/12 issued by the Department of the Environment and Local Government (as may be amended), and to other publications and material as may be relevant in the circumstances. • Demonstrate the significance of the proposed development as part of a national telecommunications network. • Indicate on a map, the location of all existing telecommunications structures within a 2km radius of the proposed site, stating reasons why (if not proposed) it is not feasible to share existing facilities having regard to the Code of Practice on Sharing of Radio Sites issued by the Commission for Communications Regulations. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	----------------	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The degree to which the proposal will impact on the amenities of occupiers of nearby properties, or the amenities of the area (e.g. visual impacts of masts and associated equipment cabinets, security fencing treatment etc..) and the potential for mitigating visual impacts including low and mid-level landscape screening, tree-type masts being provided where appropriate, colouring or painting of masts and antennae, and considered access arrangements. 			
	DSM0226	All new developments will be required to provide for open access connectivity arrangements directly to individual premises to enable service provider competition and consumer choice.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO227	All operators shall remove masts and associated antennae when no longer required.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO228	Locate, where possible, new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets, not adjacent to or forward of the front building line of buildings or on areas of open space.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO229	Require new utility structures such as electricity substations and telecommunication equipment cabinets to be of a high quality design and to be maintained to a high standard by the relevant service provider.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO230	Ensure that proposals for large scale developments and infrastructure projects consider the impacts on the archaeological and architectural heritage and seek to avoid them. The extent, scale, density, route, services and signage for such projects should be sited at a distance from Protected Structures and Recorded Monuments, avoid affecting the special character of Architectural Conservation Areas, remain outside the boundaries of historic designed landscapes, and not interrupt specifically designed vistas. Where this is not possible the visual and physical impact must be minimised through appropriate mitigation measures such as high-quality design, that goes beyond regulatory and engineering requirements.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO231	Seek the placing underground of all electricity, telephone, utility and TV cables in urban areas. It is the intention of the Council to co-operate with other agencies as appropriate, and to use its Development Management powers in the implementation of this policy.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO232	Require that, in all new developments, multiple services be accommodated in shared strips and that access covers be shared whenever possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO233	Require applicants to submit, in the case of all large applications for overhead cables of 110kV or more: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A visual presentation of the proposal in the context of the route in order to assist the Council in determining the extent of the visual impact. • Details of compliance with all internationally recognized standards with regard to proximity to dwellings and other inhabited structures. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO234	<p>In determining applications proximate to overhead power lines, the Planning Authority will have regard to the clearance distances as recommended by the Electricity Supply Board (ESB) and other service providers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For development in proximity to a 10kV or a 38kV overhead line, no specific clearance is required. • With regard to development adjacent to an 110kV overhead line, a clearance distance of 20 metres either side of the centre line or 23 metres around a pylon is recommended. • For a 220kV overhead line, a clearance distance of 30 metres either side of the centre line or around a pylon is required. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>

	DSMO235	<p>Ensure the provision of public bring banks in all large retail developments, unless there are existing facilities within a 1km radius. Bring bank facilities will generally be required at appropriate locations in the following development types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In conjunction with significant new commercial developments, or extensions to existing developments. • In conjunction with new waste infrastructure facilities, proposals should include bring facilities for the acceptance of non-hazardous and hazardous wastes from members of the public and small businesses. • In conjunction with medium and large scale residential and mixed-use developments providing in excess of 10 residential units, proposals should provide recycling and bring bank facilities to serve residents and in some appropriate locations, the wider community. • In conjunction with all large retail developments provide space for reverse vending machines to promote the circular economy. 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
--	---------	---	--	-----	-----

	<p style="text-align: center;">DSMO236</p>	<p>In the case of communal refuse storage provision, the collection point for refuse should be accessible both to the external collector and to the resident and be secured against illegal dumping by non-residents. In the case of individual houses, the applicant shall clearly show within a planning application the proposed location and design of bin storage to serve each dwelling, and having regard to the number of individual bins required to serve each dwelling at the time of the application and any possible future requirements for refuse storage/collection.</p> <p>The following criteria will be considered in the assessment of the design and siting of waste facilities and bring facilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The location and design of any refuse storage or recycling facility should ensure that it is easily accessible both for residents and/or public and for bin collection, be insect and vermin proofed, will not present an odour problem, and will not significantly detract from the residential amenities of 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	--	--	--	------------	------------

		<p>adjacent property or future occupants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provision for the storage and collection of waste materials shall be in accordance with the guidelines for waste storage facilities in the relevant Regional Waste Management Plan and the design considerations contained in Section 4.8 and 4.9 of the guidelines Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments Guidelines for Planning Authorities, DHLGH (2020). • Refuse storage for houses should be externally located, concealed / covered and adequate to cater for the size and number of bins normally allocated to a household. For terraced houses, the most appropriate area for bins to be stored is to the front of the house, which should be located in well-designed enclosures that do not 			
--	--	--	--	--	--

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		<p>to detract from visual amenity.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All applications shall clearly identify the waste storage and collection points and detail the anticipated waste collection schedule having regard to the impact on road users both within the development and the surrounding area. Access to private waste storage in residential schemes should be restricted to residents only. 			
	DSM0237	Ensure all new large-scale residential and mixed-use developments include appropriate facilities for source segregation and collection of waste.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO238	Ensure all new residential schemes include appropriate design measures for refuse storage areas, details of which should be clearly shown at pre-planning and planning application stage. Ensure refuse storage areas are not situated immediately adjacent to the front door or ground floor window, unless adequate screened alcoves or other such mitigation measures are provided.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO239	Ensure the maximum distance between the front door to a communal bin area does not exceed 50 metres.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO240	Require that Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plans be submitted as part of any planning application for projects in excess of any of the following thresholds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New residential development of 10 units or more. • New developments other than above, including institutional, educational, health and other public facilities, with an aggregate floor area in excess of 1,250sqm. • Demolition / renovation / refurbishment projects generating in excess of 100m³ in volume of C&D waste. • Civil engineering projects in excess of 500m³ of waste materials used for development of works on the site. 	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSMO241	<p>Require that Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plans include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hours of operation. • Construction/phasing programme. • Traffic Management Plan including employee parking and movements. • Noise, Vibration, Air Quality and Dust Monitoring and Mitigation Measures. • Details of any construction lighting including appropriate mitigation measures for lighting specifically designed to minimise impacts to biodiversity, including bats. • The management of construction and demolition waste included as part of a Construction and Demolition Waste Management Plan. • Containment of all construction-related fuel and oil within specially constructed bunds to ensure that fuel spillages are fully contained (such bunds shall be roofed to exclude rainwater). • A water and sediment management plan, providing for means to ensure that surface water runoff is controlled such that no silt or 	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	----------------	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
		other pollutants enter local water courses or drains.			
	DSMO242	Where development sites adjoin residential properties, the Planning Authority shall restrict the operation of equipment or machinery (to include pneumatic drills, construction vehicles, generators, etc..) on or adjacent to the site before 07.00 hours on weekdays and 09.00 hours on Saturdays, after 19.00 hours on weekdays and 13.00 hours on Saturdays and at any time on Sundays, Bank Holidays or Public Holidays.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO243	Developments for noise sensitive uses shall have regard to any future national planning guidance, or in the interim any local planning guidance developed under the Noise Action Plan.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO244	Developments for noise sensitive uses shall have regard to the noise exposure maps contained within the <i>Fingal Noise Action Plan 2018 – 2023</i> or any supplementary mapping prepared by Fingal County Council, and developers shall be required to produce a noise impact assessment and mitigation plans, where necessary, for any new noise sensitive development within these areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO245	All apartment developments should be designed as to ensure noise transmission between units and from external or internal communal areas is minimised. Guidance for noise reduction in building is set out in BS 8233:2014.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	<p>DSMO246</p>	<p>Proposals for new lighting shall ensure there is no dazzling or distraction to road users including cyclists, equestrians and pedestrians, and road and footway lighting meets Council standards. For larger tracts of land it is important to establish a hierarchy of light intensities to ensure that environmental impacts are minimised as far as possible. The establishment of such hierarchies will ensure that subtly lit and unlit areas and features are not compromised in terms of their character and visibility after dark. The success of lighting design will rely heavily on striking the right balance between light and dark over the various areas of land concerned and their immediate contexts.</p> <p>This approach can be taken by means of determining appropriate light intensities for such lands and in assessing planning applications or preparing plans, the designation of 'Environmental Zones' (as defined by the Institute of Lighting Engineers publication, <i>Guidance Notes for the Reduction of Light Pollution</i> published in the UK) should be considered.</p>	<p>No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
--	-----------------------	---	--	------------	------------

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation										
		<p>The designations are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ZONE</th> <th>SURRO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E1</td> <td>Natural</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E2</td> <td>Rural</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E3</td> <td>Suburb</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E4</td> <td>Urban</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Development proposals that include external lighting should include details of the external lighting scheme.</p>	ZONE	SURRO	E1	Natural	E2	Rural	E3	Suburb	E4	Urban			
ZONE	SURRO														
E1	Natural														
E2	Rural														
E3	Suburb														
E4	Urban														
	DSMO247	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A										

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DMSO248	Require that the design of lighting schemes minimises the incidence of light spillage or pollution into the surrounding environment. New schemes shall ensure that there is no unacceptable adverse impact on neighbouring residential or nearby properties; visual amenity and biodiversity in the surrounding areas.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

	DSMO249	<p>Permit new Seveso development only in low risk locations away from vulnerable residential, retail and commercial development.</p>	<p>Yes. potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Habitat/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120; 2130], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Lambay Island SAC [1170; 1230; 1364; 1365], Lambay Island SPA [A009; A017; A018; A043; A183; A184; A188; A199; A200; A204]. Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351]. Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], Dalkey Islands SPA [A192; A193; A194], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130; 2190], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A169; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], River Boyne and River Blackwater SAC [7230; 91E0; 1099; 1106; 1355], Boyne Coast and Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2110; 2120; 2130], Boyne Estuary SPA [A048; A130; A140; A141; A142; A143; A144; A156; A162; A169; A195; A999], Codling Fault Zone SAC [1180].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp.2- CSO23 CHp.3 SPQHO14, SPQHP48, SPQHP57 CHP.9 – GIHNP5, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHP19, GINHO35, GIHNP28, GIHNP29, GIHNP30, GIHNP33 Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
--	---------	--	--	--	---

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSM0250	Prohibit new extensions to long-established Seveso sites where they are a non-conforming use and where they pose an unacceptable accident risk to the public.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSM0251	In areas where Seveso sites exist in appropriate locations with low population densities, ensure that proposed uses in adjacent sites do not compromise the potential for expansion of the existing Seveso use and in particular the exclusion of developments with the potential to attract large numbers of the public.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSM0252	Attach to any grant of permission for new warehouses or similar industrial buildings, a condition to exclude use/storage of SEVESO substances (or require a separate planning permission for it).	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO253	Have regard to the advice of the Health and Safety Authority when proposals for new Seveso sites are considered and for all planning applications within the consultation distances stated in Table 14.26.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO254	Require developers to submit a detailed consequence and risk assessment with all Environmental Impact Statements and/or legislative licence applications for all Seveso sites.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
Climate Action					
	DSMO255	Support the retrofitting and reuse of existing buildings rather than their demolition and reconstruction where possible.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO256	Actively encourage the development of low carbon and highly efficient district heating and decentralised energy systems across the County utilising low carbon heat sources such as renewable energy and waste heat recovery and to promote the connection of new developments to district heating networks where such systems exist/can be developed in a given area.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSMO257	Support the potential of district heating in Fingal, all Climate Action Energy Statements submitted to the Council (see Policy CAP12) shall include an assessment of the technical, environmental and economic feasibility of district or block heating or cooling, particularly where it is based entirely, or partially on energy from renewable and waste heat sources.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSM0258	Encourage proposed and existing developments and facilities (such as data centres) to capture and utilise otherwise wasted heat, and use waste heat either on-site, or in an adjoining, and nearby sites, in compliance with all relevant Energy Efficiency Regulations.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
	DSM0259	Support high levels of energy conservation, energy efficiency and the use of renewable energy sources in existing buildings, including retro-fitting of appropriate energy efficiency measures in the existing building stock.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Policy No.	Objective No.	Policy / Objective Wording	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	European site(s) at risk of effects	Mitigation
	DSMO260	All new developments involving 30 residential units and/or more than 1,000 sq. m. of commercial floor space, or as otherwise required by the Planning Authority, will be required to submit a Climate Action Energy Statement as part of the overall Design Statement to demonstrate how low carbon energy and heating solutions, have been considered as part of the overall design and planning of the proposed development.	No Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Appendix II

Potential effects of the Map Based Local and Green Infrastructure Objectives of the Draft Plan on the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and Conservation Objectives of European sites

Table 16 presents the results of an examination and evaluation of all Map Based Local Objectives of the Draft Plan, identifying how it could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects. While **Table 17** presents the results of an examination and evaluation of all Map Based Green Infrastructure Objectives of the Draft Plan, identifying how it could affect the Qualifying Interests, Special Conservation Interests and conservation objectives of the European sites at risk of effects.

Table 16 Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
1	Carry out a Feasibility Study to assess the most appropriate approach to the provision of sea swimming facilities in Balbriggan.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
2	Promote, and facilitate a pedestrian over-bridge as part of an attractive walkway along Tanner’s Water Lane to the proposed coastal path linking to the town centre.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194], River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA [A130; A137; A140; A143; A144; A184; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
				Chp. 14 -DMS policies and objectives
3	Prepare a Conservation Management Plan for Ardgillan Demesne with an emphasis on enhancing access.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
4	Ensure that any development along the distinctive early 20th century terraces of labourer cottages integrates with the existing residential character and scale of this cluster of dwellings.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
5	Protect the extensive archaeological remains identified by geo-physical survey within this area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
6	Development on these lands, if any, will be restricted by the extent of flooding on the lands. Any development shall be subject to a commensurate FRA.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
7	Encourage the restoration of the Martello tower.	No.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
8	Provide for vehicular and pedestrian access to the RV lands to the rear of The Orchard housing estate.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO29, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
9	Provide for pedestrian access from new development through the RV lands to the village core.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29,</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
10	Require the provision of good pedestrian and cycle links between Chapel Farm Estate, the school site and the open space.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
11	Exclude multiple unit housing estates in the South Shore area of Rush.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		and the integrity of European sites.		
12	Ensure that any new residential development in the South Shore, indicated on the map by a boundary line, is in compliance with the specific housing policy relevant to the South Shore area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
13	Examine the feasibility of developing a marina and auxiliary and associated facilities at the Ramparts, Rogerstown, Rush designed and built in accordance with sustainable ecological standards and avoiding significant adverse impacts on European Sites and species. Such consideration shall take cognisance of a wider study into marina development along the Fingal coastline.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
14	Develop and implement park development plan for Rogerstown Park incorporating woodland and screen planting, pathways, seating areas, a playground and carparking.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
15	Provide a maximum of 7.4 units per hectare, with a minimum site size area of 1350 sqm and a maximum roof height of 6.15 metres over the prevailing established ground level. All new houses to connect to mains drainage with no provision for on-site treatment systems.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO24, GINHO27, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO37, GINHP30, INHO64. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
16	Provide a maximum of 10 units per hectare, with a minimum site size area of 1000 sqm and a maximum roof height of 6.65 metres over the prevailing established ground level. All	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	new houses to connect to mains drainage with no provision for on-site treatment systems.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHP30, GINHO70. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
17	Prepare and implement a management strategy for Rogerstown Estuary, including the provision of pedestrian access linking Rogerstown Estuary with Lusk, Rush and Donabate.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
18	Provide for well-designed detached housing at a density of 10-15 dwellings per hectare, which is in keeping with the established pattern of development and character of the immediate area in the Burrow.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHO14, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35, GINHO41, GINHP30, GINHO70. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
19	Housing should generally be single storey and subject to a maximum ridge height of 7 metres.	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
20	Support the appropriate conservation and sensitive adaptive re-use of the nationally significant vernacular and industrial heritage site of the protected Killossery/Rowlestown Mill	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective</p>	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	complex (including the former mill building, mill race and miller's house). Any ancillary development on these or the adjoining lands shall be sympathetic to the preservation and conservation of the Protected Structure and Recorded Monument.	and the integrity of European sites.		
21	Ensure that the layout, design and scale of future development on these lands shall have regard to its prominent location, as well as the visibility of these lands from the south. In addition the layout, scale, design and density of development should respect the transitional nature of the sensitive southern boundary area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
22	Provide for improved connectivity between Donabate and Lissenhall Interchange for all modes.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
23	Develop a Regional Park.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
24	Completion of the Broadmeadow Way between Malahide and Donabate to be prioritised during the lifetime of this Development Plan.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p> <p>Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.</p> <p>Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.</p> <p>Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
25	Provide sheltered accommodation to cater for senior citizens.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p> <p>Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p> <p>Baldoye Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999],</p> <p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],</p> <p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP11.</p> <p>Chp. 6 – CMO11.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.</p> <p>Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.</p> <p>Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
26	Facilitate the provision of a pedestrian and cycling access from Scoil An Duinninigh to the car park at the Riasc Centre.	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120],</p> <p>Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.</p> <p>Chp. 5 – CAP11.</p> <p>Chp. 6 – CMO11.</p> <p>Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7,</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
27	Include a full traffic appraisal considering the feasibility of providing a new point of ingress and egress into Ridgewood Estate as part of the design of the Swords Distributor Relief Road.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
28	Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
29	Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
30	Preserve the tree lined approach to Malahide.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
31	New or widened entrances onto the Dublin Road between Streamstown lane and the Swords Junction will be restricted, to ensure the protection of the mature tree-lined approach along the Dublin Road to Malahide.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
32	Facilitate provision of pedestrian linkages from east-west from The Hill to Robswall and north-south along part of the old Malahide to Portmarnock walkway route.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
33	Facilitate the provision of a second major east-west runway.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
34	Facilitate traffic calming and a pedestrian crossing on the Ratoath Road at Hollystown.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
35	Facilitate the provision of a turning space for public buses.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
36	Protect the mature trees and parkland at Abbeville.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
37	Consider within the context of the Masterplan, the nature and scale of appropriate HT uses having regard to the sites strategic and unique location in proximity to an international airport	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	within the Dublin Airport Authority lands.	and the integrity of European sites.		
38	Undertake a Land Use and Transportation Study to determine the development capacity of the subject lands, and an appropriate phasing and quantum of development in advance of the operation of the indicative route for MetroLink.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
39	That any development of this area will include the integration of the Protected Structure on site (Kinsaley House) within the first phase of development.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
40	Provide a recreational facility for the Dublin G.A.A. County Board, through the provision by them of a 2.5ha playing pitch and local recreational community facility including a clubhouse, related ancillary facilities and car and cycle parking.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
41	Facilitate an access to the Airport from the west.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351], Ireland’s Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Ireland’s Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188].</p>	<p>GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
42	Widen road from St.Margaret’s By Pass at the Kilshane junction to provide an extended left turning lane.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
43	Facilitate the development of infrastructure for waste management, including construction and demolition waste processing, biological treatment of organic waste, a sludge treatment facility and a waste transfer station.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
44	Provide for an extension to Balgriffin Cemetery.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
45	Extend existing graveyard and work towards the improvement of safety in the graveyard and the upgrading of Church Road.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
46	Provide upgrade for all road users along the Mayne Road from the Hole in the Wall Road / Mayne Road Upgrade scheme to the Coast Road junction.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Ireland's Eye SPA [A017; A184; A188; A199; A200], Ireland's Eye SAC [1220; 1230], Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188].	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
47	Provide for adequate screening and separation of new development from the residential housing adjoining to the south.	No. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites. 	N/A	N/A
48	Facilitate provision of improved car, bus, cycle, and pedestrian linkages between lands to the east and to the west of R108 to enhance connectivity.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
49	Provide for the upgrading of the Littlepace / N3 Interchange.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
50	Provide for the development of a linear park along the Tolka River Valley.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
51	Provide a landscaped pedestrian route along the Pinkeen River connecting Church Road with Ladys Well Road.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
52	Development within the flood plain of the Tolka River Plain will be restricted in accordance with the Tolka Flood Strategy.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
53	Facilitate the provision of a purpose-built student accommodation facility in an appropriately landscaped setting to preserve the predominantly open space character.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
54	Encourage and facilitate the redevelopment of the Racecourse Shopping Centre including a building of high architectural quality, incorporating a high-quality public	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	realm space and to improve local amenity and environmental quality.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].</p>	<p>GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
55	Provide a buffer zone of trees separating the industrial estate and the residential area of Abbey Park.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
56	Provide road linkage between Cappagh Road and Finglas Road.	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11, CMO40, CMO41. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35.</p>

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
57	Explore the provision of a pedestrian access from this area to the public park areas of the Sports Campus Ireland complex.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
58	Maintain and protect the public amenity of the beach and improve public access to the beach, provided such increased public access is shown through Screening for Appropriate Assessment to be compatible with the conservation objectives of Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area (SPA) and any other European Sites which may be directly or indirectly impacted upon.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
59	Any application for development on the site should be sensitively designed and sited and accompanied by a design	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	statement, to ensure the protection of the sylvan characteristics of the site.	implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
60	Promote the improvement of access to Howth Junction Rail Station.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
61	Seek to provide access to Balcadden Beach from the start of the East Pier.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
62	Preserve the public view from Howth Terrace to Howth Harbour.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		and the integrity of European sites.		
63	Ensure the layout, scale, height and design respects the high amenity status of the surrounding area, the Martello Tower and the village character.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
64	Facilitate the provision of tourist, leisure, craft, artisan and restaurant uses at Howth Castle whilst ensuring the setting and character of the protected structures are maintained.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
65	Ensure that development is in keeping with the layout, scale, design and character of existing development.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
66	Facilitate the provision of public access to this open parkland and the necessary footpath network, landscaping and related development.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat degradation Disturbance to Key Species 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999].	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
67	Prevent any pedestrian access to / from the Blanchardstown Town Centre via Springlawn and Summerfield Estates.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
68	Protect rights of way linking Howth village to the East Mountain and the Ben of Howth.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
69	Protect the integrity of Dunsink Observatory and its role in astronomical research.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
70	Ensure the provision of pedestrian access between Barberstown/Barnhill and the Hansfield SDZ by means of a	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between	N/A	N/A

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	new pedestrian overbridge integrated with adjoining development including the Hansfield rail station.	implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
71	Housing built on this site will be of a height and density appropriate to a village setting and in keeping with existing housing in the core Clonsilla Village area.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
72	Provide for a high quality pedestrian/cyclist link between the Tolka River, the Royal Canal and Dunsink lands.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
73	Facilitate current maritime activities whilst ensuring that the visual and environmental amenity of the area is protected and to encourage use of the beach, including better signage, with no loss of public access to the beach.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 9 – GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35 Chp. 11 –IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
74	Provide for the development of a linear park along the Tolka River Valley.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
75	Ensure pedestrian and cyclist connectivity is provided across the canal and rail line at this location.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
76	Provide for improved connectivity, in particular for pedestrians and cyclists, from Westmanstown sports club to the Royal Canal.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
77	Ensure pedestrian and cyclist connectivity is provided across the canal and rail line at this location.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29,

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
78	Improve facilities for pedestrians and cyclists in the village.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
79	Develop a pedestrian access route from the Luttrellstown Road via Porterstown Park to the Lower Road and Anna Liffey Mills.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss/ degradation Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
80	Acquire and develop a suitable car parking site in the vicinity of Anna	Yes.	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	Liffey (Shackletons) Mills and upgrade the existing pedestrian/cycle path along the river bank westwards to connect with Lucan Village taking appropriate measures to ensure that the integrity of the Liffey Valley is fully taken account of in the layout, design and location of the car park and the upgrading of the pedestrian/cycle path.	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
81	Provide a pedestrian/cycle link from Castleknock GAA car park to Waterstown Park via the existing metal bridge	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
82	Prepare a traffic management plan for the Lower Road from Glenmaroon to Lucan, including Somerton Lane, Rugged Lane and the Luttrellstown Road. This plan shall provide for safe pedestrian and cycle access across a network of routes along with any necessary traffic calming and road safety measures.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
83	Conserve and protect the Metal Bridge on the Lower Road and continue to explore options to improve access in co-operation with South Dublin County Council.	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
84	Provide for a strategic pedestrian/cycle link across the River Liffey from lands at Holy Angels at the bottom of Knockmaroon Hill via a new	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:	North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120], South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11.

Map Based Local Objectives 2023-2029	Map Based Local Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	bridge to Stewart's Hospital, Coates land and Waterstown Park.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ degradation • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], Rockabill to Dalkey Island SAC [1170; 1351], Dalkey Island SPA [A148; A192; A193; A194].	Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives

Table 17 Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
GIM1	Provide new Active Recreation Hubs in Bremore Regional Park, St Catherines Park (Rush), Lusk, Donabate, Moretown/Oldtown (Swords), Drinan, Baldoyle Racecourse Park and Phoenix Park Racecourse	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
GIM 2	Protect the natural and built heritage of the following (which include important historic sites, landscapes and gardens, while providing significant public amenities): Bremore Castle and Park, Ardgillan Castle and Demesne, Newbridge House and Demesne, Malahide Castle and Demesne, Swords Castle and Park, Santry Demesne and Beechpark (Clonsilla)	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17.</p>

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999],	Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 3	Upgrade and enhance Bremore Regional Park, Ward Valley Park, Tolka Valley Park and Millennium Park, Blanchardstown	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 4	Encourage appropriate maintenance and conservation of Howth, Balbriggan and Skerries Martello Towers which are in the Council’s ownership	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 5	Maintain and develop the Seamus Ennis Arts Centre as a significant traditional arts centre	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
GIM 6	Upgrade existing Active Recreation Hubs in Skerries, Ridgewood (Swords), Broomfield (Malahide), Hartsown, Porterstown and St Catherines Park (Liffey Valley).	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Skerries Islands SPA [A017; A018; A046; A148; A169; A184], Rockabill to Dalkey Islands SAC [1170; 1351].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
GIM 7	Provide new Regional Parks at the following locations: Baleally Lane, Mooretown/ Oldtown (Swords), Baldoyle, and Dunsink subject to Appropriate Assessment screening	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Baldoyle Bay SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	
GIM 8	Establish a coastal monitoring programme on an ongoing basis to provide information on coastal erosion on an ongoing basis	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 9	Seek the development of the Royal Canal as a significant public amenity while protecting its natural and built heritage	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17 Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 10	Undertake Historic Landscape Characterisation (HCL) for the Liffey Valley to include all Highly Sensitive Landscapes areas north of the River Valley	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
GIM 11	Develop Anna Liffey Mills as a significant public amenity within the Liffey Valley while protecting its architectural and industrial heritage values	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to Key Species • changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
GIM 12	Implement the Management Plans for the Howth and Liffey Valley Special Amenity Areas and review them as necessary in consultation with all relevant stakeholders	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
GIM 13	Protect views of the Fingal Uplands area both from within the upland area and distant views towards the upland area of the Naul Hills	<p>No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.</p>	N/A	N/A
GIM 14	Encourage the planting and retention of hedgerows, trees and	No.	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
	small woodland groups in the upland area of the Naul Hills	Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.		
GIM 15	Protect views from within the Fingal Uplands area and also to protect views of this upland area from outside the area	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 16	Encourage the planting and retention of hedgerows, trees and small woodland groups where appropriate	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 17	Protect views from within the Fingal Uplands area and protect views of this upland area from outside the area	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 18	Seek expansion of existing woodlands at Hampton, Ardgillan and Milverton demenses	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 19	Seek the establishment of a wetland corridor between the Bog of the Ring and the Delvin River	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
GIM 20	Prepare and implement a management plan for the Bog of the Ring proposed Natural Heritage Area (NHA) and the surrounding area	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 21	Implement the masterplan for Rogerstown Inner Estuary and develop and implement a masterplan for Rogerstown Outer Estuary.	Yes. Potential for impacts on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SAC [1130; 1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSO8 Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 22	Prepare and implement a masterplan for Malahide Estuary	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999],	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSO8 Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27,

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
			<p>Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137;A140; A141; A157: A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].</p>	<p>GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
GIM 23	Prepare and implement a masterplan for the Tolka Valley Park and the Ward River Valley Park	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137;A140; A141; A157: A999], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 2 – CSO8 Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 6 – CMO11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18,GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUO11, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives</p>
GIM 24	Maintain the verge along the coast road between Portmarnock & Malahide as a wildflower meadow	<p>Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p>	<p>Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999],</p>	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7,</p>

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Rogerstown Estuary SPA [A043; A046; A048; A056; A130; A137; A141; A143; A149; A156; A162; A999], Baldoyle Bay SPA [A046; A048; A137; A140; A141; A157; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999].	GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 25	Seek the establishment of a wetland corridor between the Tolka and Ward rivers via Pinkeen stream	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Malahide Estuary SAC [1140; 1310; 1330; 1410; 2120], Malahide Estuary SPA [A005; A046; A048; A054; A067; A069; A130; A140; A141; A143; A149; A156; A157; A162; A999], South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary SPA [A046; A130; A137; A141; A143; A144; A149; A157; A162; A179; A192; A193; A194; A999], North Bull Island SPA [A046; A048; A052; A054; A056; A130; A140; A141; A143; A144; A149; A156; A157; A160; A162; A179; A999], North Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 1330; 1395; 1410; 2110; 2120] South Dublin Bay SAC [1140; 1210; 1310; 2110].	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7, GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 26	Develop and implement a Nature Conservation Plan for Howth Head Special Amenity Area	Yes. Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	Howth Head SAC [1230; 4030], Howth Head Coast SPA [A188]	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA. Chp. 5 – CAP11. Chp. 9 – GINHP5, GINHO9, GINHP7,

Green Infrastructure Map Based Objectives 2023-2029	Green Infrastructure Map Based Objective Wording	Potential for Impact	European sites	Mitigation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species changes in key indicators of conservation value 		GINHP12, GINHO27, GINHO28, GINHO29, GINHP17, GINHP18, GINHO35. Chp. 11 – IUP10, IUP17. Chp 14 -DMS policies and objectives
GIM 28	Seek the establishment of an amenity and wildlife corridor between the River Liffey and the Royal Canal	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A
GIM 29	Maintain the low-lying and open character of the landscape and preserve and protect wetlands and estuarine marsh lands free from inappropriate development, including land reclamation, within the High Amenity Zoned Area around Rogerstown Estuary. In this regard no such development shall take place in this area without a prior grant of permission.	No. Absence of cause-effect linkage between implications of objective and the integrity of European sites.	N/A	N/A

Appendix III

Assessment of Proposed Material Alterations to the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

Table A1: Assessment of Proposed Material Alterations to Policies of the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
Part 1 Legislative Requirements and Consultation Process					N/A		
Part 2 Proposed Amendments to the Draft Development Plan Written Statement							
PA CH 1.1	1	-	Section 1.4, Strategic Objectives,	Include new Strategic Objective as follows: <u>13. Continue to support the development of the tourism industry in the County and work to sustain Fingal as a high quality and competitive tourism destination.</u>	New Objective No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 1.2	1	-	Section 1.9.5, National Marine Planning Framework.	<p>CH 1.1: Section 1.9.5, National Marine Planning Framework. page 22</p> <p>Update references to the National Marine Planning Framework in the Draft Plan. Amend Section 1.9.5 in Chapter 1 as follows:</p> <p>1.9.5 National Marine Planning Framework</p> <p>In accordance with EU Directive 2014/89, work is currently underway on a National Marine Spatial Plan. Marine planning will contribute to the effective management of marine activities and more sustainable use of our marine resources. It will enable the Government to set a clear direction for managing our seas, to clarify objectives and priorities, and to direct decision makers, users and stakeholders towards more strategic and efficient use of marine resources. As Fingal is a coastal county the final plan / framework will be of importance to us</p> <p><u>1.9.5 National Marine Planning</u></p>	<p>N/A</p> <p>No implications for AA</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>Screens Out</p>

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>Framework</p> <p>In accordance with EU Directive 2014/89/EU, the National Marine Planning Framework was published in May 2021. Marine planning will contribute to the effective management of marine activities and more sustainable use of our marine resources, and it will enable the Government to set a clear direction for managing our seas, to clarify objectives and priorities, and to direct decision makers, users and stakeholders towards more strategic and efficient use of marine resources. As Fingal is a coastal county the final plan / framework will be of great importance to Fingal. The Maritime Area Planning Act 2021 (MAP Act) was signed into law in December 2021 and this legislation represents the biggest reform of marine governance since the formation of the State. The Act established a comprehensive and coherent marine planning system. One of</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				the main features of the MAP Act 2021 is the creation of a new State consent, the Maritime Area Consent (MAC), as a first step in the new planning process.			
PA CH 2.1:	2	-	Section 2.2.11 The Core Strategy	<p>Insert new text directly before “Capacity of Zoned Lands Fingal Development Plan 2017–2023” as follows:</p> <p>An Infrastructural Assessment, which provides a full assessment of the larger scale infrastructural requirements for the County was undertaken having regard to the requirements of NPO 72a and Appendix 3 of the National Planning Framework as well as the Development Plan Guidelines for Local Authorities.</p> <p>Fingal County Council is exceptional in that the entire plan area is serviced and no fundamental constraints were identified by Irish Water. In terms of transport infrastructure, all lands are located alongside existing public road routes with an</p>	N/A No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>extensive network of pedestrian and cycle routes and further expansion of the pedestrian and cycle network are underway. Furthermore, almost all lands are located proximate to existing and planned public transport corridors, with costings provided for the larger elements of public infrastructure provided in the Infrastructure Assessment.</p> <p>It is noted that the NPF specifically discusses the prioritising of development lands and states that there are many other planning considerations relevant to land zoning beyond the provision of basic enabling infrastructure including overall planned levels of growth, location, suitability for the type of development envisaged, availability of and proximity to amenities, schools, shops or employment, accessibility to transport services etc.</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Weighing up these factors, together with the availability of infrastructure, assisted Fingal in determining the order of priority to deliver planned growth and development, including supporting infrastructure such as local pedestrian and cycling routes.			
PA CH 2.2	2		Section 2.2.12 Strategic Long-Term Reserve	Amend Section 2.2.12 as follows: The strategic location and development potential of lands at Dunsink is recognised within the RSES and this Development Plan. This land area comprises 435 hectares and is located at the south-western fringe of Fingal within the M50. The lands are characterised by their current use for predominantly astronomical and agricultural research, and recreational amenity purposes. There are also a handful of 18 th or 19 th century historic houses with associated historic planting schemes within the area.	N/A No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>The Royal Canal and Tolka River Valley run to the south of the lands while Elm Green Golf Course covers a large part of the western portion of the site, with the closed landfill located to the north. This Development Plan fully understands that the lands at Elmgreen Golf Club are an important community recreational facility and that any development should be highly sensitive to this.</p> <p>The area also includes the Dunsink Observatory which operates as part of the Astronomy & Astrophysics Section of the Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies (DIAS). Dunsink Observatory has been a centre for astronomical research and public engagement in Ireland since its foundation in 1785, and has been home to many of Ireland's most famous scientists, including Sir William Rowan Hamilton. This unique scientific and cultural feature is an asset for the future development</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>of the area. Due to the nature of the scientific research undertaken by the observatory it has a particular sensitivity to light pollution coming from the surrounding environment which would need to be carefully considered for any future development in the area.</p> <p>This Plan seeks to provide the Hamilton Way, a pedestrian link from the Observatory to Ashtown Train Station. Located only six kilometres from Dublin City Centre, this area provides a unique opportunity to significantly consolidate the Dublin Gateway in a sustainable manner underpinned by high quality public transport given the site benefits from close proximity to the existing heavy rail network at Ashtown and the proposed extension to the Luas to Finglas. The closed landfill offers an opportunity for a regional park and will be a key part of the</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>amenity facilities of any future urban neighbourhood.</p> <p>The recently carried out Dunsink Feasibility Study envisaged that the lands could facilitate approximately 7,000 residential units. While recognising these lands as a potential strategic landbank for the County, it is acknowledged that this land bank will require Strategic Development Zone (SDZ) status, or other relevant planning-related designation.</p> <p>The scale and extent of both areas is significant and has great potential to provide high quality new housing and commercial development within the County. However, there are significant challenges in delivering such lands including provision of physical and social infrastructure, fragmented land ownership, <u>the sensitivity of the historic observatory to increased night-time light levels,</u> and the challenges of</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				implementation. It is likely that the regeneration of these lands will be over a longer time frame than the Plan and the overall impact on the Core Strategy for this Plan is non-existent.			
PA CH 2.3	2	-	Core Strategy	Update specific paragraphs on pages 46-48 of Section 2 to reflect the updated table 2.14 as follows: Analysis Having established that all existing lands zoned within Fingal are serviced and located alongside existing or planned public transport corridors and come within the definition of Tier 1, it is reasonable to consider other factors in order to prioritise lands to deliver planned growth and development in line with the NPF. Consideration was given to the available lands in the context of the sequential approach and the ambitious goal of the NPF of 50% of housing to be provided within or contiguous to the built-up area of Dublin City and suburbs and	N/A No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>30% of housing for other metropolitan settlements.</p> <p>Analysis shows that the existing capacity of the zoned Fingal lands is 72% 79% within the Metropolitan Area and 27% 21% in the Core. 31% 40% of the capacity is within the Dublin City and Suburbs. Notwithstanding this being below the NPF goal of 50%, it is reflective of the historical approach to zoning in Fingal. The current approach advocates moving towards the NPF goal of 50% within the City and Suburbs...</p> <p>...The other Metropolitan towns of Swords, Donabate, Malahide and Portmarnock and the villages account for ca. 41% ca. 40% which is above the 30% goal.</p> <p>It is noted that half (52%) 44% of this is allocated to Swords which is designated as a Key Town in the RSES where additional growth has been allocated in accordance with</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>NPO 68 of the National Planning Framework and the MASP...</p> <p>...The designation of Swords as a Key Town within the Eastern and Midland Region and as outlined in the RSES for the area is aligned with Fingal's long-term approach for the development of Swords as the County Town and for its growth to a city of a sizable scale. Accordingly, the designation of 21% <u>ca. 17 %</u> of the overall units to Swords is appropriate and in accordance with the key priorities of compact growth and enhanced public realm in the town centre along with the planned sequential development of Swords. This approach is necessary in line with this strategic vision and ongoing investment in the town....</p> <p>...Lastly, the Core Region accounts for e. 28% <u>ca. 21 %</u> of the capacity. The RSES outlines the growth enablers for this area. Part of this to promote continued growth at sustainable rates, while providing</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>for increased employment and improved local economies, services and functions to allow towns to become more self-sustaining and to create the quality of life to attract investment. In order to facilitate the achievement of compact growth in the Core Region, a target of 30% of all new homes should be within the existing built up area of settlements. The capacity for the Core Region is aligned with the target...</p> <p>...The Council is actively engaged with social and affordable housing delivery and has a strong supply pipeline which will be delivered over the Development Plan period and will provide for a significant proportion of the annual housing targets for the County. However, in terms of deliverability from a private development perspective, the following factors have been considered:</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 72% 79% of the allocated unit growth is within the Metropolitan Area, and 28% 21% within the Core 43% 51% of the allocated growth within the Metropolitan Area is within Dublin City and Suburbs and 30% 22% within the Key Town of Swords. 			
PA CH 2.4	2	-	Section 2.2 Core Strategy	Update Table 2.14 as follows (See end of Appendix for Table)	N/A No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.5	2	-	Section 2.2 Core Strategy	Insert the following text directly after table 2.14: Table 2.14 shows where the Projected Housing Demand will be concentrated. It also shows the extent of undeveloped lands in each settlement. The Council will monitor the delivery of housing units to ensure general compliance with the Core Strategy and housing supply targets for the	N/A No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>County and to inform the redistribution potential, if required, as per Objective XXXX. This allows for the Council to consider the redistribution of housing population figures where the applicant must demonstrate to the Planning Authority that the proposal is aligned with the overall growth target for the County. The Core Strategy figures for each settlement serve as a benchmark for monitoring to ensure compliance with National and Regional figures and the relevant guidelines</p> <p>In relation to the delivery of development, Fingal County Council recognises there will be market constraints to delivery at any given time. However, anticipating the market and delivery of specific sites is not an exact science. In this regard, a degree of flexibility has been built into the distribution of the housing and population targets, in line with national and regional</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>policy, to ensure an adequate supply to meet demand. This flexibility requires close monitoring of housing delivery, taking account of the function of each settlement.</p> <p>For monitoring at a settlement scale, the policy of this plan is to monitor each settlement, with Dublin City and Suburbs settlement as one area, with options to transfer a portion of the allocated units from one neighbourhood area to another, subject to considering a number of key criteria during the lifetime of the Development Plan. This enables for flexibility in terms of locating new housing and allows time to lapse for planning permissions which have not delivered.</p> <p>Equally, the Council will actively pursue active land management measures provided for under legislation, to ensure that land hoarding is discouraged, and that</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>development potential is released through available mechanisms and initiatives including through central or other funding.</p> <p>A new policy regarding monitoring and the provision of social and physical infrastructure is proposed to manage the additional zoned lands.</p>			
PA CH 2.6	2	CSO2 & CSO3	Section 2.2 Core Strategy	<p>Remove Objectives CSO2 and CSO3 and replace with new objectives as follows:</p> <p>Objective CSO2 – Monitoring Process for Housing Delivery Implement a robust monitoring process for all housing delivery for each settlement within the County to allow for ongoing assessment of delivery targets whilst ensuring overdevelopment does not occur in any particular area and to ensure that the delivery of necessary infrastructure is timely to ensure the sustainability of communities.</p> <p>Objective CSO3 – Delivery of Housing Units</p>	N/A No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>Monitor the delivery of housing units to ensure general compliance with the Core Strategy and housing supply targets for the County and to inform any required redistribution.</p> <p>New Objective 1: Implement a robust monitoring process for all housing delivery including the performance of large-scale housing developments (Schemes for 100 units+) for each town, village and urban settlement within the County to allow for ongoing assessment of delivery targets whilst ensuring overdevelopment does not occur in any particular area and to ensure that the delivery of necessary infrastructure is provided in a timely manner with the delivery of housing to ensure the sustainability of communities.</p> <p>New Objective 2: Provide for flexibility in achieving the housing supply targets and meeting housing demand, the</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>Council will consider the redistribution of housing and population figures within each settlement. In this regard, where a site greater than 0.25ha has the potential to exceed the allocation for a particular settlement as set out under Table 2.14, the applicant must demonstrate to the Planning Authority that the necessary social and physical infrastructure is in place or can be provided as part of the application to accommodate the proposed development.</p> <p>The Council will monitor the delivery of housing units to ensure general compliance with the Core Strategy and housing supply targets for the County and to inform the redistribution potential outlined above.</p> <p>New Objective 3: Maintain and further expand the database of greenfield, brownfield and infill sites as part</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				of the active land management process.			
PA CH 2.7	2	-	Section 2.2.12 Strategic Long-Term Reserve	Include the new after Objective CSO6 on page 53 as follows: CSOXX: Protection of Long-Term Strategic Reserve Land Banks Protect the long-term strategic reserve land banks for potential future residential growth and to restrict development except for reasonable intensification of, extensions to and improvement of premises within these areas, subject to normal planning criteria.	New Objective No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.8	2	-	Section 2.4 Implementation and Active Land Management,	'Insert the following text under the Heading 'Implementation of Active Land Management' before Section 2.4.1 Local Area Plans: With regard to the preparation of Local Area Plans, Masterplans or Framework Plans which adjoin or are directly adjacent to the	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				function area of other Local Authorities (including Dublin City Council and Meath County Council in the case of Ballymadun LAP), the Council will seek to engage fully with the Local Authorities prior to, and during the preparation of these plans.			
PA CH 2.9	2	-	Section 2.4.1 Local Area Plans	Include additional text directly before the heading “Operational LAPs” on page 55 of the Draft Development Plan as follows: “Fingal County Council will seek to ensure that the mitigation measures as set out in all statutory Local Area Plans in Fingal will continue to be implemented and managed in accordance with the requirements of the LAPs.”	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.10	2	-	Section 2.4.1 Local Area Plans	Amend Table 2.16 as follows: (See Table 2.16 at end of appendix)	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 2.11	2	-	Section 2.4.1 Local Area Plans	Amend Section 2.4.1 as follows: Fingal County Council will prepare these plans over the lifetime of the Development Plan, subject to resources. Following adoption of the Development Plan, a list of LAPs and other strategic plans to be prepared over the lifetime of the Development Plan will be drafted by the Planning Department based on the Council's priorities and subject to resources.	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.12	2	-	Section 2.4.2 Masterplans	Amend Table 2.18 as follows: (See Table 2.18 at end of Appendix)	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.13	2	-	Section 2.4.2 Masterplans	Amend Section 2.4.2 as follows: Fingal County Council will prepare these plans over the lifetime of the Development Plan, subject to resources. Following adoption of the Development Plan, a list of Masterplans to be prepared over the lifetime of the Development Plan will be drafted by the Planning Department based on	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				the Council's priorities and subject to resources.			
PA CH 2.14	2	CSO41	Role of Each Settlement	Amend Policy objective CSO41 – LAPs and Framework Plans for Donabate as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement the existing Local Area Plan within Donabate and Prepare and implement a Framework Plan over the life of the Plan <u>to guide and inform future development and to include measures to improve and promote the public realm of the village</u> Promote and support the provision of a sewage mains connections for Corballis/Balcarrick residents. 	No AA Issues based on textual change. Original Screened in	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens in

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 2.15	2	-	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Amend Table 2.19 to include Donabate.	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.16	2	-	Section 2.4.3 Framework Plans	<p>Include additional text to Section 2.4.3 as follows:</p> <p>Framework Plans will be advisory in nature, with a long-term vision for the future, allowing sufficient flexibility to manage change depending on the particular circumstances presenting, including societal, economic, environmental and cultural. These plans will be informed by research and baseline data, which will identify opportunities for future development and highlight constraints that may exist in an area. They offer a vision for an area within the structure of the Development Plan.</p> <p>Pending the preparation of Framework Plans for the relevant areas of the County, development at these locations will be guided</p>	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				by the policies and objectives of the County Development Plan and National and Regional Planning Policy and planning applications will be assessed on their merits having regard to the proper planning and sustainable development of the area			
PA CH 2.17	2	-	Section 2.4.3 Framework Plans	Include the following in the Table 2.19: 'Knockmaroon House and Estate'	N/A No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.18	2	CSP9	Section 2.4.3 Framework Plans	Include additional text directly before policy CSP9 as follows: Following adoption of the Development Plan, a list of Framework Plans to be prepared over the lifetime of the Development Plan will be drafted by the Planning Department based on the Council's priorities and subject to resources.	No change to original assessment based on addition of text	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.19	2	CSP20	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Amend Policy CSP20 – Blanchardstown as follows: Consolidate the growth of Blanchardstown as set out in the	Additional text in itself does not screen in, but it does not alter original assessment	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Settlement Strategy for RSES by encouraging infill <u>and brownfield</u> development and compact growth rather than greenfield development and by intensification at appropriately identified locations.		Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	
PA CH 2.20	2	CSP24	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Amend Policy CSP24 – Liffey Valley SAAO as follows: Protect the Liffey Valley Special Amenity Area Orders (SAAO), including the Buffer zone, from residential and industrial development intended to meet urban generated demand.	Additional text in itself does not screen in, but it does alter original assessment, as the level of protection in the adjacent buffer zone is removed	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 2.21	2	CIOSP16	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement,	Move Policy CIOSP16 from Section 4.5.2.9 to Section 2.7.2, after Policy CSP24 and amend as follows: <u>Policy CSPXX – Dunsink Planetarium</u> <u>Promote the concept of a “planetarium” on the lands of</u>	No change to original assessment based on relocation of objective and addition of text	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Dunsink adjacent to the Observatory on its Meridian Line.			
PA CH 2.22	2	CSO29	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Amend Objective CSO29 – Dunsink as follows: Prepare a local statutory plan for the Long Term Strategic Reserve lands at Dunsink during the lifetime of this Development Plan, in consultation with the relevant stakeholders, including an infrastructural audit with costings and implementation strategy to enable sustainable regeneration and development of the area over the medium to long term that is cognisant of, and sensitive to the significant historic buildings within the area including the nationally important architectural heritage site of Dunsink Observatory. This plan shall include Dunsink Observatory lands and consider the provision of a Planetarium.’	No change to original assessment based on addition of text	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 2.23	2	-	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Insert a new objective after Objective CSO29 – Dunsink as follows: Designation of Dunsink Observatory as UNESCO World Heritage Site Support the designation of Dunsink Observatory as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.	New Objective No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.24	2	-	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Insert a new objective after Objective CSO29 – Dunsink as follows: Multi-functional Green Infrastructure Corridor between Dunsink and Tolka Valley Park Develop multi- functional green infrastructure corridor between Dunsink and Tolka Valley Park.	New Objective While some measures under this policy are likely to have a positive or protective effect on European sites and their qualifying features, some measures may in themselves have potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Habitat loss• Disturbance to Key Species• Changes in key indicators of conservation value	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens in

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 2.25	2	CSP25	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Amend Policy CSP25 – Consolidation and Growth of Swords as follows: 'Promote and facilitate the long-term consolidation and growth of Swords as a Key Town including the provision of key enabling public transport infrastructure, including MetroLink <i>and BusConnects</i> , in accordance with the relevant provisions of the NPF, RSES and the MASP.	Additional text in itself does not screen in, but does not alter original assessment	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens in
PA CH 2.26	2	-	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Insert new policy after Policy CSP37 as follows: <i>New Policy – Coastal Cycleway between Malahide and Swords Support the provision of a coastal cycleway between Malahide and Swords along the Broadmeadow Estuary.</i>	New Policy No Implications for AA as it calls for support rather than delivery of project	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.27	2	-	Self-Sustaining Towns Objectives	Include a new objective in Chapter 2, after CSO60 as follows: <i>Mitigation Measures - Ensure that the mitigation measures as set out in the Portmarnock South and</i>	New Objective No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Baldoyle Stapolin LAPs will continue to be implemented and managed in accordance with the requirements of the LAPs			
PA CH 2.28	2	CSO61	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Amend Objective CSO61 as follows: Assessment to Inform the Future Transportation Needs of Local Transport Plan Rush Carry out an assessment Prepare a Local Transport Plan to inform the future transportation needs of Rush. This may include the feasibility of providing a Distributor Road to the west of Rush.	Change to text in does not alter original assessment	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 2.29	2	CSO69 & CSO70	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	Amend text in Section 2.7.2 (page 86 and 87) as follows: St. Ita's The existing institutional complex is very extensive and accommodates a large number of protected structures and attractive buildings in an extensive demesne type	No implications for AA No change to original assessment for CSO69 and CSO70 based on textual changes to existing Objectives	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>landscape. Building elements within the complex are landmark structures, which are visible over long distances from the coastline particularly to the south. There are exceptional coastal views from this slightly elevated site.</p> <p>The need to examine options regarding the optimal re-use and refurbishment of the complex of Protected Structures within the demesne setting was identified by the Council, to ensure the future sustainable use of this important and unique resource. A feasibility study of St Ita's, was completed in November 2013 jointly by Fingal County Council and the Health Service Executive (HSE) to determine the optimal future sustainable use of this complex and to consider the development of new modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities having regard to the cultural, visual and ecological sensitivities of the site.</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>The Feasibility Study identified the St Ita's Hospital complex and demesne as a suitable location for the development of new modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities, which includes the provision of a National Forensic Mental Health Service Hospital. It also prioritizes the re-use of the existing hospital buildings (many of which are Protected Structures) together with their maintenance and management into the future; the ongoing maintenance and management of existing trees and woodland and the maintenance and provision for an appropriate level of public accessibility through the site. <u>While several objectives of this study have been realised (including site identification, and now the construction of the new National Forensic Mental Health Service Facility), there are a number of objectives that are outstanding and remain to be achieved.</u></p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>It is the objective of Fingal County Council to actively support the implementation of the objectives laid down in this feasibility study, or any update or revised version thereof, including specifically those relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The ongoing development of modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities, which includes the provision of a National Forensic Mental Health Service Hospital within St. Ita's. • The ongoing development of modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities within St. Ita's, including the completed National Forensic Mental Health Service Hospital. • The reuse of the Protected Structures for appropriate uses 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>together with the on-going future maintenance and management of these structures.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The on-going maintenance and management of the demesne landscape including the trees and woodland which are an intrinsic part of this unique landscape. The maintenance and provision for an appropriate level of public accessibility through the site. <p>SEE Amended Objective CSO69 & CSO70 at end of Appendix)</p>			
PA CH 2.30	2	-	Section 2.7.2 Role of Each Settlement	<p>Insert a new objective after Objective CSO70 – Protected Structures at St. Ita’s Hospital Complex and Demesne as follows:</p> <p><u>Objective CSOXX: St. Ita’s Forum of Engagement</u></p>	<p>New Objective No implications for AA</p>	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Establish a long term Forum of Engagement, the primary objective of which would be to facilitate the active and progressive bringing back into public and other usages of the Victorian Hospital Buildings, at St. Ita's Hospital at Portrane.			
PA CH 3.1	3	-	Rural Clusters	Update all references to Rural Clusters in the Draft Plan and associated changes	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 3.2	3	SPQHO2	Section 3.5.1 Healthy Placemaking	Amend Objective SPQHO2 – Key Principles: Support development which enhances the quality of the built environment, promotes public health, and supports the development of sustainable, resilient communities. In particular development which supports the following key principles will be supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates compliance with the Guiding Principles for 	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing Objective	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>the creation of healthy and attractive places as set out in Healthy Placemaking, Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy 2019–2031.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Promotes the development of healthy and attractive places to live, work, socialise and recreate through the delivery of high-quality public realms and open spaces which encourage physical activity and support wellbeing. • Is inclusive of all members of society, all genders, non-binary or none, irrespective of age, or levels of mobility. • Advocates a universal design approach and is socially inclusive. • Prioritises sustainable active transport modes. Prioritise sustainable, active transport modes 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>by e.g. providing safe cycle lanes and by facilitating public transport services in conjunction with State agencies to meet the needs of the community and to provide access to local services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourages the development of car free neighbourhoods and streets, where appropriate. Contributes to our climate goals. 			
PA CH 3.3	3	-	Section 3.5.2 Successful Public Realms including Town Centre First	<p>Insert new objective before SPQHO3</p> <p><u>Preparation of Building Height Strategy and Density Study: Prepare a Building Height Strategy and Density Study for the larger urban centres of the county.</u></p>	<p>New Objective</p> <p>No implications for AA</p>	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 3.4	3	SPQHO5	Section 3.5.2. Successful Public realms	<p>Amend Objective SPQHO5 – Universal Design Approach:</p>	<p>No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing Objective</p>	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
			including Town Centre First	Promote and facilitate a Universal Design Approach for <u>into</u> all developments.			
PA CH 3.5	3	SPQHO4	Section 3.5.2 Successful Public Realms including Town Centre First	Amend Objective SPQHO4 as follows: Objective SPQHO4 – Visual <u>Amenity of</u> Town and Village Centres Enhance the visual amenity of existing town and village centres, minimising unnecessary clutter and proliferation of street furniture and provide guidance on public realm design, including wirescape, shopfront design, street furniture, <u>climate resilient and pollinator friendly planting</u> , signage and the adequate provision of bins and recycling options.	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing Objective	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 3.6	3	SPQHO9	Section 3.5.3 Core Strategy and Housing Growth	Amend Objective SPQHO9 – New residential development Focus new residential development on appropriately zoned lands within the County,	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing Objective	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				within appropriate locations proximate to existing settlement centres where infrastructural capacity is readily available, and along existing or proposed high quality public transport corridors and active travel infrastructure in a phased manner, alongside the delivery of appropriate physical and social infrastructure. <u>Active travel options should also be considered while liaising with the Transport Infrastructure Ireland to ensure public transport options to and from new developments to local amenities such as shops and libraries.</u>			
PA CH 3.7	3	-	Section 3.5.4 Ensuring Housing Supply	Insert new Policy at SPQHP11 as follows: <u>Ensure that all necessary active travel links to access public transport, schools, amenities and neighbouring communities from new or expanded residential developments to be available where possible before the first housing units are occupied,</u>	New Policy No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				whether the infrastructure is being provided by the Council or by a private developer.			
PA CH 3.8	3	SPQHP15	Section 3.5.6 Social Inclusion	Amend Policy SPQHP15 Accessibility for All as follows: Promote the development of built environments and public realms which are accessible to all, ensuring new developments accord with the seven principles of Universal Design as advocated by the National Disability Authority, Building for Everyone: A Universal Design Approach, and to consider the appointment of a dedicated Access Officer to coordinate disability issues across departments to include liaising with planning and strategic infrastructure departments	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing policy	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 3.9	3	-	Section 3.5.6 Social Inclusion	Insert new objective after SPQHP15 To include an accessibility audit as part of urban framework plans as	New Objective No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				part of improvements to the public realm for wheelchair users and people with impaired mobility, engaging with disability groups and local organisations throughout the duration of this Development Plan			
PA CH 3.10	3	SPQHO1	Section 3.5.7.1 Housing for Older People	Amend Objective SPQHO19 as follows: Promote and encourage schemes which promote innovative ways of addressing dementia friendly issues in the built environment, such as the provision of community managed gardens	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing objective	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 3.11	3	-	Section 3.5.8.4 Student Accommodation	Amend Section 3.5.8.4 as follows: The County benefits from the presence of Technological University the TU Dublin which is expanding its Blanchardstown and City campuses located in an expanding campus in Blanchardstown together with Connolly Hospital, which is a major teaching hospital in the Fingal area. The Dublin and Dun	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>Laoghaire Education and Training Board and other institutions also provide opportunities for further education within the County.</p> <p>Other major third level colleges located in adjoining local authority areas are within easy reach of Fingal. The Council will support the provision of high-quality, affordable, professionally managed student accommodation, either within the campus of the third level institution, or on sites in proximity to such institutions which benefit from access to good public transport and walking and cycling networks. <u>The Dublin and Dún Laoghaire Education and training Board (DDLETB) and other institutions, provide opportunities for further education within the county.</u></p>			
PA CH 3.12	3	SPQHP32	Section 3.5.9. Housing Types	Amend Policy SPQHP32 Applications for Build to Rent Schemes:	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing objective	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>Applications for BTR schemes shall be required to demonstrate that there is not an overconcentration of Build to Rent Accommodation within an area, be accompanied by an assessment of other permitted BTR developments in the vicinity (3km) of the site <i>including a map showing all such facilities</i> within 1km of a proposal to demonstrate that the development would not result in the overconcentration of one housing tenure in a particular area. Such housing will be controlled in the interest of providing a mix of tenure and unit types. In assessing the matter of overconcentration, the Planning Authority will have regard to factors such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number and scale of other permitted BTR development in the vicinity (1km 3km) of the site, • The household tenure and housing type of existing 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>housing stock in the approximate vicinity (1km <u>3km</u>) of the site and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The proximity of the proposal to high-capacity public transport stops and interchange (such as DART, MetroLink, Luas+ and BusConnects). 			
PA CH 3.13	3	SPQHP28	Section 3.5.9 Housing Types	<p>Amend SPQHP28 Housing for All, as follows:</p> <p>Support the initiatives proposed under Housing for All- A New Housing Plan for Ireland in providing for <u>Fingal's requirements for social affordable and cost-rental</u> housing provision within Fingal, including <u>with a focus on the development of publicly owned sites with support from state agencies where appropriate and</u> the preparation of Local Authority Delivery Action Plans.</p>	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing objective	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 3.14	3	SPQHO33	Section 3.5.11.3 Density	Amend Objective SPQHO33 Integration of Residential Development in line with amendments to Open Space	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing objective	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 3.15	3	SPQHO45	Section 3.5.13.2 Family Flats and Section 14.10.3 Family Flats, pages 121 and 533	<p>Replace 60 sqm as it relates to Family Flats with 75 sqm in Section 3.5.13.2 (Objective SPQHO45), and Section 14.10.3 as follows:</p> <p>Objective SPQHO45 – Family Flats</p> <p>Ensure family flats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are for a member of the family with a demonstrated need. • When no longer required for the identified family member, are incorporated as part of the main unit on site. • Do not exceed 60 sq m <u>75 sq m</u> in floor area. • Comply with the design criteria for extensions, as above <p>14.10.3 Family Flats</p>	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing objective	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>A family flat refers to the provision of accommodation connected to an existing dwelling with a level of independence for an undefined temporary period. This may involve the subdivision of a single dwelling, provision of an extension or conversion of a garage attached to the main dwelling, where the use is for a member of the immediate family (e.g. elderly parent). Applications will be assessed in terms of the impact on the integrity of the existing dwelling and neighbouring properties and compliance with the following criteria must be demonstrated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A requirement for the family flat must be demonstrated including details of the relationship between the occupant of the main dwelling and the occupant of the family flat. 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When no longer requested for use as a family flat, the accommodation must be capable of being subsumed into the main property. • Any such extension to the main dwelling shall be subsidiary in scale relative to the main dwelling and shall not exceed an internal floor area of 60 sq. m. <u>75 sq. m.</u> • The family flat should not impact adversely on either the residential amenities of the existing property or the residential amenities of the area. • The entrance to the family flat must be via the main dwelling. Where own-door access is unavoidable, own-door access shall be 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				located to the side or rear. No sub-division of the garden is permitted.			
PA CH 3.16	3	SPQHO48	Section 3.5.14.3 Land Development Agency	Amend SPQHO48 as follows: Continue to work in partnership with the Land Development Agency to make more effective use of publicly owned land helping to ensure <u>to accelerate regeneration and meet the projected housing needs over the lifetime of the plan to provide a stable sustainable supply of housing.</u>	Amended text does not result in any change to original assessment	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 3.17	3	SPQHO61	Section 3.5.15.1 Rural Villages,	Amend Objective SPQHO61 School Provision as follows: Work collaboratively with the Department of Education in identifying <u>demand and additional meeting increased schools provision within school place requirements in Rural Villages.</u>	No change to original assessment based on textual changes to existing objective	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 3.18	3	-	Section 3.5.15.2 Rural Clusters	Amend qualifying period from ten years to <u>seven</u> years and update references throughout the document.	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 3.19	3	-	Section 3.5.15.2 Rural Clusters, page 127 and Section 14.12.6 Development in Rural Cluster	Amend the text of Section 3.5.15.2-Rural Clusters and Section 14.12.6-Development in Rural Clusters of the Draft Plan as follows: Amend the text of Section 3.5.15.2 Rural Clusters as follows: Settlement within the Rural Clusters is open to members of the Fingal rural community who demonstrate a rural-generated housing need. For the purposes of the Rural Settlement Strategy for Rural Clusters, rural generated housing need is defined below as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Persons currently living and who have lived continuously for the past ten <u>seven</u> years or have previously lived for a minimum of ten <u>seven</u> continuous years, or 	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Persons working continuously for the past ten <u>seven</u> years, within areas of the County currently zoned rural. These areas are zoned Rural Village (RV), Rural Cluster (RC), Rural (RU), Greenbelt (GB), or High Amenity (HA) <p>And amend the text of Section 14.12.6 Development in Rural Clusters as follows:</p> <p>14.12.6 Development in Rural Clusters Applications for dwelling units within the County's Rural Clusters will be permitted to Members of the Fingal Rural Community who can demonstrate a rural generated housing need defined as either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Persons currently <u>currently</u> living and who have lived continuously for the past ten <u>seven</u> years or have previously lived for a minimum of ten <u>seven</u> continuous years, or 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Persons working continuously for the past ten seven years, within areas of the County currently zoned rural. These areas are zoned Rural Village (RV), Rural Cluster (RC), Rural (RU), Greenbelt (GB), or High Amenity (HA)'. 			
PA CH 3.20	3	-	Section 3.5.15.5, New Housing for the Rural community other than those who are actively engaged in Farming	Insert new objective: <u>Permit new rural dwellings in areas which have zoning objectives RU or GB on suitable sites where the applicant meets the criteria set out in Table 3.5</u>	New Objective While satisfying the requirements of Table 3.5, there still remains the potential for adverse effects on European sites and their qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 3.21	3	-	Section 3.5.15 Housing in Rural Fingal	Insert new Section: Residential Accommodation for Seasonal Workers Update references to minimum farm size from 50Ha to 25Ha throughout the document.	N/A There remains the potential for adverse effects on European sites and their qualifying features, under the following categories:	N/A	Screens in

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>The requirement for residential accommodation to accommodate seasonal workers within Fingal having regard to the rich and diverse farming enterprises within the county is acknowledged. The provision of new on-site residential accommodation for seasonal farm workers shall be designed in an innovative, cohesive and purpose-built manner resulting in a high standard of quality accommodation, minimising visual impacts on the surrounding rural area. In this regard, new purpose-built on-site accommodation shall be single storey only. It is considered residential accommodation for seasonal workers will only be required for larger operations. In this regard, a minimum farm size of 50 25 hectares applies. This type of accommodation will only be permitted within the RU, GB and FP zonings. No accommodation of this nature will</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 		

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>be permitted within the HA zoning.</p> <p>Farmers wishing to provide accommodation for their workers are advised to consider the following sequential approach:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is other accommodation available, i.e. in an existing house (this includes agricultural workers housing and other rural dwellings), hotel, other types of residential building either in the rural area or adjoining towns or villages? • Are other buildings available to convert to residential accommodation, either on or off-site? • The onus is on the farmer/employer to demonstrate special circumstances for the requirement of 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>accommodation and all other alternatives have been considered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The subject site must be the most suitable within the land holding. • Adequate arrangements must be made for the disposal of refuse and sewage from the site 			
PA CH 3.22	3		Section 3.5.15 Housing in Rural Fingal	<p>Insert new Objective Seasonal Worker /Temporary Worker Accommodation</p> <p>Use of land associated with a farm for seasonal / temporary workers will be considered subject to the following requirements and demonstrate the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The farm is a working and actively managed farm with a minimum size of 50 25 hectares. • There is an essential need for the amount and type of accommodation, and this cannot be met anywhere 	<p>N/A</p> <p>There remains the potential for adverse effects on European sites and their qualifying features, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs</p>	Screens in

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>else. The onus is on the farmer/employer to demonstrate this.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The accommodation is for use by the workers associated with the farm only and shall not be for sale or rental independent of the farm. • New on-site residential accommodation for seasonal farm workers shall be designed in an innovative, cohesive and purpose-built manner resulting in a high standard of quality accommodation whilst minimising visual impacts on the surrounding rural area. In this regard, new purpose-built on-site accommodation shall be single storey only. • A viable landholding can facilitate up to a maximum of 200 seasonal workers. • New purpose-built accommodation shall be 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>provided in the form of a maximum 26 bed space unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No bedroom shall accommodate more than 2 persons. • Each unit shall provide: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Accommodation and open space provision sufficient to provide an adequate level of comfort and amenity for occupants. ○ Room sizes in accordance with minimum Development Plan standards. - Shared kitchen, living and dining room based on a minimum 4 sq. per bed space in the unit, in addition to any circulation space. ○ Each bedroom, or at a maximum, each pair of two bedrooms shall have an individual dedicated bathroom facility with shower, 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>toilet and basin. Communal facilities below this standard shall not be permitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Appropriate indoor and outdoor communal and recreational facilities at a combined level of 5-7 sq.m per bedspace. These facilities shall be provided prior to occupation. ○ Communal facilities and services shall be provided for and include laundry and refuse facilities. These facilities shall be provided prior to occupation. ○ Compliance with Building and Fire Regulations. ○ That Residential Accommodation for Seasonal Workers should be in line with Health and Safety at Work guidelines and 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>accommodation and facilities should be appropriate to support the needs of the workers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport arrangements to allow workers ease of access to nearby towns and villages, each worker will be provided with a working bicycle or electric bicycle or shared mobility scheme and one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Footpaths linking the development to the nearest town or village, ○ Footpaths linking the development to the nearest public transport link, ○ Provision of a private shuttle bus or car for 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>transport to the nearest town or village.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design, height, scale and finishes shall have regard to the landscape context. • Existing trees and hedgerows shall be maintained in so far as possible and new planting shall be of native species. • A Landscape Plan shall accompany applications for new purpose-built accommodation. • Sufficient drainage and wastewater infrastructural capacity to serve the development. • Sufficient access and car-parking arrangements to serve the development. 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 3.23	3	-	Section 3.5.15 Housing in Rural Fingal	Insert new Objective as follows: <u>Seasonal worker accommodation will not be permitted within the HA zoning.</u>	New Objective No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out
PA CH 3.24	3	SPQHO97	Section 3.5.15.12 Fingal's Greenbelts	Amend Objective SPQHO97 as follows: 'Strengthen greenbelt lands by identifying opportunities for infill development and consolidation of <u>within</u> existing towns to reduce the need to zone additional greenfield lands and ensure the preservation of strategic greenbelts between our towns and villages'.	No change in original assessment based on text changes	N/A	Screens out
PA CH 4.1	4	-	Update All references to open space in the Draft Plan	With respect to the provision of public open space, amend all references to 15% to provide a range of <u>12 to 15%</u> . Update this <u>(and all)</u> reference(s) to open space in the Plan (Ch. 3, Ch. 4 & Ch. 14) with the following text in bold: Target minimum amount of 15% <u>(except in cases where the developer can</u>	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				demonstrate that this is not possible, in which case the 12% to 15% range will apply.)			
PA CH 4.2	4	-	Section 4.5.1.5 Higher and Further Education	Amend text in Section 4.5.1.5 as follows: Fingal is home to one third level institution, <u>Technological University Dublin - Blanchardstown Campus</u> . With over 30,000 students on its three main campuses, TU Dublin is one of the largest universities in the country, with campuses in Blanchardstown, Grangegorman and Tallaght. Connolly Hospital, a major teaching hospital is also located within the County. Educational attainment is an important factor when planning for the future and 39.6% of the population in Fingal have a third level education - which is higher than the national average at 33.4%. The importance of a well-educated population is	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>recognised and fully supported by Fingal County Council.</p> <p>Fingal County Council recognise the importance of a well-educated population and of promoting access to education, including in new emerging communities. Other third level institutions within close proximity to Fingal and accessible to Fingal's residents include Dublin City University (DCU), Dublin Institute of Technology (DIT) TU Dublin (City campus locations) and Trinity College Dublin (TCD).</p>			
PA CH 4.3	4	-	Section 4.5.1.1 Community Centres	<p>Insert new Objective on page 155 as follows:</p> <p><u>Objective XX – Community Hall at Naul</u> <u>A new Community Hall centrally located be provided to service the needs of the people of the village of Naul</u></p>	<p>New Objective</p> <p>Although centrally located, motion calls for specific development without environmental assessment and there remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 		
PA CH 4.4	4	-	Section 4.5.1.1 Community Centres	<p>Insert new Objective on page 155 as follows:</p> <p><u>Objective XX – Community Hall at Ballyboughal</u> <u>A new Community Hall centrally located be provided to serve the needs of the people of the village of Ballyboughal.</u></p>	<p>New Objective</p> <p>Although centrally located, motion calls for specific development without environmental assessment and there remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 4.5	4	-	Section 4.5.2.3 Quantity	<p>Update all references in the development plan re: New residential development on infill/brownfield sites/town centre sites at 10%</p> <p>To: <u>New residential development on infill/brownfield sites/town centre sites at 12%</u></p>	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Target minimum amount of 15% except in cases where the developer can demonstrate that this is not possible, in which case the 12% to 15% range will apply.)			
PA CH 4.6	4	-	Section 4.5.2.9 Allotments, Community Gardens and Community Initiatives,	Insert new Objective in Section 4.5.2.9 after Objective CIOSO35 (Variety of Open Space) to read as follows: <u>Objective CIOSO XXXX – Increase Allotment Spaces</u> <u>Increase the number of allotment spaces throughout the county during the lifetime of the Development Plan"</u>	New Objective Motion calls for specific development without environmental assessment and there remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Habitat loss• Disturbance to Key Species• Changes in key indicators of conservation value	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 5.1	5	-	Throughout the Draft Plan, as appropriate	Update all references to CAP 19 in the Draft Plan to CAP 21 and associated changes.	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out
PA CH 5.2	5	-	Section 5.5 Policies and Objectives	Insert a new objective in Chapter 5, after Policy CAP1 as follows:	New Objective No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Amended/New Climate Action Legislation - Consider a variation of the Plan to align with amended/new climate action legislation.			
PA CH 5.3	5	DMSO260	Section 5.5.2.3 Climate Action Energy Statements	Amend Policy CAP12, Section 14.21.3 Climate Action Energy Statements and Objective DMSO260 as follows: Replace references to 30 (or more) residential units with <u>15</u> (or more) residential units.	No change in original assessment based on textual change	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 5.4	5	-	Section 5.5.3.1 Renewable Energy	Amend Section 5.5.3.1 as follows: 'Currently within Fingal, the principle renewable energy sources include solar, wind and micro-renewables, but opportunities exist for other renewable energy sources to be provided in the future <u>including green hydrogen and biofuels</u> and this Plan seeks to assist in the diversification of renewable energy provision in the County.'	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 5.5	5	-	Section 5.5.3.5 Other Sources of Renewable Energy	Amend Section 5.5.3.5 as follows: In addition to the primary sources of renewable energy addressed above, other sources of renewable energy exist, including green hydrogen and biofuels (and associated infrastructure) which have the potential to contribute to the overall goal of decarbonising the energy sector. Another source of renewable energy would be biomass, which is plant or animal material used as fuel to produce electricity or heat and examples include wood, energy crops and waste from forests, yards, or farms.	No implications for AA	N/A	Screens out
PA CH 5.6	5	CAP13	Section 5.5.3.5 Other Sources of Renewable Energy	Amend Policy CAP13 – Energy from Renewable Sources as follows: Actively support the production of energy from renewable sources and associated electricity grid infrastructure, such as from solar energy, hydro energy, wave/tidal energy, geothermal,	No change to original assessment by addition of new text – calls for development of infrastructure. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: • Habitat loss	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				wind energy, combined heat and power (CHP), heat energy distribution such as district heating/cooling systems, and any other renewable energy sources, subject to normal planning and environmental considerations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	European sites and their QI/ SCIs	
PA CH 5.7	5	Policy CAP15	Section 5.5.3.5 Other Sources of Renewable Energy	Amend Policy CAP15 as follows: Policy CAP15 – Offshore Wind-Energy Production Support the implementation of the 2014 “Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan” (OREDPA) and any successor thereof, and to facilitate infrastructure such as grid facilities on the land side of any renewable energy proposals of the offshore wind resource, where appropriate and having regard to the principles set out in the National Marine Planning Framework.	No change to original assessment by addition of new text – calls for facilitation of infrastructure development. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 5.8	5	-	Section 5.5.3.5 Other Sources of Renewable Energy	Insert a new policy after Policy CAP13 (Energy from Renewable Source) as follows: <u>Wind Energy Strategy - Prepare a wind energy strategy.</u>	New policy No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 5.9	5	-	Section 5.5.3.5 Other Sources of Renewable Energy	Insert a new objective in Chapter 5, after Policy CAP18 as follows: <u>Location of District Heating Systems - Identify suitable location(s) for the delivery of district heating systems within the plan area</u>	New Objective No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 5.10	5	-	Section 5.5.4.1 Circular Economy	Amend the 2 nd paragraph of Section 5.5.4.1 as follows: This Waste Action Plan provides Ireland with a roadmap for waste planning and management and is supported by the 'Circular Economy Bill' (2021), and the <u>'Whole of Government Circular Economy Strategy' (2021)</u> to comply with EU Waste Directive obligations.	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 6.1	6	-	Throughout the Draft Plan, as appropriate	Update references in the Draft Plan to the DMURS Interim Advice Note – Covid-19 Pandemic Response 2020, replacing all references to the 2019 DMURS document.	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 6.2	6	-	Section 6.4 Strategic Aims	Include after the 3 rd sentence in the first paragraph as follows: The National Sustainable Mobility Policy sets out a strategic framework to 2030 for active travel and public transport journeys to 2030 to help Ireland meet its climate obligations. It is accompanied by an action plan to 2025 which contains actions to improve and expand sustainable mobility options across the Country by providing safe, green, accessible and efficient alternatives to car journeys. It also includes demand management and behavioural change measures to manage daily travel demand more efficiently and to reduce the journeys taken by private car.	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 6.3	6	-	Section 6.4 Strategic Aims	<p><i>Include after the 3rd sentence in the first paragraph as follows:</i></p> <p>The National Investment Framework for Transport in Ireland (NIFTI), the strategic framework for future investment decision making in land transport to guide transport investment in the years ahead to enable the National Planning Framework, support the Climate Action Plan, and promote positive social, environmental and economic outcomes throughout Ireland. NIFTI sets out the modal hierarchy in Ireland as; 1. Active Travel; 2. Public Transport; 3. Private Vehicles. It also outlines an intervention hierarchy which is: 1. Maintain; 2. Optimise; 3. Improve; 4. New.</p>	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 6.4	6	-	Section 6.4 Strategic Aims	<p><i>Include after the 3rd sentence in the first paragraph as follows:</i></p> <p>In the context of achieving accessible built environments, the United Nations Convention on the</p>	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) includes obligatory provisions on state parties to ensure access for persons with disabilities to, inter alia, the physical environment and transportation in both urban and rural areas. At national level, the National Disability Inclusion Strategy 2017-2022 (NDIS) sets out a range of actions to improve inclusion for those living with a disability in Ireland, including in areas such as the delivery of public services, employment and living in the community including specific actions for the achievement of accessible transport and movement infrastructure.			
PA CH 6.5	6	-	Section 6.4 Strategic Aims	Include after the 3 rd sentence in the first paragraph as follows: 'Updated design guidance for Covid 19 mobility planning issued under the DMURS 'Interim Advice Note - Covid-19 Pandemic Response 2020 focuses on traffic	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				calming and transferring road space to walking, cycling and outdoor seating.'			
PA CH 6.6	6	-	Section 6.4 Strategic Aims	<p>Include after the 3rd sentence in the first paragraph as follows:</p> <p>The Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2012 sets out the planning policy considerations relating to development affecting national primary and secondary roads, including motorways and associated junctions, outside the 50-60 kmph speed limit zones for cities, towns and villages. These guidelines have been developed following a number of key principles and aim to facilitate a consistent approach that affords maximum support for the goals of achieving and maintaining a safe and efficient network of national roads, thereby facilitating continued economic growth and development.'</p>	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 6.7	6	CMP4	Section 6.5.4 Area Based Transport Assessment (ABTA),	Amend Policy CMP4 as follows: Area Based Transport Assessment and Local Transport Plans Promote and encourage the use of ABTAs Prepare Local Transport Plans based on the ABTA methodology in conjunction with the preparation of for Local Area Plans, Masterplans, Framework Plans Local Transport Plans , and other large-scale studies and plans as appropriate, in consultation with the NTA and TII and other relevant stakeholders.	No change in original assessment based on textual change	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 6.8	6	-	Section 6.5.4 Area Based Transport Assessment (ABTA),	Include a new objective after objective CMO4 as follows: <u>Objective CMOX – Local Transport Plan</u> <u>Prepare a Local Transport Plan for the Blanchardstown Centre, in consultation with the NTA and other relevant stakeholders.</u>	New Objective No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 6.9	6	-	Section 6.5.7 Public Transport	Include a new objective after objective CMO28 as follows:	New Objective No Implications for AA, as piggybacking on other project that	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Avail of the opportunities provided by any public transport infrastructure works to improve and provide new cycling and walking links, including crossings of motorways and major roads which currently represent major permeability barriers to active travel especially in South Fingal.	would themselves be subject to Planning consent.		
PA CH 6.10	6	-	Section 6.5.10.1 National Roads,	Include before the first paragraph as follows: Fingal is well served by the national road network with the M1 Dublin to Belfast, the N2/M2 Dublin to Derry, the N3/M3 Dublin to Ballyshannon, and the M50 all traversing the County. Virtually all the national road network in the County is either motorway or high-grade dual carriageway.	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 6.11	6	CMP20	Section 6.5.7.3 Transport Interchange	Amend Policy CMP20 as follows: Public Transport Interchange Support and facilitate the provision of high-quality transport interchanges including the	No change to assessment by addition of text. The original screened in as it called for named infrastructure. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Blanchardstown Town Centre Bus Interchange within the transport network in order to facilitate seamless transition between different transport modes and to maximise the movement of people by sustainable modes in collaboration with the NTA and other relevant stakeholders including key active travel representative stakeholders.	qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	
PA CH 6.12	6	-	Section 6.5.10.2 Regional/Local Roads	Include at the end of the second paragraph as follows: In keeping with Action 231 of the Climate Action Plan 2021, the Council will assess their road network and identify where additional space can be reallocated to pedestrians and cyclists to continue the improvement and expansion of the active travel and greenway network	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 6.13	6	-	Section 6.5.10.2 Regional/Local Roads	Include in Table 6.3 as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Toberburr Road Upgrade 	The inclusion of this road scheme has already been assessed as part of Local Objective 36 and its inclusion on Table 6.3 does not rule the potential for adverse effects on European sites and their qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 6.14	6	-	Section 6.5.10.2 Regional/Local Roads	Include in Table 6.3 as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Naul Road Upgrade (M1 Junction 6 exit to the roundabout on the R122) 	The inclusion of this road scheme on amended Table 6.3 does not rule the potential for adverse effects on European sites and their qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 6.15	6	-	Section 6.5.10 Roads Network	<p>Include new policy after CMP32 as follows:</p> <p><u>New Policy – Protection of TEN-T Network</u></p> <p><u>Support the protection and enhancement of the EU TEN-T network including the strategic function of the Dublin to Belfast road network which provides a critical transport connection within the Dublin-Belfast Economic Corridor.</u></p>	<p>New Policy</p> <p>Calls for development of infrastructure. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	<p>Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs</p>	Screens In
PA CH 6.16	6	CMO34	Section 6.5.10 Roads Network	<p>Amend Objective CMO34 as follows:</p> <p>Strategic Roads Network</p> <p>Maintain and protect the safety, capacity and efficiency of National roads and associated junctions in accordance with the <i>Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2012</i>, the Trans-European Networks (TEN-T) Regulations and with regard to other relevant <u>national and</u></p>	<p>No change in original assessment based on textual change</p>	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				regional policy documents, as required.			
PA CH 6.17	6	CMO37	Section 6.5.10 Roads Network	Amend objective 37c as follows: Support and facilitate the TII, NTA, Meath County Council and Kildare County Council in the planning and delivery of a new link between the M3 and M4. <u>Any such link must not run through the suburban areas of Fingal, Liffey Valley SAAO or St. Catherine's Park"</u>	No change to assessment by addition of text. The original screened in as it called for named infrastructure. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 7.1	7	-	Throughout the Draft Plan, as appropriate	Include 'Town Centre First: A Policy Approach for Irish Towns' in Appendix 3 and replace the references to the Town Centre First Strategy in the Programme for Government, Our Shared Future, with the updated document published in February 2022.	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 7.2	7	-	Section 7.3 Opportunities & Section 7.5.2.1 Integrated Tourism Complexes,	Amend Section 7.3, page 246 as follows: The Council continues to work with Fáilte Ireland on the Dublin Coastal Trail and the Dublin Coastal Destination <u>Experience</u> Development Plan (DE <u>DP</u>) which will provide added opportunities for local small and medium sized businesses <u>in all of Fingal's coastal towns and villages.</u> Amend Section 7.5.2.1, page 264 as follows: The Council continue to collaborate and work with Fáilte Ireland on the Destination Towns for Skerries, <u>the</u> Coastal Destination <u>Experience</u> Development Plan, the Dublin Coastal Trail and the Dublin Brand.	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 7.3	7	-	Section 7.4 Strategic Aims	Replace the wording 'Blanchardstown IT' with 'TU Dublin (Blanchardstown)' in Table 7.1 as follows:	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Blanchardstown IT-TU Dublin (Blanchardstown)			
PA CH 7.4	7	-	Section 7.4 Strategic Aims	Amend the following: Dublin 15 lands – The Dublin Enterprise Zone or DEZ is an area of around 1571 hectares, located in Blanchardstown, Dublin 15 and is home to a variety of industries from R&D, HighTech Manufacturing, Industrial, General Enterprise and Employment. While half of the Dublin Enterprise Zone has been developed, there is the potential to create an additional 20,000 jobs on the 716 hectares of undeveloped, zoned and serviced land available in the Zone. The Dublin 15 location has many benefits for business, being situated very close to Dublin Airport accessible via the M50, which runs right through the Dublin Enterprise Zone. The M50 Motorway also links to Dublin Port via the Dublin Tunnel on the M1. Having regard to the	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				commencement of the roll out of the BusConnects programme along with the provision of additional bus routes in the Dublin 15 area, there are presently five eight separate Dublin Bus routes and 6 separate Go Ahead Ireland routes traversing the Zone. These transport links provide any enterprise or business located in the Dublin Enterprise Zone exceptional access to goods & services.			
PA CH 7.5	7	-	Section 7.5.1 Employment and Economic Development	Insert a new Objective immediately after Objective EEO4 in Chapter 7 of the Draft Plan as follows: Support the establishment of Enterprise Start-up Hubs in Fingal to promote and support local enterprise.	New Objective No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 7.6	7	-	Section 7.5.1 Economic Development	Include a new Objective immediately following Objective EEO24, as follows: Promote and facilitate Council run craft apprenticeship schemes,	New Objective No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				working with SOLAS, for the main trades, including plumbing, electricians, painting/ decorating, stonecutting/stonemasonry, carpentry/joinery, brick and stone laying, pipefitting, plastering, scaffolding, in particular given the scarcity of skilled tradesmen and women employed by this Council.			
PA CH 7.7	7	-	Section 7.5.1.1 Green Economy	Section 7.5.1.1 Green Economy: Insert the following text as a new second paragraph: Access to a well-developed broadband network will enable the further development of the green economy by supporting remote working and the creation of employment. The IDA strategy 'Driving Recovery and Sustainable Growth' notes that new ways of working will introduce new locations as competitors for FDI internationally and will present opportunities to advance local and regional development through the creation of jobs in areas that might previously have	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				been overlooked in favour of more 7 urban centres. Access to broadband will support remote working (and remote learning), helping to create jobs across all regions.			
PA CH 7.8	7	EEO29	Section 7.5.1.1 Green Economy	Amend Objective EEO29 as follows: Support the growth of business in the green and circular economy and the initiatives within the IDA strategy “Driving Recovery and Sustainable Growth’, or any superseding document, including through the accelerated roll-out of the National Broadband Plan.	No change in original assessment based on textual change	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 7.9	7	-	Section 7.5.1.1 Green Economy	Insert a new Objective below Objective EEO29, as follows: Support the Dublin Regional Enterprise Plan 2024 in this Plan.	New Objective No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 7.10	7	-	Section 7.5.2.1 Integrated Tourism Complexes	Amend 7.5.2.1 Integrated Tourism Complexes, as follows: The Council will continue to encourage the development of integrated	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>tourism/leisure/recreational complexes in demesne type landscapes in the County, where such uses are consistent with the retention of such landscapes and only where the sensitive conservation and appropriate use of the historic buildings are the priority and where the interventions to the historic designed landscape are sympathetic and informed by a thorough understanding of the significance of the landscape features. The land holding of the main historic house/building, the outbuildings and other ancillary structures and the historic designed landscape should all be within the one ownership in order to deliver the aim of the Integrated Tourism Complex concept. Development proposals will need to be accompanied and directed by a Conservation Plan and a Designed Landscape Appraisal. The conservation of these assets into the future is</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>essential and the Council recognises the need for the appropriate sustainable reuse of these buildings. An integrated tourism/leisure/recreational complex should may include a number of the following where they are of an appropriate scale and design for the setting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hotel and associated facilities, conference centre, <u>events facilities</u>, golf course, equestrian centre, trekking centre, fitness centre, <u>health/spa/wellness centre</u>, indoor/outdoor water facility, fishing facility, museums, nature trails, walking routes and associated facilities. • It may also include tourist related residential and leisure retail which is ancillary to the main tourist 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>attraction. The tourist related residential development shall be contained within the existing buildings and retained in single company ownership and shall not be sold off individually.</p> <p>A comprehensive planning application will be required for the entire complex which will include proposals, where appropriate, for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The preservation/conservation of natural amenities on the site, • The preservation/conservation of the heritage structures on the site, • The retention of the open nature of the lands, • Significant and intensive Careful and sympathetic 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p><u>additional</u> landscaping of the site</p> <p>The complexes that will be considered for such proposals include;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abbeyville • Dunsoghly Castle • Roganstown • Tyrrelstown House • Hampton Demesne • Beech Park House 			
PA CH 7.11	7	EEO77	Section 7.5.3.5 Agriculture, Agri-food and Farm diversification	Amend Objective EEO77 as follows: Support and facilitate the growth of agribusiness in Fingal and encourage agribusiness and support services which are directly related to the local horticultural or agricultural sectors in RB <u>and FP</u> zoned areas.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out
PA CH 7.12	7	EEP31	Section 7.5.3.5 Agriculture, Agri-Food and Farm diversification	Amend Policy EEP31 as follows: Support the objectives and actions of the Fingal Agri-food Strategy 2019-2021 <u>and the new</u>	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Fingal Food Policy which will be developed in the lifetime of this plan.			
PA CH 7.13	7	EEO80	Section 7.5.3.5 Agriculture, Agri-Food and Farm diversification,	Amend Objective EEO80 as follows: Objective EEO80 Engage and collaborate with key stakeholders, relevant agencies, sectoral representatives and local communities to develop the agri-food sector in Fingal and the new Fingal Food Policy, to promote and showcase the agri-food sector, including supporting events such as the Flavours of Fingal, and to ensure that the economic potential of the sector is secured for the benefit of local communities, the environment, the local economy, and national economy.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 7.14	7	-	Section 7.5.5 Retail Hierarchy	Remove Lusk, Rush and Donabate from Level 3 of Table 7.2: Fingal Retail Hierarchy and include Lusk, Rush and Donabate in Level 4 of Table 7.2: Fingal Retail Hierarchy, as follows: Level 3: Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries, Charlestown, Rush, Lusk and Donabate Level 4: <u>Rush, Lusk, Donabate</u> , Blanchardstown Village, Mulhuddart, Clonsilla, Castleknock, Howth, Portmarnock, Baldoyle, Ongar, Sutton, Balrothery	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 7.15	7	EEO90	Section 7.5.5 Retail Hierarchy	Amend the following text on pages 280 and 282 of the Draft Plan: Town and/or District Centres Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries, <u>and</u> Charlestown, (Rush, Lusk and Donabate) are included at Level 3 of the Fingal Retail Hierarchy. These centres are well distributed geographically throughout the County, with significant resident-	No Implications for AA by the inclusion of this text in the Plan. However, the amended text does not alter the assessment of EEO90, and there remains the potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss/ Degradation • Disturbance to Key Species 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>populations and also serving wider catchment areas, some into rural areas. While these towns are unique with distinctive characters and historic development, they perform and have further potential to perform over the Plan period to a higher retailing level due to the strength of their resident-population and catchment-population.</p> <p>Objective EEO90 – Level 3 Centres: Ensure the development of Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries, and Charlestown, (Rush, Lusk and Donabate) as sustainable, vibrant and prosperous Town Centres performing at a high retail level within the Fingal Retail Hierarchy to meet the retailing needs of and offer sufficient retail choice to their local populations and catchment populations.</p> <p>Objective EEO91: Facilitate appropriately scaled improvements to the quantum and quality of retail offer and</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 		

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>function in Balbriggan, Malahide, Skerries, <u>and</u> Charlestown, (Rush, Lusk and Donabate) and ensure their sustainable development by consolidating, intensifying and enhancing their existing core retail areas, and by directing new retail opportunities into the core retail areas identified for each</p> <p>Neighbourhood Centres, Local Centres-Small Towns and Villages</p> <p>Level 4 of the Fingal Retail Hierarchy includes a number of important small towns, urban village centres, and local centres. These are dispersed throughout the County including urban centres such as <u>Rush, Lusk, Donabate</u>, Blanchardstown Village, Mulhuddart, Clonsilla, Castleknock, and Ongar in the west of the County, Balrothery to the north, and Howth, Portmarnock, Baldoyle, and Sutton to the east. A complete list of Level 4 centres is included in</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				the Fingal Retail Hierarchy in Table 1 above. (Note that Table 1 referenced in text above is not included in the Document and as such has not been copied to end of this appendix)			
PA CH 8.1	8	-	Section 8.5.7 Ensuring Environmental Protection and Sustainability	Include the following text as a final paragraph on page 309: <u>That the Development Plan recognises the inadequacy of the proposed noise insulation scheme to protect the health of those affected by aircraft noise and that in view of the increasing knowledge and scientific evidence of the serious health impact of aircraft noise on the physical health of Fingal residents that it is an objective to take measures including the expansion of noise insulation to ensure noise levels produced by aircraft during night time are reduced to below 40 DbL Night, as night-time aircraft noise above this level is associated with adverse effects including</u>	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				increased mortality, stress, high blood pressure and a deterioration in cardiovascular health.			
PA CH 8.2	8	DAO11	Section 8.5.7 Ensuring Environmental Protection and Sustainability	Amend Objective DAO11 as follows: Strictly control inappropriate development and require noise insulation where appropriate in accordance with table 8.1 above within Noise Zone B and Noise Zone C and where necessary in Assessment Zone D, and actively resist new provision for residential development and other noise sensitive uses within Noise Zone A, as shown on the Development Plan maps, while recognising the housing needs of established families farming in the zone. To accept that time based operational restrictions on usage of a second runway the runways are not unreasonable to minimize the adverse impact of noise on	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				existing housing within the inner and outer noise zone.			
PA CH 8.3	8	DAO13	Section 8.5.7 Ensuring Environmental Protection and Sustainability	Amend Objective DAO13 as follows: Ensure that aircraft-related development and operation procedures proposed and existing at the Airport consider <u>the requirements of the Aircraft Noise Regulations, the Noise Abatement Objective (NAO) for Dublin Airport, the Noise Action Plan</u> and all measures necessary to mitigate against the potential negative impact of noise from aircraft operations (such as engine testing, taxiing, taking off and landing), on existing established residential communities, while not placing unreasonable, but allowing reasonable restrictions on airport development to prevent detrimental effects on local communities, taking into	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				account the EU Regulation 598/2014 (or any future superseding EU regulation applicable) having regard to the “Balanced Approach” and the involvement of communities in ensuring a collaborative approach to mitigating against noise pollution.			
PA CH 8.4	8	DAO26	Section 8.5.9 Promoting Quality Design	Amend Objective DAO26 as follows: Objective DAO26 Ensure that all development within the Dublin Airport Local Area Plan lands will be of a high standard of design and sustainability, to reflect the prestigious nature of an international gateway airport, and its location adjacent to Dublin City.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out
PA CH 9.1	9	GINHP1	Section 9.5 Policies and Objectives	Amend Policy GINHP1 as follows: Promote an awareness of the benefits of Resilient Design and the multi-functional nature of Green Infrastructure. Apply multi-functional principles of Green	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Infrastructure to inform the development management process in terms of design and layout of new residential areas, business/industrial development and other significant projects while maximizing the multi-functional nature of Green Infrastructure by ensuring the development of synergies between Public Open Space, Biodiversity, SuDS/Water Sensitive Design, <u>Climate Change</u> and Active Travel objectives.			
PA CH 9.2	9	GINHP3	Section 9.5 Policies and Objectives	Amend Policy GINHP3 as follows: Encourage measures for the “greening” of new developments including the use of green roofs, brown roofs, green walls and water harvesting. <u>Where feasible require new developments to incorporate greening elements such as green roofs, brown roofs, green walls, green car parking and SuDs</u>	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 9.3	9	GINHO1	Section 9.5 Policies and Objectives	Amend Objective GINHO1 as follows: Develop <u>and implement</u> Urban Greening Plans for Balbriggan, Swords and the wider Dublin 15 area <u>within the lifetime of the Development Plan.</u>	Change to assessment by addition of text. The original objective screened out. Although positive in aspiration, the proposal calls for the implementation of as yet unknown actions. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 9.4	9	GINHO6	section 9.5.1.1 Biodiversity	Amend Objective GINHO6 as follows: Safeguard Identify and map the important agricultural and horticultural lands in the County <u>for future food security purposes and protect these lands from development.</u>	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out
PA CH 9.5	9	GINHO10	Section 9.5.1.2 Parks, Open Space and Recreation	Amend Objective GINHO10 as follows: <u>Identify and</u> provide opportunities for Fingal residents to engage in	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				food production through allotments, community gardens and the provision of food foraging areas in new parks and Green Infrastructure proposals where appropriate.		Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	
PA CH 9.6	9	-	Section 9.5.2 Green Infrastructure and Planning	<p>Include the following text in Section 9.5.2 Green Infrastructure and Planning, as follows:</p> <p>Rewilding is defined as the process of innovation in conservation philosophy, science and management, characterised by a desire to restore ecological processes at various scales, often through the introduction of functional species and the restoration of natural processes.</p> <p><u>Rewilding is a progressive approach to conservation. It's about letting nature take care of itself, enabling natural processes to shape land and sea, repair damaged ecosystems and restore degraded landscapes. Through rewilding, wildlife's natural</u></p>	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				rhythms create wilder, more diverse habitats			
PA CH 9.7	9	GINHO23	Section 9.5.2 Green Infrastructure and Planning	Amend Objective GINHO23 as follows: Support <u>and implement</u> The Forest of Fingal-A Tree Strategy for Fingal, Keeping it Green – An Open Space Strategy for Fingal and Space for Play – A Play Policy for Fingal <u>during the lifetime of the Development Plan.</u>	The proposed text insertion changes the original assessment, as it requires implementation of the strategy and physical actions arising out of it. Although positive in aspiration, there remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 9.8	9	-	Section 9.6.8 Ecological Corridors and Stepping Stones Including Trees and Hedgerows	Include a new Objective after Objective GINHO41, as follows: <u>Objective GINHXXX: Protection of Royal Canal</u> <u>Protect the Royal Canal and associated habitats along its banks as a proposed Natural Heritage Area by establishing an ecological corridor free of new</u>	New Objective No AA implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				housing development with a buffer consisting of a minimum width of 30 metres from the top of each bank of the Canal.			
PA CH 9.9	9	GINHO24	Section 9.5.2 Green Infrastructure and Planning	Amend Objective GINHO24 as follows: Continue to <u>support respond to the demand for Public Allotments and Community Gardens in the County in line with Fingal's adopted Allotment Strategy.</u> Fingal's Allotment Strategy, Community Gardens initiatives within the County.	The proposed text insertion changes the original assessment, as it requires physical response to satisfy demand. Although positive in aspiration, there remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 9.10	9	GINHP21	Section 9.6.9 Protection of Trees and Hedgerows	Amend Policy GINHP21 as follows: Protect existing woodlands, trees and hedgerows which are of amenity or biodiversity value and/or contribute to landscape character and ensure that proper provision is made for their	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				protection and management in line with the adopted Forest of Fingal-A Tree Strategy for Fingal.			
PA CH 9.11	9	-	Section 9.6.8. Ecological Corridors and Steeping Stones including Trees and Hedgerows	<p>Include a new objective to Section 9.6.8. as follows:</p> <p><u>Objective GINHXXX: Streamside Riparian Zone</u> Remove existing revetments and/or gabion baskets along river and streams and restore a minimum of 10m of natural streamside riparian zone, where possible. If existing hard bank structures cannot be removed, provide instream river rehabilitation works in consultation with Inland Fisheries Ireland to improve the overall habitat quality of the river.</p>	<p>New Objective</p> <p>Although positive in aspiration, the proposal calls for actions at unspecified river locations. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 9.12	9	-	Section 9.6.8. Ecological Corridors and Steeping Stones including	<p>Include a new objective to Section 9.6.8. as follows:</p> <p><u>Objective GINHXXX: Setback of New Surface Water Drainage Outfalls</u> Set back new surface water drainage outfalls from the main</p>	<p>New Objective</p> <p>Although positive in aspiration, the proposal calls for actions at unspecified river locations. There remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying</p>	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
			Trees and Hedgerows	river channel on the landward edge of the floodplain or a designed wetland feature to cater for water quality improvement before the surface discharges into the river.	features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	
PA CH 9.13	9	GINHO44	Section 9.6.9 Protection of Trees and Hedgerows	Amend Objective GINHO44 as follows: Ensure adequate justification for tree removal in new developments and open space management and require documentation and recording of the reasons where tree felling is proposed and avoid removal of trees without justification.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out
PA CH 9.14	9	GINHO45	Section 9.6.9 Protection of Trees and Hedgerows	Amend Objective GINHO45 as follows: Promote, encourage and support woodland development schemes by identifying suitable areas and support other initiatives that aim to establish and enhance woodlands for biodiversity, climate change and recreational	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	NA	Screens out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				purposes in partnership with local communities in line with the adopted Forest of Fingal-A Tree Strategy for Fingal.			
PA CH 9.15	9	-	Section 9.6.9. Protection of Trees and Hedgerows	Include a new objective to Section 9.6.9. as follows: <u>Objective GINHXXX: Wildlife Act and Roads Act</u> The Council shall comply with the requirements set out in the Wildlife Act and Roads Act in the context of its maintenance programmes and housing, recreational and infrastructure developments.	New Objective No Implications for AA	NA	Screens out
PA CH 9.16	9	-	Section 9.6.12 County Geological Sites	Include new Figure "Quarries and Geological Heritage Sites in Fingal" in Section 9.6.12. The following text is also to be included directly preceding this map: <u>Figure 9.1 below shows the location of the county geological sites identified by the GSI as well as the locations of sites included</u>	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				on the Fingal Extractive Industries (Quarries) Register which was compiled in accordance with the requirements of Section 261 and 261A of the Planning and Development Act (as amended). (Figure 9.1 inserted at end of Appendix)			
PA CH 9.17	9	-	Section 9.6.15 Views and Prospects	Include a new objective in Section 9.6.15, as follows: Objective GINHXXX: Review and update views and prospects Review and update the views and prospects outlined the Development Plan in line with the policy as set out in Section 9.6.15 -Views and Prospects.	New Objective No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 9.18	9	GINHO62	Section 9.6.16 , Special Amenity Areas	Amend objective GINHO62 Liffey Valley Regional Park Study as follows: To carry out a study for the lands that comprise Liffey Valley inclusive of the Special Area Amenity Order (SAAO), Shackletons Mill and adjacent	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				lands so as to investigate and determine viable and appropriate uses to support and facilitate the development of a Regional Park (Liffey Valley Park) including a Greenway (Liffey Valley Greenway), with particular emphasis on enhancing the recreation, amenity value and accessibility of the area, in accordance with the Council's published document Towards a Liffey Valley Park (2007). This new Regional Park will serve the needs of existing communities of Clonsilla, Hansfield and Ongar as well as the wider Greater Dublin area. The study will be carried out in consultation with the surrounding Local Authorities, State Agencies, existing landowners, sectoral, community and commercial interests.			
PA CH 9.19	9	GINHO59	Section 9.6.7 High Amenity Zoning	Amend Objective GINHO59 as follows:	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Consider <u>Prioritise</u> Rogerstown, Malahide and Baldoyle Estuaries for Special Amenity Area Orders			
PA CH 9.20	9	GINHP31	Section 9.7.2 Coastal Tourism and Recreation	Amend Policy GINHP31 as follows: Encourage <u>the enhancement of existing and development of new shared access</u> leisure and amenity type uses along the coast so long as such uses do not cause significant adverse impacts on the environment, visual amenity and heritage.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 9.21	9	GINHP32	Section 9.7.2 Coastal Tourism and Recreation	Amend Policy GINHP32 as follows: Enhance and promote access to the coast and harbours, including the promotion of coastal and harbour <u>shared access</u> recreational facilities where appropriate, while also prioritising and protecting the coastal environment.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 9.22	9	-	Section 9.6.8 and objective IUO26 and DMSO211	Edit Section 9.6.8 and objective IUO26 and DMSO211 to reflect the amended and new objective as per CE CH 9.9 and CE CH 9.10 above.	N/A Change in GINHP21 has knock on assessment and results in potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 10.1	10	-	Section 10.5.1.4 Underwater Archaeology	Include the following in Section 10.5.1.4: Fingal's offshore and coastal waters, tidal estuaries and rivers have a diverse and interesting range of features and finds piers, quay walls, fords, stepping stones. Section 3 of the National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1987 makes specific provisions for the protection of shipwrecks and underwater archaeological objects, whereby, all wrecks over 100 years old are legally protected. Wreck Inventory of Ireland Database (WIID) which	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>holds records of over 18,000 known and potential wreck sites is used as a tool to help manage and protect historic wrecks. Development, <u>including infrastructure responding to the mitigation of flooding resulting from climate change, within the marine, offshore and coastal waters, tidal estuaries and river areas which have the potential to impact on both known and potential terrestrial and underwater archaeology will require appropriate intertidal and underwater archaeological assessment and the Council will seek and have regard to the advice and recommendations of the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage relating to all developments within these environments. The Council will seek to protect, preserve and promote the marine and coastal zone archaeological, including underwater, heritage of Fingal. Where flood relief schemes are</u></p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				being undertaken the Council will have regard to the Archaeological Guidelines for Flood Relief Schemes (DHLGH 2022).			
PA CH 10.2	10	HCAP2	Section 10.5.1.4 Underwater Archaeology	Amend Policy HCAP2 as follows: Recognise the importance of our archaeological resource and provide appropriate objectives to ensure its appropriate retention, <u>promotion</u> and recording	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 10.3	10	HCAP3	Section 10.5.1.4 Underwater Archaeology	Amend Policy HCAP3 as follows: Safeguard archaeological sites, monuments, objects and their settings listed in the Record of Monuments and Places (RMP), Sites and Monuments Record (SMR), <u>underwater cultural heritage including protected wrecks</u> and any additional newly discovered archaeological remains.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 10.4	10	HCAO2	Section 10.5.1.4 Underwater Archaeology	Amend Objective HCAO2 as follows: Protect all archaeological sites and monuments, underwater	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				archaeology, and archaeological objects, which are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, <u>Wreck Inventory of Ireland</u> and all sites and features of archaeological and historic interest discovered subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places, and to seek their preservation in situ (or at a minimum, preservation by record) through the planning process.			
PA CH 10.5	10	HCAO3	Section 10.5.1.4 Underwater Archaeology	Amend Objective HCAO3 as follows: Encourage and promote the appropriate management and maintenance of the County's archaeological heritage, including historical burial grounds <u>and underwater cultural heritage</u> in accordance with conservation principles and best practice guidelines.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 10.6	10	HCA09	Section 10.5.1.4 Underwater Archaeology	Amend Objective HCA09 as follows: Ensure that in general development will not be permitted which would result in the removal of archaeological monuments with above ground features, <u>protected wrecks</u> and that this will be especially the case in relation to archaeological monuments which form significant features in the landscape	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 10.7	10	HCA058	Section 10.9.1 Cultural Infrastructure	Amend Objective HCA058 as follows: Support the cultural development of Swords Castle <u>the enhancement of the identity, cultural and tourism development of Swords by protecting, conserving and enhancing the historic site of Swords Castle and its environs and the improvement of public and civic facilities and spaces of Swords Town Centre through the delivery of the Swords Cultural Quarter.</u>	The proposed change of text alters the original assessment, as it potentially requires a physical response to enhance the development. Although positive in aspiration, there remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 10.8	10	HCAO65	Section 10.10 Language Heritage	Amend Objective HCAO65 as follows: <u>Actively</u> support the use of the Irish language on shopfronts.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 10.9	10	HCAO66	Section 10.10 Language Heritage	Amend Objective HCAO66 as follows: Promote Irish language and traditional culture in Fingal and support events celebrating <u>Irish as a living language</u> and our cultural heritage	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 11.1	11	-	Section 11.3 Opportunities	Amend Section 11.3 - Opportunities of the Draft Plan as follows: The Council will continue to tackle issues that are contributing to Ireland's greenhouse gas emissions and will facilitate the delivery of numerous gas and electricity projects providing additional energy capacity across the County, in addition to upholding quality standards in respect of environmental safety, public lighting, air quality and	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				noise management. In an effort to reduce our carbon footprint, it will be necessary to diversify our energy production systems and increase measures for energy saving in the future, leading away from fossil fuels and towards green energy such as wind, wave, solar and biomass, together with smart energy systems and the electrification of transport fleets.'			
PA CH 11.2	11	-	Section 11.4 Strategic Aims	Amend Section 11.4 - 'Strategic Aims' of the Draft Plan as follows: Facilitate and promote the development of energy networks to facilitate sustainable growth and economic development and support the transition to alternative, renewable, decarbonised and decentralised energy sources, technologies and infrastructure. The Council will continue to support the development of a safe, secure and reliable supply of electricity and encourage the development of enhanced electricity networks,	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				facilitating new transmission infrastructure projects under EirGrid's Grid Development Strategy. <u>Projects to reduce energy use must also be prioritised, which could encompass both individual and community changes in energy habits and leverage new technologies via Smart Grids and Smart Cities.</u> This can significantly improve the efficiency and quality of complex systems such as electricity, water, waste, energy and transport services, thereby reducing their costs while contributing to the “green economy”.			
PA CH 11.3	11	-	Section 11.5.1, Water Supply and Wastewater	Delete Existing Table 11.1 and insert Updated Table 11.1 as shown below: (Updated Table 11.1 at end of Appendix)	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 11.4	11	IUP5	Section 11.5.1, Water Supply and Wastewater	Amend Policy IUP5 as follows: Policy IUP5 – Greater Dublin Drainage Study Promote and support the implementation of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, Dublin Region Local Authorities (2005) GSDSDS, <u>including any updates to the original report.</u>	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 11.5	11	IUO10	Section 11.5.2.1 Nature-Based Surface Water Solutions through SuDS	Amend Objective IUO10 as follows: Objective IUO10 – SuDS; Nature-Based Solutions SuDS shall incorporate nature-based solutions and have regard to the objectives set out in Fingal's Guidance Document – “ <i>Green/Blue Infrastructure for Development</i> ”, as amended (Appendix 11) and <u>‘Nature Based Solutions to the Management of Rainwater and Surface Water Runoff in Urban Areas, Water Sensitive Urban Design Best Practice Interim Guidance</u>	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Document' (November 2021, DHLGH).			
PA CH 11.6	11	IUP14	Section 11.5.2.3 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA	Amend Policy IUP14 as follows: Policy IUP14 – OPW Continue to support and assist the OPW in implementing and delivering the relevant Catchment Based Flood Risk Assessment and Management Programmes Flood Risk Management Plans for rivers, coastlines and estuaries within Fingal.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 11.7	11	-	Section 11.5.3.1 Quality of Bathing Water (Coastal	Insert text to Section 11.5.3.1 as follows: 11.5.3.1 Quality of Bathing Water (Coastal) The Bathing Water Quality Regulations, 2008, set out our obligations for bathing water quality checks and public information during the bathing season. Fingal take 9 samples in total, 1 before and 8 during the bathing season. Samples are generally taken fortnightly during the bathing season. Bathing water	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>quality on Fingal beaches is generally classified as “Good” or “Excellent”, and water quality results for Fingal's beaches can be checked on the EPA website: https://www.beaches.ie/. If test results don't meet the necessary standards, Fingal has a process in place for notifying beach users.</p> <p>Fingal currently monitors 10 identified beaches within the County for water quality, with regular updates on bathing water quality during the bathing season, which runs from 1 June to 15 September each year. Fingal will continue to support the retention of the Blue Flag status of Velvet Strand beach at Portmarnock and the recently added Balcarrick, Donabate and Rush South Beach.</p>			
PA CH 11.8	11	-	Section 11.6 Waste Policies and Objectives	<p>Amend Section 11.6 as follows:</p> <p>This Waste Action Plan provides Ireland with a roadmap for waste planning and management and is supported by the ‘Circular Economy and Miscellaneous</p>	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Provisions Act (2022) ‘Circular Economy Bill’ (2021) , and the ‘Whole of Government Circular Economy Strategy’ (2021) and the National Food Loss Prevention Roadmap’ to comply with EU Waste Directive obligations.			
PA CH 11.9	11	IUP22	Section 11.6 Waste Policies and Objectives	Amend Policy IUP22 as follows: ‘Support the principles of transition from a waste economy towards a green circular economy and implement good waste management and best practices to enable Fingal to become self-sufficient in terms of resource and waste management and to enhance employment and increase the value recovery and recirculation of resources, <u>in accordance with the “Whole-of-Government Circular Economy Strategy”</u> -(December 2021).’	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 11.10	11	-	Section 11.7 Energy Policies and Objectives	Update Figure 11.1 - The All-Island Electricity Transmission Network – to include new Map from March 2021.	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				(Updated Figure 11.1 included at end of Appendix)			
PA CH 11.11	11	-	Section 1.7 Energy Policies and Objectives	Amend Section 11.7 as follows: 11.7 Energy Policies and Objectives Fingal will continue to support energy utility providers, <u>businesses and local community groups</u> in their efforts to reinforce and strengthen existing utility infrastructure, transmission / distribution networks and <u>community funded energy generation projects</u> and will support new infrastructure projects and technologies with particular emphasis on renewable, alternative, and decentralised energy sources, and those which are less carbon intensive in line with the Electricity and Gas Networks Sector Climate Change Adaptation Plan (2019). We will continue to support the development of a safe, secure, and reliable supply of	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				electricity and to support the development of enhanced electricity networks and facilitate new transmission infrastructure projects including those under EirGrid's Grid Development Strategy, to service the existing and future needs of Fingal and the wider Eastern Region and to strengthen all-island energy infrastructure and interconnection capacity.			
PA CH 11.12	11	-	Section 11.7.1 Renewable Energy,	Update references to the OREDP as follows in Section 11.7.1 Section 11.7.1 ...Under the Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan (OREDPP), <u>and any successor thereof</u> , Ireland has set ambitious plans for renewable energy and offshore renewable energy resource development	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 11.13	11	-	Section 11.7.1 Renewable Energy,	Amend Section 11.7.1 Our Development Plan policies encourage the sustainable development of the renewable energy sector in the County (including bioenergy, wind, wave, solar, <u>green hydrogen and biofuels</u> , etc) due to the positive contribution it can make to the economy and to the achievement of renewable energy targets (see also Chapter 5 Climate Action).	No Implications for AA	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 11.14	11	IUP28	Section 11.7.1 Renewable Energy	Amend Policy IUP28 as follows: Policy IUP28 – Promote Energy Efficient Development Promote more energy efficient development through the location of housing and employment along <u>public transport/cycling corridors, where people can choose to use less energy intensive public transport or cycling</u> , rather than being dependent on the car.	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 11.15	11	-	Section 11.7.1 Renewable Energy	Insert New Policy after IUP28 as follows: Policy XXXX - Promote Low Carbon Energy Development Promote more energy-efficient development through the location of housing and employment along district heating hubs, or potential renewable energy locations, where people can connect buildings to energy efficient, low-carbon alternatives.	New Policy No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 11.16	11	IUP29	Section 11.7.1 Renewable Energy	Amend Policy IUP29 as follows: Policy IUP29 - Enhancement And Upgrading Of Existing Infrastructure And Networks Work in partnership with existing service providers, businesses and local community groups to facilitate required enhancement and upgrading of existing infrastructure and networks and support the development of new energy systems, local community sustainable energy generation	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				projects and transmission grids, which will be necessary for a more distributed, renewables-focused energy generation system, harnessing both the considerable on-shore and off-shore potential from energy sources such as wind, wave, and solar energy.			
PA CH 11.17	11	Policy IUP30	Section 11.7.1 Renewable Energy	Amend Policy IUP30 as follows: Policy IUP30 – Enhancement and Upgrading Of Existing Infrastructure And Networks Support EirGrid's Grid Development Strategy – Your Grid, Your Tomorrow (2017), Implementation Plan 2017–2022, 'Shaping our Electricity Future-A Roadmap to achieve our Renewable Ambition (2021)' and Transmission Development Plan (TDP) 2016 2020-2029, and the Government's Policy Statement on Security of Electricity Supply (November 2021) and any subsequent plans prepared during the lifetime of this Plan, to provide	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				for the safe, secure, and reliable supply of electricity.			
PA CH 11.18	11	-	Section 11.7.1 Renewable Energy	Insert new Policy after IUP30 as follows: <u>Policy XX – East Meath-North Dublin Grid Update</u> Support the development of the East Meath-North Dublin Grid Upgrade to strengthen the electricity supply network in anticipation of the future development of renewable energy, onshore and offshore.	New Policy No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 11.19	11	-	Section 11.8.5 Ducting and Access to Fingal County Council Assets	Insert new Policy after Policy IUP 37 as follows: <u>Policy XXX – Digital Connectivity</u> Promote and support the Government’s Strategy ‘Harnessing Digital – the Digital Ireland Framework’ (Feb 2022) and the ‘National Development Plan 2021- 2023’ – National Strategic Objective 6, which relates to enhancing Ireland’s high quality international connectivity.	New Policy No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 11.20	11	IU051	Section 11.8.5 Ducting and Access to Fingal County Council Assets	Amend Objective IU051 as follows: Objective IU051 – Digital Hubs and Co-working Spaces Facilitate the development of digital hubs and co-working spaces at appropriate locations, including towns and rural villages	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 11.21	11	-	Section 11.8.5 Ducting and Access to Fingal County Council Assets	Insert new Objective after Objective IU056 as follows: Objective IU0XX Sensor and Telecommunication Register of Council Assets Support the development of a mapped IoT sensor and telecommunication Agenda Item 277 Page 313 register of Council assets and make the data available through the Fingal Open Data Portal.	New Policy No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 12.1	12	-	Section 12.3 Monitoring	Include an additional bullet point after the first paragraph as follows:	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The 2 Year Review of the 2023–2029 Fingal Development Plan. Report to the Regional Assembly setting out progress made in supporting objectives of the RSES. Plan Monitoring in accordance with Part 10 of the Development Plans Guidelines for Planning Authorities – June 2022. 			
PA CH 12.2	12	-	Section 12.4 Implementation and Monitoring System	<p>Include at the end of Monitoring Section relating to Policy CMP1 as follows:</p> <p>To project the potential carbon emissions from major road projects and upgrades and cross reference projections based on road monitoring data after construction.</p>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendm ent Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objecti ve Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 13.1	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Insert caveat 19 'For Public Operators Only' to the following uses in the Permitted in Principle category of the CI-Community Infrastructure zoning objective, 'Residential Care Home/Retirement Home' and 'Sheltered Accommodation'.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 13.2	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Include agri-business in the Permitted in Principle category of the FP-Food Park zoning objective	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 13.3	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the GE-General Employment zoning vision as follows: Facilitate opportunities for compatible industry and general employment uses including appropriate sustainable employment and enterprise uses, logistics and warehousing activity in a good quality physical environment. General Employment areas should be highly accessible, well designed, permeable and legible.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 13.4	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Delete 'Campsite' subject to caveat 25 from the 'Permitted in Principle' category of the HA-High Amenity zoning objective and to remain Open for Consideration.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 13.5	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the note to the Use Classes Table for Zoning Objective "HA" High Amenity as follows: Nothing in this Development Plan Zoning Matrix (Use Classes related to HA Zoning Objective) shall disallow proposals for: i. Future renewal, improvement, redevelopment of the established historic building stock within St. Ita's Hospital complex and demesne at Portrane; ii. Appropriate uses including uses which also relate to and are consistent with the historic use of the complex within the demesne established prior to the	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				foundation of the Irish State.			
PA CH 13.6	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Delete 'Data Centre' from the 'Not Permitted' category of the HT– High Technology zoning objective and to remain Open for Consideration.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 13.7	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the HT zoning objective as follows: Include Retail – Comparison < 500 sqm nfa, Retail – Comparison >500sqm nfa, Retail – Supermarket < 2,500 sqm nfa in the 'Not Permitted' category of the HT– High Technology zoning objective.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 13.8	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the NSC – National Sports Camps zoning vision as follows: Facilitate the <u>sustainable</u> development of a state-of-the-art National Sports Campus incorporating world class indoor and outdoor sporting facilities and recreational amenities for community use, on lands adjacent	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				to major transport infrastructure, operating at a National and International scale and optimising its value as a centre of excellence for sport.			
PA CH 13.9	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Delete the Retail – Comparison ≤ 500 sqm nfa use from the ‘Not Permitted’ category of the NSC zoning objective and include in the ‘Permitted in Principle’ category of the NSC zoning objective subject to caveats 30 and 34. ³⁰ For sporting/local working population only. ³⁴ Any increase on this size will have to be justified in terms of overall zoning vision for the lands, traffic implications and public transport linkages.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 13.10	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the "ME" Metro Economic Corridor zoning objective to "MRE" Metro and Rail Economic Corridor throughout the Plan.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 13.11	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the ME zoning objective as follows: Facilitate opportunities for high-density mixed-use employment generating activity and commercial development and support the provision of an appropriate quantum of residential development within the Metro Economic Corridor adjacent to metro, rail and light rail stations.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 13.12	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the ME zoning vision as follows: Provide for an area of compact, high intensity/density, employment generating activity with associated commercial and residential development which focuses on the MetroLink, rail and light rails stations within a settings of exemplary urban design, public realm streets and places, which are permeable, secure and within a high-quality green landscape. Landmark buildings will provide	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				strong quality architectural features, which respect and enhance the character of the area into which they sit. The designated areas will form sustainable districts which possess a high degree of connectivity and accessibility and will be developed in a phased manner subject to the necessary provision of social and physical infrastructure.			
PA CH 13.13	13	-	Section 13.5 Zoning Objectives, Vision and Use Classes	Amend the RC zoning objective as follows: Include 'Builders Providers/Yard' in the 'Not Permitted' Category of the RC – Rural Cluster zoning objective.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 14.1	14	-	Section 14.6.5 Open Space Serving Residential Development	Amend text in Table 14.6 as follows: Public open space - Public open space is accessible to the public at large and in general is intended to be "taken in charge" by the Local	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Authority, but in certain circumstances may be privately managed. Appropriate provision must be made for public open space within all new developments. In all instances where public open space is not provided a contribution under Section 48 will be required for the short fall. (Target minimum amount of 15% except in cases where the developer can demonstrate that this is not possible, in which case the 12% to 15% range will apply.) Section 14.6.5 Open Space Serving Residential Development			
PA CH 14.2	14	-	Section 14.7 Apartment Development /Standards	Amend Section 14.7 Apartment Development/Standards as follows: Mix of units (SPPR1) Apartment Floor Area (SPPR3) Dual Aspect Ratios (SPPR4) Floor to Ceiling Height (SPPR5) Lift and Stair Cores (SPPR 6)	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Internal Storage Private Amenity Space (Appendix 1) Communal Amenity Space (Appendix 1) Children's Play Space provision (Section 4) Bicycle Parking and Storage (Section 4) Build to Rent Schemes (SPPR 7 & SPPR 8)			
PA CH 14.3	14	-	Section 14.7.3 Internal Storage	Amend Section 14.7.3 Internal Storage as follows: Internal storage within an apartment unit shall be provided in accordance with the <u>Sustainable Urban Housing Design Standards for New Apartments as set out in Appendix 1 and Section 3.30 to 3.34.</u> Storage should be additional to kitchen presses and bedroom furniture. Hot press/boiler space will not count as general storage. No individual storage room	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				should exceed 3.5 sq. m. Apartment schemes should provide storage for bulky items outside individual units (i.e. at ground or basement level). Secure, ground floor storage space allocated to individual apartments and located close to the entrance to the apartment block or building should be provided. This form of storage may be used for equipment such as, for example, bicycles or bicycle equipment, children's outdoor toys or buggies. This form of storage does not satisfy bicycle parking requirements for the apartment scheme.			
PA CH 14.4	14	-	Section 14.11.2 Age Friendly Housing	Amend Section 14.11.2 as follows: The Council will promote an age-friendly approach by ensuring that both existing and proposed residential developments are future proofed for an ageing population. In accordance with the principles of "Housing Options for Our Ageing Population" –	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>Policy Statement 2019”, the Planning Authority will advocate an age friendly approach with respect to new residential in Fingal.</p> <p>Applicants for residential development should consider the incorporation of units suitable for elderly persons within proposed schemes, and consideration should be given to accompanying facilities and materials which promote this approach in line with the age friendly principles taken from the Ten Universal Design Features to include in a Lifetime Adaptable and Age Friendly Home – June 2021, published by Age Friendly Ireland. These set out that an Age Friendly Home</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • is well-connected to local amenities • is easy to approach and enter • is connected to the outdoors • is easy to move about in 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • has accessible and adaptable toilets and bathrooms • has a guest bedroom • has easy to use fittings and fixtures • is energy and cost efficient • has good security and technology system <p>The Council will consider proposals, including the development of small infill sites for appropriate forms of residential development for age-friendly housing, including opportunities for those wishing to downsize from larger family homes to more appropriately sized units “Right-Sizing” with benefits of town centre living and proximity to community infrastructure, transport etc.</p> <p>Housing proposals specifically aimed at older people should be designed having regard to</p>			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Universal Design Standards enabling the property to be future proofed for the possible care needs of the occupant and to ensure sufficient floor space to cater for care assistance/visitors. In this regard, development proposals will be required to comply with any future technical guidance relating to design specifications for housing for older people in place at the time of making the planning application.			
PA CH 14.5	14	-	Section 14.11.2 Age Friendly Housing	Insert new objective after section 14.11.2 of the Draft Plan as follows: <u>Objective DMSOXX – Age Friendly Housing</u> Require new residential developments in excess of 100 units provide 10% of the units as age friendly accommodation.	New Objective No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 14.6	14	-	Section 14.13.1 Hierarchy and Accessibility	Insert new objective after Objective DMSO50 (Permeable and Accessible Open Space), as follows: <u>Objective DMS XXXX – Monetary Value in Lieu of Play Facilities</u> <u>Require the monetary value in lieu of play facilities to be in line with the Fingal County Council Development Contribution Scheme.</u>	New Objective No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 14.7	14	DMSO53	Section 14.13.2 Quantity	Amend Objective DMSO53 as follows: Objective DMSO53 – Financial Contribution in Lieu of Public Open Space Require minimum open space, as outlined in Table 14.12 for a proposed development site area to be designated for use as public open space. (<u>Target minimum amount of 15% except in cases where the developer can demonstrate that this is not possible, in which case the 12% to 15% range will apply.</u>) The Council	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				has the discretion to accept a financial contribution in lieu of the remaining open space requirement to allow provision for the acquisition of additional open space or the upgrade of existing parks and open spaces subject to these additional facilities meeting the standards specified in Table 14.11. Where the Council accepts financial contributions in lieu of open space, the contribution shall be calculated on the basis of 25% Class 2 and 75% Class 1 in addition to the development costs of the open space			
PA CH 14.8	14	DMSO94	Section 14.5.3 Space Extensive Developments	Amend Objective DMSO94 as follows: DMSO94 Utilisation of Vacant Properties for Remote Working Facilities <u>Space Extensive Developments</u> Proposals for space extensive developments such as data centres are required to address the following:	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy efficiency measures for the development to reduce the carbon footprint in support of national targets towards a net zero carbon economy, including renewable energy generation • The extent of energy demand and proximity to multiple high voltage strategic grid connections with significant electricity supply capacity available including areas with high concentration of renewable energy electricity generators • The availability of appropriate infrastructure such as high voltage electricity, fibre optic cables, water and waste water etc. to support the use as a data centre 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measures to support the just transition to a circular economy • Measures to facilitate district heating or heat networks where excess heat is produced • High-quality design approach to buildings which reduces the massing and visual impact of same. A visual impact assessment may be required in some circumstances, depending on the specific site • <u>Details of overall storage capacity</u> • Details of employment numbers once operational • Details of the levels of traffic to and from the site at construction and operation stage 			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Evidence of sign up to the Climate Neutral Data Centre Pact A decommissioning report which sets out the development strategy for the site if and when the data centre is no longer in use, in order to bring the site back to a future developable state. <p>Have regard to <u>The Principles for Sustainable Data Centre Development as per the Government Statement on the Role of Data Centres in Ireland's Enterprise Strategy (July 2022).</u></p>			
PA CH 14.9	14	-	Section 14.17.2 Bicycle Parking	<p>Bicycle Parking At Public Transport Stations And Stops</p> <p>Include the following text in Table 14.17: Bicycle Parking Standards:</p> <p><u>Rail, Metro, Light Rail stations and stops / - / sufficient to meet the anticipated demand for cycling when planned cycling and active</u></p>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				travel infrastructure is in place. Where the anticipated demand for cycling to a metro/heavy rail/light rail station hasn't been estimated, a norm of 10 to 30% of trips to rail stations being made by bicycle will be used for the provision of bicycle parking. Bus stops on major bus routes/- / provision to meet estimated demand where space is available.			
PA CH 14.10	14	DMSO113	Section 14.17.2.1 Bicycle Parking and Residential Development	Amend Objective DMSO113 as follows: DMSO113 – Bicycle Parking Ensure that all new development provides high quality, secure and innovative bicycle parking provision in accordance with the bicycle parking standards set out in Table 14.17 and the associated design criteria for bicycle parking provision set out in this Plan, <u>having regard to local, national and international best practice.</u>	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 14.11	14	-	Section 14.17.5 Road	Insert new objective at the end of Section 14.17.5 as follows:	New Objective No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
			Network and Access with Title	Objective DMSXXXX - Evaluation of Signage Proposals and National Roads Proposals for signage on or at national roads will be assessed against Chapter 3 of the Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities (DoECLG, 2012) and TII Policy on the Provision of Tourist and Leisure Signage on National Roads (March 2011)			
PA CH 14.12	14	DMSO117	Section 14.17.5 Road Network and Access	Amend Objective DMSO117 as follows: Objective DMSO117 - Motorway Access National Road Access 'Prohibit development requiring new or intensified access onto a motorway national road and seek to reserve the capacity, efficiency and safety of National Road infrastructure including junctions in accordance with the provisions and presume against access onto National Primary routes of the Spatial Planning and National	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities (DoECLG, 2012).			
PA CH 14.13	14	-	Section 14.17 Connectivity and Movement	<p>Insert new paragraph at an appropriate location in Section 14.17 of the Draft Plan as follows:</p> <p><u>Car Free Neighbourhoods</u></p> <p>The provision of car free neighbourhoods and streets in accordance with Objective SPQHO2 can bring multiple benefits. Typically, such neighbourhoods and streets would allow motor vehicular access for deliveries only, confining parking to a dedicated parking area at the periphery. Car free neighbourhoods are typically best suited to higher-density neighbourhoods, creating a much better quality public realm with safety, public health, and green infrastructure benefits for the community, and economic benefits for householders.</p>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 14.14	14	-	Section 14.17.7 Car Parking,	Insert the following text under Table 14.19 of the Draft Plan: Max refers to maximum number of spaces allowed. Norm refers to the number of spaces that will generally be permitted unless specific changes are considered necessary to ensure the proper planning and sustainable development of a proposed development.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 14.15	14	DMSO156	Section 14.18.2.4 Ecological Corridors and Stepping Stones Including Trees and Hedgerows,	Amend Objective DMSO156 as follows: Objective DMSO156 – Ecological Corridors Protect and enhance the ecological corridors along the following rivers in the County by ensuring that no development takes place, outside urban centres , development boundaries within a minimum distance of 30m 48m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward,	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River (see Green Infrastructure Maps). A minimum 10 m wide riparian buffer strip applies to lands within urban areas development boundaries. Additional width may be required to provide for additional protections of sensitive habitats, as appropriate.			
PA CH 14.16	14	DMSO156	Section 14.18.2.4 Ecological Corridors and Stepping Stones Including Trees and Hedgerows	Include a new objective to follow DMSO156, as follows: <u>Objective DMSOXXX – Ecological Corridors in Urban Areas</u> <u>Any redevelopment of existing properties and brownfield sites within 25m from each riverbank along the main channels of following rivers Liffey, Tolka, Pinkeen, Mayne, Sluice, Ward, Broadmeadow, Ballyboghil, Corduff, Matt and Delvin, Bracken River, Daws River, Richardstown River, Turvey River shall provide opportunities for multi-functional</u>	New Objective Although largely positive, the proposed objective potentially calls for redevelopment within specified distances of riverbanks to include features that could in themselves impact the watercourses. There remains the potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to Key Species 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				green infrastructure, including features which intercept and filter surface water from the site before discharging into the river. These features include, but are not limited to: green roofs, reinforced grass parking bays and water gardens. The use of underground attenuation as part of the redevelopment of existing properties or brownfield sites will not be accepted.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value 		
PA CH 14.17	14	DMSO157	Section 14.18.2.4 Ecological Corridors and Stepping Stones Including Trees and Hedgerows,	Amend Objective DMSO157 as follows: Objective DMSO157 – Development Along Watercourses Ensure that no development, including pathway infrastructure , clearance and storage of materials, takes place within 10m as a minimum, measured from each bank of any river tributary or small stream or watercourse in the County (see Green Infrastructure Maps).	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA CH 14.18	14	DMSO159	Section 14.18.2.4 Ecological Corridors and Stepping Stones Including Trees and Hedgerows,	Amend Objective DMSO159 as follows: Objective DMSO159 – Protection of Rivers and Streams Protect rivers and streams and maintain them in an open state capable of providing suitable habitat for fauna and flora, including fish. Deculvert or “daylight” existing culverts where appropriate and in accordance with relevant river catchment proposals restore the watercourse to acceptable ecological standards for biodiversity wherever possible improving habitat connection and strengthening the County's GI network. <u>Clear Span structures should be used on fisheries waters, where possible.</u>	Although largely positive, the proposed change of text alters the original assessment. It calls for the construction of new clear span bridges, where possible, but cannot rule out instream works on fisheries watercourses. There remains the potential for adverse effects to European sites and / or their qualifying features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	Screens In
PA CH 14.19	14	DMSO225	Section 14.20.9 Information and	Add the following text to Objective DMSO225 – Applications for Telecommunications Structures:	No change from original assessment by virtue of proposed text changes	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
			Communications Technology	<u>Ensure that when such licences are sought nearby property owners and occupiers are made aware of the application prior to Fingal County Council or An Bord Pleanála agreeing the licence.</u>			
PA CH 14.20	14	-	Section 14.20.12 Waste Management	Move Section 14.9.8 (Refuse Storage) to Section 14.20.12 (Waste Management).	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 14.21	14	-	Section 14.11.2 Age Friendly Housing	Insert a new objective after section 14.11.2 of the Draft Plan to state: <u>Objective DMSOXX – Age Friendly Housing</u> <u>Require new residential developments in excess of 100 units provide 10% of the units as age friendly accommodation.</u>	New Objective No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA CH 14.22	14	-	Section 14.17.3 Mobility Management Plan/Workplace Travel Plans	Insert new Objective after DMSO115 as follows: <u>Objective DMSOXXX – Bicycle maintenance facilities</u>	New Objective The proposed objective potentially calls for development of facility. Without further detail there remains potential for adverse effects to European sites and/or qualifying	Chp. 1 – Strategic requirement for AA and relevant Mitigation measures detailed in Section 8 of this NIR document designed to avoid and reduce all	Screens In

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<u>Require bicycle maintenance facilities wherever a mobility management plan is in place.</u>	features, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs	
PA CH 14.23	14	-	Section 14.21.4 Renewable Energy	Amend final paragraph of Section 14.21.4 as follows: Large scale proposals for solar panels or any development in the vicinity of the airport, <u>the strategic national road and LUAS networks</u> will be required to submit a Glint and Glare Assessment. Domestic applications will be assessed on a case by case basis. All large-scale proposals involving for solar panels shall be sent to Irish Aviation Authority as part of the statutory consultee process.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
Appendices To the Plan							

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA APP 2.1	Appendix 2	-	Implementation of Ministerial Guidelines,	Update the reference to the <i>Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines for Planning Authorities</i> from 2013 to 2012 in <i>Appendix 2</i>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA APP 3.1	Appendix 3	-	Policy Context	Include reference to the National Sustainable Mobility Policy (2022) and the National Investment Framework for Transport in Ireland (2021) in Appendix 3 Policy Context.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA APP 3.2	Appendix 3	-	Policy Context	Include references to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), National Sustainable Mobility Policy 2022 and replace the reference to the 2019 DMURS document with the DMURS Interim Advice Note – Covid-19 Pandemic Response 2020 in Appendix 3 Policy Context.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA APP 3.3	Appendix 3	-	Policy Context	Include Area Based Transport Assessment (ABTA) Guidance Notes (2018) TII/NTA document in Appendix 3 Policy Context	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA APP 5.1	Appendix 5		Record of Protected Structures and ACAs	Amend as follows: 'Baldoyle ACA encompasses the area bounded by Dublin Street, College Street, Willie Nolan Road and Main Street, which includes the institutional complexes of St. Mary's Hospital, St. Mary's Secondary School, and the Convent of the Sisters of Charity. as well as Baldoyle Library. The boundary extends out slightly in the SE corner to include the mid-19th century Former Coast Guard Station and dwellings of Nos. 17 to 25 Strand Road, as well as the Former Constabulary Barracks (now part of Baldoyle Library) and the adjoining 19th century residence on The Mall. The core of Baldoyle village is dominated by large institution structures or complexes. The majority of residences within this core are small, single-storey terraced cottages. The modest nature of these cottages, along with the overall uniformity of their simple	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				design, has resulted in a distinctive homogenous appearance along these streetscapes, despite alterations and modifications over the years. This juxtaposition of large institutional or community buildings alongside the low rise, small scale residential streets forms the special character of Baldoyle, reflecting the mainly 19th century layout and development of the village.'			
PA APP 5.2	Appendix 5		Architectural Conservation Areas	Designate lands in Swords as an Architectural Conservation Area (ACA) and update Appendix 5 to include the following. (Appendix 5.1 updated Table at end of this Appendix)	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA APP 8.1	Appendix 8	-	of map based local objectives	The numbered list of map based local objectives in Appendix 8 will be updated throughout to reflect the proposed amendments, details of which are provided on each of the maps sheets 2 to 16.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
Part 3 Proposed Amendments to Draft Development Plan Map Sheets – See Appendix 4 of this NIR for assessment							
Part 4 Proposed Amendments to the SEA, AA and SFRA							
<u>Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)</u>				The following proposed amendment relates to the text of the Draft Development Plan. For other amendments please refer to the Strategic Environmental Assessment document which accompanies this Proposed Material Amendments document.			
PA SEA 1	-	-	Self-Sustaining Towns Objectives	Include a new objective in Chapter 2, after CSO60 as follows: Ensure that the mitigation measures as set out in the Portmarnock South and Baldoyle Stapolin LAPs will continue to be implemented and managed in accordance with the requirements of the LAPs.	No AA Implications – These plans have already been subject to AA and the protective measures therein follows o from the higher level Development Plan	N/A	Screens Out
<u>Appropriate Assessment (AA)</u>				The following proposed amendment relates to the text of the Draft Development Plan. For other amendments please refer to the Appropriate Assessment document which accompanies this Proposed Material Amendments document.			

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA AA 1	-	-	Self-Sustaining Towns Objectives	Include a new objective in Chapter 2, after CSO60 as follows: Mitigation Measures - Ensure that the mitigation measures as set out in the Portmarnock South and Baldoyle Stapolin LAPs will continue to be implemented and managed in accordance with the requirements of the LAPs.	No AA Implications – These plans have already been subject to AA and the protective measures therein follows o from the higher level Development Plan	N/A	Screens Out
<u>Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA)</u>							
PA SFRA 1	-	-	Section 2.2 Coastline and Watercourses	Amend Section 2.2 (Coastline and Watercourses) of the SFRA as follows: Fingal CC have provided a GIS shapefile of watercourses within the County as shown in Figure 2.2. The dataset has been compared to EPA watercourse and OPW FSU	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				data and the Fingal CC information has been found to be consistent and more comprehensive than both. However, it is acknowledged that the Fingal CC watercourse dataset is not intended to be exhaustive and does not capture all open waterbodies within the County as there are minor streams and ditches which will not have been captured / included. The mapped watercourses do capture all watercourses with sufficient catchments to be included on Flood Zone datasets (refer to Section 4.2) and as such omission of minor watercourses from the mapped dataset is not a material consideration in terms of establishing flood zones.			
PA SFRA 2	-	-	Section 2.2.2 Watercourses	Amend title of Figure 2.2 of the SFRA as follows: Map of Fingal County Council Watercourse Data <u>in Fingal</u>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA SFRA 3	-	-	Section 2.2.2.1 List of Watercourses	Amend Section 2.2.2.1 (List of Watercourses) of the SFRA as follows: A list of named watercourses in Fingal is provided in Table 2.1. While the list is not exhaustive, it gives an indication of the extent of the river and stream network in the County. Watercourse names are generally as per Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) designations; <u>it is acknowledged that</u> some of the streams listed may be known locally by other names. Watercourse names are shown on flood mapping included as Appendices to the SFRA. <u>It is noted that not all watercourses shown in Figure 2.2 are named so may not be included in Table 2.1 and SFRA flood maps.</u>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA SFRA 4	-	-	Section 2.4 Existing Land Use Zonings	Amend Chapter 2 (Plan Area), Section 2.4 Existing Land Use Zonings of the SFRA as follows:	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>The current County Development Plan sets out 21 different land use zonings and zoning objectives, as shown in Table 2.2. The Flood Zone maps included in Appendix A were prepared to assist with future land use zoning decisions in areas that have been assessed as being at risk of flooding.</p> <p>Land use zoning for the Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029 have been overlain with Flood Zone mapping and Section 5 presents Justification Tests where required.</p> <p>It is envisaged that an updated set of Zoning Objectives for the Fingal Development Plan 2023 — 2029 will be provided prior to the final version of the SFRA.</p>			
PA SFRA 5	-	-	Section 4.2 Primary Sources of Flood Risk Information	Amend Table 4.1 (Sources of Primary Flood Information Summary) of the SFRA as follows: (SFRA TABLE 4.1 at end of this Appendix)	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
PA SFRA 6	-	-	Section 4.2.1 Past Flood Event Mapping	Amend Section 4.2.1 (Past Flood Event Mapping) of the SFRA as follows: The OPW has recorded and mapped 'Past Flood Events' based on available information including flood reports, news articles, photos, Council meeting minutes and other archived information. The record is not an exhaustive record of all flooding that has occurred in Fingal and historic flood events will have occurred that are not captured by this dataset. These records have been reviewed as part of the SFRA along with historic flood event records provided by Fingal CC.	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA SFRA 7	-	-	Section 4.2.2 River Tolka Flooding Study	Amend Section 4.2.2 (River Tolka Flooding Study) of the SFRA as follows: An updated Flood Study intended to supersede the 2002 study, including new hydrological analysis and hydraulic modelling, has been undertaken to	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<p>supplement and inform the SFRA and is described in Section 4.2.11. Flood data from the 2002 study therefore is not used for development of Flood Zone mapping as part of this SFRA.</p> <p>It is noted that strategic level hydraulic modelling of the River Tolka is ongoing and flood extents will supersede the River Tolka Flooding Study at a later stage in the SFRA process.</p>			
PA SFRA 8	-	-	Section 4.3.7.2 Reservoirs and Dams	<p>Amend Section 4.3.7.2 (Reservoirs and Dams) of the SFRA as follows:</p> <p>Potential impounding (storage) reservoirs and service reservoirs either in Fingal or that drain into Fingal were identified using Ordnance Survey Ireland (OSI) mapping and the EPA's Water Framework Directive dataset of lake segment polygons. Figure 4.3 shows a map of those reservoirs assessed as being potential sources of flood risk in the event of an uncontrolled release of water due to infrastructure</p>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				failure. Table 4.6 lists these reservoirs in Fingal within the Fingal area.			
PA SFRA 9	-	-	Section 4.3.7.2 Reservoirs and Dams	Add title to Figure 4.3 of the SFRA as follows: <u>Figure 4.3: Map of Reservoirs / Impounded Lakes in Fingal</u>	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA SFRA 10	-	-	Section 4.3.7.2 Reservoirs and Dams	Update Table 4.6 (List of Impounded Lakes / Reservoirs in Fingal) of the SFRA as follows: (SFRA Table 4.6 at end of this Appendix)	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
PA SFRA 11	-	-	Chapter 5 Stage 2 – Initial Flood Risk Assessment and SFRA Maps	Amend Chapter 5 (Stage 2 – Initial Flood Risk Assessment) of the SFRA as follows: Initial Flood Risk Assessment section to be updated as part of the new Justification Tests for any proposed new zoning, including the overlaying of land zoning and flood zoning. Amend SFRA mapping (mapping sheets 18-21) to include updated Tolka datasets	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				including climate change. Amend mapping sheets 1 – 26 to include all climate change scenarios and improved background mapping detail.			
PA SFRA 12	-	-	Section 6.6 Drainage and Surface Water Management,	Amend Chapter 6 (Development Management), Section: 6.6 Drainage and Surface Water Management of the SFRA as follows: All development proposals shall carry out a surface water and drainage assessment and shall be compliant with the following to ensure that drainage from the site is managed sustainably: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage 'Nature Based Solutions to the Management of Rainwater and Surface Water Runoff in Urban Areas, Water Sensitive Urban Design Best Practice Interim Guidance Document' (2021) 	No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fingal County Council Green / Blue Infrastructure for Development Guidance Note (2021) • CIRIA SuDS Manual C753 (2015) • Greater Dublin Regional Code of Practice for Drainage Works (2012) • Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (GSDSDS) (2005) <p>It is noted that updates to the above documents and / or new published documents during the lifetime of the SFRA are to be implemented as part of Development Management wh4re appropriate.</p>			
<p>Part 5 Appendices – Accompanying Volume to Chief Executives Report</p>							

Material Amendment Reference	Chapter	Policy/Objective Reference (where applicable)	Short Title (where applicable)	Text (including Proposed Material Alterations) * *additions are shown as underlined Green text while deletions are shown as strikethrough Red. Relocated text is shown in Blue	Does the proposed amendment result in any change to the outcome of the assessment of original Policies/Objectives (see Appendix I)?	Relevant Mitigation Measures	AA Screening Conclusion
Appendix A Maps of Proposed Amendments					See Appendix IV of the NIR for assessment		
Appendix B Development Plan Timeline					No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out
Appendix C List of Prescribed Bodies					No AA Implications	N/A	Screens Out

Tables and Figures referenced to in Material Amendments where changes occurred and assessed earlier in Appendix III are shown below

Table 2.14

Core Strategy Areas	Settlement Type	Name	CSO Census Population 2016	Estimated 2023 Population	Estimated 2029 Growth	Estimate 2029 Population	Projected Housing Demand (Units)	Total Available Zoned Residential Land	Total Units / Potential Yields	Lands - With Permission (Extant) - Units
Metropolitan Area	(1) Dublin City and Suburbs Consolidation Area	Blanchardstown - Mulhuddart LEA, includes The Ward, Dubber, Tyrlstown, Mulhuddart, Corduff & Abbotstown	34,420	39,583	3,258	42,841	1,761	90	4,495	917
		Ongar LEA - includes Blakestown, Coolmine	50,214	57,746	1,803	59,549	975	33	1,659	785
		Castleknock LEA, includes Roselawn, Delwood, Castleknock Park, Knockmaroon & Lucan North	32,633	37,528	3,005	40,533	1,625	52	2,623	509
		Santry and Ballymun	2,485	2,684	925	3,609	500	12	600	358
		Belcamp and Balgriffin	6,702	7,238	912	8,150	493	36	1,791	-
		Baldoyle / Sutton	13,402	14,474	925	15,399	500	34	1,709	1,386
		Howth	8,294	8,875	925	9,800	500	20	1,006	710
		(2) Key Town	Swords	47,120	54,188	6,077	60,265	3,285	122	6,110
	(3) Self Sustaining Growth Town	Donabate	7,443	8,187	3,039	11,226	3	112	3,912	532
	(4) Self Sustaining Towns	Malahide	17,053	17,906	1,623	19,528	877	46	1,610	109
		Portmarnock	9,549	10,408	1,060	11,468	573	32	1,120	230
	(5) Towns and Villages	Baskin	349	366	19	386	10	2	24	46
		Coolquay	349	366	37	404	20	37	93	-
		Kinsealy	405	425	268	693	145	11	220	41
		Portrane	1,236	1,298	196	1,494	106	11	106	-

		Rivermeade	720	756	172	928	93	17	174	-	
		Rowlestown	896	941	185	1,126	100	48	480	9	
Core Area	(4) Self Sustaining Towns	Balbriggan	22,084	23,851	3,519	27,370	1,902	103	3,603	93	
		Rush	10,359	10,877	925	11,802	500	53	1,600	338	
		Lusk	8,353	8,771	555	9,326	300	27	818	132	
		Skerries	9,783	10,272	174	10,446	94	9	273	7	
		Ballyboghil	681	708	163	871	88	21	206	-	
	(5) Towns and Villages	Ballymadun	424	441	19	459	10	16	41	-	
		Balrothery	1,943	2,021	87	2,107	47	11	164	43	
		Balscadden	503	523	16	539	8	8	20	1	
		Garristown	798	830	160	990	86	20	202	21	
		Loughshinny	633	658	38	696	20	4	57	5	
		Naul	715	744	83	827	45	11	105	28	
		Oldtown	1,028	1,069	93	1,162	50	18	180	14	
		(6) Rural	Rural areas	5,446	5,555	126	5,681	68			
	Totals			296,020	329,289	30,386	359,675	16,425	1,014	35,001	8,782

Table 2.16: Schedule of Local Area Plans to be commenced over the Plan Period

Swords
Lissenhall East
Flemington
Coolquay
Balscadden
Ballymadun
Beleamp

Table 2.18: Schedule of Masterplans to be Commenced over the Plan Period

Garristown
Oldtown
Rowlestown
Balrothery East
Estuary Central
Estuary East
Old School House, Clonsilla
Ballyboghil
Naul

Objective CSO69 – Feasibility Study for St. Ita’s Hospital Lands

Actively support the implementation of the objectives laid down in the Feasibility Study for St. Ita's Hospital Lands completed in November 2013, or any update or revised version thereof including specifically those relating to:

- ~~The ongoing development of modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities (which can include the provisions of a National Forensic Mental Health Service Hospital) within St. Ita's,~~
- The ongoing development of modern psychiatric health care and ancillary facilities (including the National Forensic Mental Health Service Hospital) within St. Ita's,
- The reuse of the Protected Structures for appropriate uses together with the ongoing future maintenance and management of these structures,
- The ongoing maintenance and management of the Demesne landscape including the trees and woodland which are an intrinsic part of this unique landscape, and
- The maintenance and provision for an appropriate level of public accessibility through the site.

Objective CSO70 – Protected Structures at St. Ita’s Hospital Complex and Demesne

Promote the use or reuse of all the Protected Structures at St. Ita's Hospital complex and demesne in Portrane as a priority for Fingal County Council. Notwithstanding the use class “HA” Zoning matrix, appropriate uses within the Protected Structures and within the ancillary land areas within the complex including uses which also relate to and are consistent with the historic use of the overall historic complex (~~established prior to the foundation of the Irish State~~) will be actively promoted and allowed to proceed subject to appropriate consent where such activities will secure viable sustainable re use of the complex into the future and which will provide for the proper conservation and sustainable development of St. Ita's.

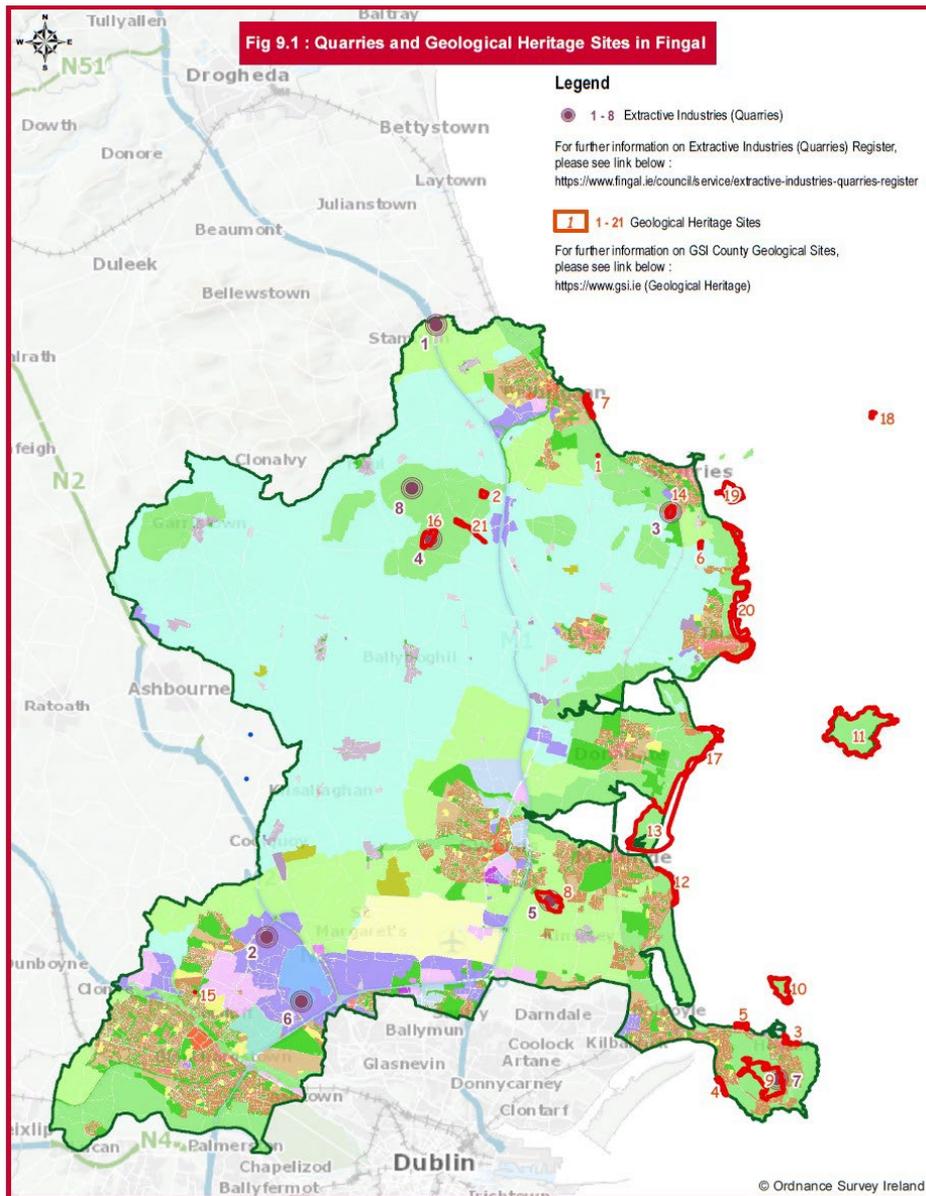


Table 11.1

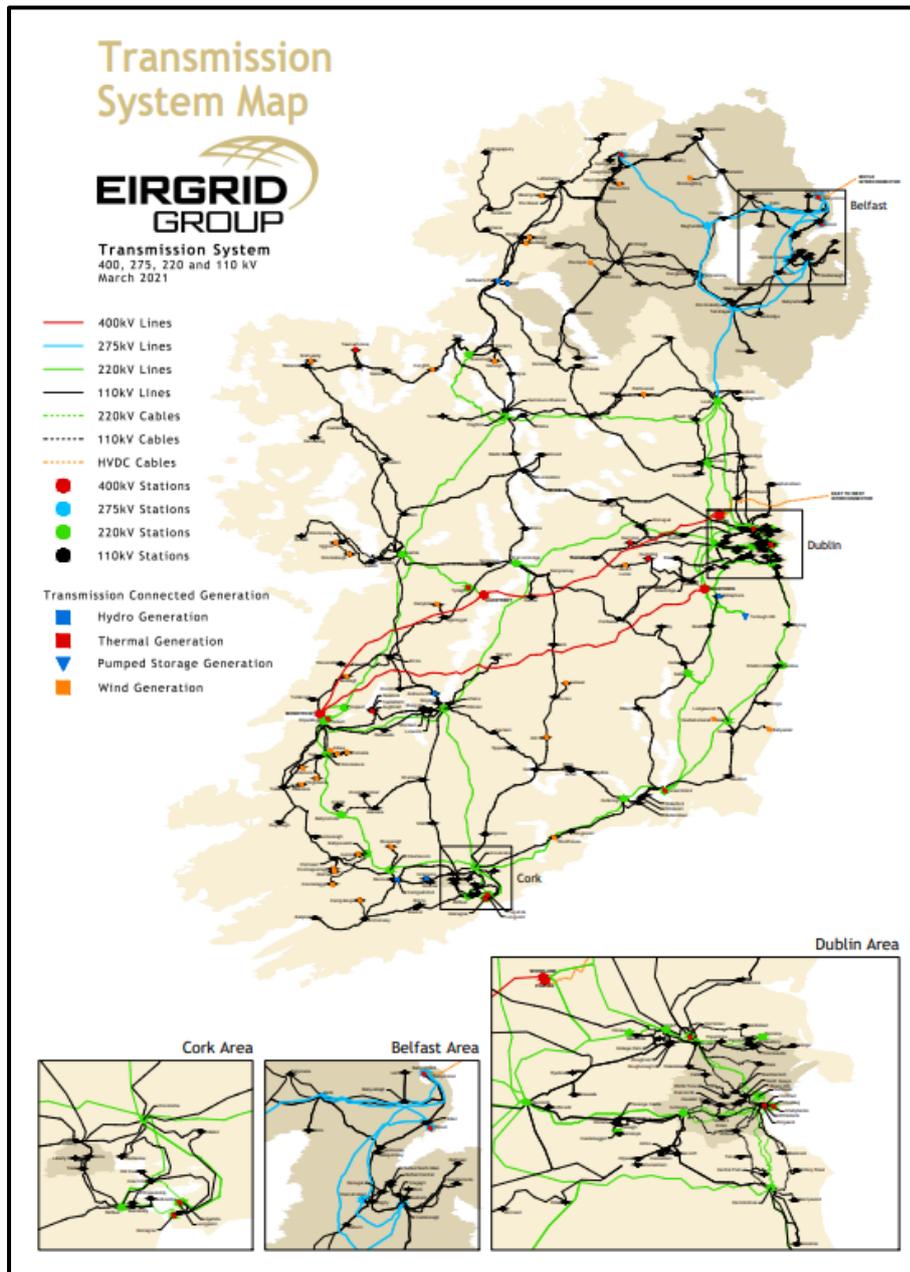
Draft Statement of Feasibility for Fingal to Inform the Draft CDP			
	Wastewater Treatment	Wastewater Network	Water Supply & Network
Metropolitan Area	Long Term will need the Greater Dublin Drainage Project & Ringsend WWTW Upgrades	Drainage Area Plans (DAP) are underway for most Metro settlements. North Fringe Sewer (NFS) area Swords & Malahide. Proposed to start in 2022 - Balbriggan Skerries	The Greater Dublin Area is constrained. Will need the Water Supply Project (WSP) Long term
Swords	Swords WWTW - Should be sufficient headroom. However, will need a project in the longer term (full realisation of Metro North)	There are issues in some areas. DAP working on upgrade solutions. Immediate upgrades developed into projects. Fosterstown Masterplan extension to Malahide Roundabout.	Leixlip WTW. Water conservation and the National Leakage Reduction programme will be an important part of water supply management
Blanchardstown (incl Castleknock, Clonsilla, Mulhuddart, Ongar, Hollystown & Tyrrelstown)	Ringsend upgrades underway & GDD project in the longer term	Blanchardstown Regional Drainage Scheme (BRDS) Trunk Sewer to be completed in 2023. Local sewers will be developer led. IW are developing a high level servicing plan of all development land for the fringes of the 9c catchment. Includes Barnhall SDZ. Ongar, Cherrywood, Huntstown, Hollystown, Mulhuddart, etc.	Leixlip WTW. Water conservation and the National Leakage Reduction programme will be an important part of water supply management

Draft Statement of Feasibility for Fingal to Inform the Draft CDP			
	Wastewater Treatment	Wastewater Network	Water Supply & Network
Baldoyle / Sutton	Ringsend Upgrades underway	Goes to north fringe sewer - no issues.	Leixlip WTW. Water conservation and the National Leakage Reduction programme will be an important part of water supply management
Howth	Ringsend Upgrades underway	Planned project for Doldrum Bay.	WS upgrades almost complete. Howth Reservoir Upgrade - Feasibility stage
Other Settlements (incl Santry,	Ringsend	North Fringe	
Donabate & Portrane	Portrane TW has headroom	Pumping Stations under construction with system upgraded to facilitate 3000 units.	Leixlip WTW. Watermain extension / Upgrade in progress
Malahide	Can accommodate this level of growth	Kinsealy Lane (south) now connected to the North Fringe Sewer. Kinsealy Lane North - A project is planned and to be completed within the lifetime of the CDP. Main Town Area- some network capacity issues. DAP will identify solutions.	WS upgrades recently completed
Portmarnock	Ringsend Upgrades underway	Planned project for P.Stn upgrade at Portmarnock Bridge. P.Stn. needs to be delivered. Existing network pumping control being implemented to get another phase in.	Leixlip WTW. Water conservation and the National Leakage Reduction programme will be an important part of water supply management

Draft Statement of Feasibility for Fingal to Inform the Draft CDP			
	Wastewater Treatment	Wastewater Network	Water Supply & Network
Towns & Villages (incls Coolquay, Kinsealy, Rivermeade & Rowlestown)	Issues in Oldtown, Rivermeade & Turvey.	Oldtown WWTW - it is planned to upgrade the plant under the National Certificate of Authorisation Programme. . No current plans for a project in Turvey or Rivermeade. Rowlestown also needs P.Stn Upgrade	
Balbriggan	Barnageeragh WWTW has ample headroom	Quay Street upgrade planned for future development 10 year Horizon delivery 2022. New network required to get Balbriggan north area and South of Quay St to Dublin Road Pumping Station. IW developing plan of infrastructure required. DAP starting in 2022 for remainder of Agglomeration.	Bog of the Ring & Leixlip
Rush	Portrane WWTW has ample headroom	Upgraded.	Leixlip (as above)
Lusk	Portrane WWTW has ample headroom	Generally, no issues, no local concerns	Leixlip (as above)
Skerries & Loughshinny	Barnageeragh WWTW has ample headroom	New pumping stations at Rush Road, Skerries & Loughshinny have been completed	Leixlip (as above)
Towns & Villages	Issues in Naul, will be addressed under the Small Towns & Villages Growth Programme		

Draft Statement of Feasibility for Fingal to Inform the Draft CDP			
	Wastewater Treatment	Wastewater Network	Water Supply & Network
Rural	Colecot & Ballyboughal are constrained settlements	No immediate plans for upgrades.	

Updated Figure 11.1



Appendix 5.1

ACA ID	ACA NAME	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	ACA TYPE
DF-ACA-33	Swords –Church Road Historic Ecclesiastical Core	The Church Road Swords Historic Ecclesiastical Core ACA is centred on the monastic enclosure founded by St. Colmcille in the 6 th century on an elevation position over the Ward River. The site today contains a Round Tower from c. 10 th century, the Square Tower which was part of the medieval parish church and the early-19 th Anglican church of St. Columba’s. The boundary of the ACA extends to include surrounding buildings that are currently or were historically linked to the church of The Rectory which is a 20 th century house to the north of the graveyard, the 18 th century Old Vicarage on the western side of the road (now an apartment complex), and the modern building of St. Columba’s Parish Centre & Old Borough National School.	Historic Core of Town or Village

SFRA Table 4.1

Information Source	Year Published	Flooding Type	Used for Flood Zone Mapping?
Past Flood Events Mapping	Historical / Ongoing	Various	No
River Tolka Flooding Study	2003	Fluvial	No
Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (GSDSDS)	2005	Foul and drainage surface water drainage	Yes (See section 4.2.2) No
Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment (PFRA)	2012	Coastal, fluvial, pluvial, groundwater	Yes
Irish Coastal Protection Strategy Study (ICPSS)	2013	Coastal	No
Fingal East Meath Flood Risk Assessment and Management Study (FEM FRAMS)	2014	Coastal, fluvial	Yes
Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) Study	2015 / 2016	Coastal, fluvial	Yes
GSI Groundwater Flooding	2020	Groundwater	No
National Indicative Fluvial Mapping (NIFM)	2021	Fluvial	Yes
National Coastal Flood Hazard Mapping (NCFHM)	2021	Coastal	Yes
Local Area Plans (LAPs) / Masterplans	Various	Various	Varies (see Table 4.5)
<i>River Tolka Flood Study for Fingal CC SFRA (2023-2029)</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>Fluvial</i>	<i>Yes</i>

SFRA Table 4.6

ID	Location / Name	Location / Description	Ownership
1	South-west of Garristown	Service reservoir	TBC
2	Naul / Lecklinstown Reservoir and Dam	Impounded Reservoir	TBC
3	Wavin Lakes (south-west of Balbriggan)	Impounded Reservoir	TBC
4	Jordanstown	Service reservoir	TBC
5	Thomastown Service Reservoir	Service reservoir	TBC
6	Portraine Asylum Reservoir and Dam	Impounded Reservoir	TBC
7	Swords Celtic Football Club	Service reservoir	TBC
8	Westereave Lake	Impounded Reservoir	TBC
9	River Santry at Swords Road, Santry Park	Impounded Reservoir	TBC
10	Luttrellstown Golf Course Lakes	Impounded Reservoir	TBC
11	Leixlip Reservoir and Hydro Dam	Impounded Reservoir	TBC
<u>12</u>	<u>Delvin River in Naul</u>	<u>Service reservoir</u>	<u>TBC</u>

Appendix IV

Assessment of Proposed Material Alterations to Map based Zoning Objectives to the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

Table A2: Assessment of Proposed Material Alterations to Map based Zoning Objectives to the Draft Fingal Development Plan 2023-2029

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
CE OPR SH 1.1	352		Various locations across Fingal	Amend land use zoning maps to more clearly differentiate between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GB (greenbelt), OS (open space) and HA (high amenity) areas; • RB (rural business) and RV (rural village) and RC (rural cluster); • TC (town and district centre) and MC (major centre); and • any lands identified as 'Strategic Reserve'. 	No implications for AA	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 2.1	354	PA SH 2.1	Courtlough	Amend zoning from GE-General Employment to RU-Rural	No implications for AA, amended to more restrictive land-use zoning	Screens Out	N/A
81870	356	PA SH 2.2	Seamus Ennis Centre, Naul	Amend zoning from RV-Rural Village to CI-Community Infrastructure	No implications for AA, no pathways to EU sites	Screens Out	N/A
81737	357	PA SH 2.3	Pluckimin, Garristown.	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RU-Rural	No implications for AA, no pathways to EU sites	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
82013	361	PA SH 2.2	Courtlough	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to GE-General Employment	<p>Amended to less restrictive land-use zonings.</p> <p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to Key Species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE SH 3.2	367	PA SH 3.1	Westpalstown, Oldtown	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to RB-Rural Business	No implications for AA, no pathways to EU sites	Screens Out	N/A
81865	370	PA SH 3.2	Oldtown	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to RV-Rural Village	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
82378	375	PA SH 3.3	Oldtown	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to RV-Rural Village and amend RV boundary accordingly	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82148	380	PA SH 3.4	Bellinstown, Ballyboughal	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to RB-Rural Business	No implications for AA, no pathways.	Screens Out	N/A
82262	384	PA SH 3.5	Coolquay	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to RV-Rural Village	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81983	382	PA SH 3.6	Bellinstown, Ballyboughal	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to WD-Warehousing and Distribution	No implications for AA, no pathways.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
81800	378	PA SH 3.7	St. Margaret's, Skephubble	Insert map-based objective Provide for the continuing provision of childcare facilities and education centre	Existing site, no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
82202	379	PA SH 3.8	Rowlestown	Insert map-based objective Provide for improved connectivity between Rowlestown and Swords for all modes of transport.	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81755	392	PA SH 3.9	Toberburr Road	<p>Delete Local Objective 36: Address the 'weakness of the LAP' identified by An Bord Pleanála's report refusing the Rivermeade development planning application where they stated that the "lands cannot be developed without the road infrastructure being in place either prior to or during the construction of the housing development" by completing the 2.5km upgrades required to 185 Toberburr Road which will open up the land for much needed housing developments in a timely manner</p> <p>and replace with 'Fingal County Council commits to delivering the necessary</p>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				upgrade of Toberburr Road in the short term, to include improved forward visibility at a number of sharp bends, through verge widening, and a shared footpath and cycle lane along one side.'			
81796	169	PA SH 3.10	Toberburr Road	Include the Toberburr Road Upgrade as an indicative route on the relevant plan map.	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
		PA SH 3.11	Ward River	Add indicative lines for the river greenway on the Ward River.	Indicative lines only, any future development will be subject to full environmental planning legislation, therefore no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 4.1	394	PA SH 4.2	Ardgillan Castle	<p>Amend Local Objective 3 as follows:</p> <p>'Prepare a Conservation Management Plan for Ardgillan Demesne with consideration given to the potential for enhanced access to the Regional Park and Demesne in consultation with relevant</p>	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				<p>stakeholders and landowners having regard to its sensitive landscape setting.</p> <p><i>“The Conservation Plan for Ardgillan Castle and Demesne shall ensure that all works to Ardgillan Castle or works within/impacting the historic designed landscape are sensitive to the significance of the site and are directed by the content of the Conservation Plan.”</i></p>			
CE SH 4.2	395	PA SH 4.3	Balbriggan	<p>Include the following in Table 6.3 Transportation Schemes (Ch.6 of the Draft Plan) - <i>Naul Road Upgrade (M1 Junction 6 exit to the roundabout on the R122) and include an indicative road proposal for same on the relevant Development Plan map.</i></p>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to key species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82216	401	PA SH 4.1	Balbriggan	<p>Amend zoning from RS-Residential to MC–Major Town Centre, excluding residential properties at 1-5 Hampton Place and 1-15 Hampton Green to the east, and lands to the north of and including No. 5 Church Street</p>	<p>No implications for AA, no pathways to EU sites.</p>	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
CE SH 5.3	412	PA SH 5.1	Loughshinny	Insert map-based symbol for school	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 5.4	413	PA SH 5.2	Townparks, Skerries	Amend zoning from OS-Open Space to RS-Residential	No implications for AA, very minor area, no pathways to EU sites.	Screens Out	N/A
82318	417	PA SH 5.3	Skerries	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RS-Residential	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81869	422	PA SH 5.4	Milverton	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RC-Rural Cluster	No implications for AA, no pathways.	Screens Out	N/A
82057	432	PA SH 5.6	Skerries	<p>Delete Local Objective 6 ‘Provide and facilitate the development of “glamping” accommodation allowing for a permanent structure in an associated guest house and a service building.’</p> <p>and replace with <i>‘Provide and facilitate the development of glamping accommodation with an ancillary service building.’</i></p>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
							European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81695	439	PA SH 5.5	Balcunnin, Skerries Road, Lusk	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RU-Rural	No implications for AA, no pathways.	Screens Out	N/A
81984	446	PA SH 6A.1	Lusk	Include a New Map-based Local Objective: <i>'Provide for a new community facility, with a minimum floor size of 300 sqm.'</i>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82149	461	PA SH 6B.1	Rathartan	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to RC-Rural Cluster	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
CE SH 7.1	472	PA SH 7.5	Donabate	Extend Donabate UFP Boundary to include St Patrick's Schools and surrounding lands	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81754 82390	474 & 475	PA SH 7.1	Turvey Avenue, Donabate	Amend zoning from RU-Rural to GE-General Employment	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82237	479	PA SH 7.6	Kilcreagh	New Local Objective: <i>'That proposed development on the lands be subject to high quality architectural design and finishes.'</i>	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
82236	480	PA SH 7.2	Kilcreagh	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to GE-General Employment	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
82257	503	PA SH 7.7	Donabate	New Local Objective: <i>'A proposed Cemetery Improvement and Extension Scheme (with new designated car parking area) on FCC owned lands to the east/south of the existing Donabate Cemetery, is to be designed and brought forward for tender purposes for delivery.'</i>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to key species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82263	504	PA SH 7.8	Donabate Beach	New Local Objective: <i>'Enhance the visual amenity of the area immediately south of the Shoreline Hotel, through the provision of high quality public realm improvements and measures.'</i>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Habitat loss • Disturbance to key species • Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82039	510	PA SH 7.3	Corballis	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RC-Rural Cluster	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disturbance to key species 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 		all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81752	511	PA SH 7.3	Corballis	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RC-Rural Cluster	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82040	512	PA SH 7.4	Corballis	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RC-Rural Cluster	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE CH 3.3a	529	PA SH 8.1	Bridge Street, Swords	Amend zoning from GE-General Employment to RS-Residential	No implications for AA, no pathways for effect.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
CE OPR CH	530	PA SH 8.4	Lissenhall, Swords	New map-based Local Objective: Support and facilitate a Park and Ride Facility.	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81895	544	PA SH 8.2	directly east of Pinnock Hill Roundabout, Swords	Amend zoning from HT-High Technology to MRE-Metro and Rail Economic Corridor	More restrictive development zoning proposed, therefore no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81878	545	PA SH 8.3	west of the Drynam Court residential area, east of Lakeshore Drive at Crowcastle and north of the Holywell residential area in Swords	Amend zoning from HT-High Technology to MRE-Metro and Rail Economic Corridor	More restrictive development zoning proposed, therefore no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
82200	555	PA SH 8.5	Fosterstown Swords	New map-based Local Objective: Provide for well-designed housing at a density of 110-115 dwellings per hectare, which is in keeping with the masterplan and the	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p>	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed,

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				enchantment of the character the Key Town of Swords."	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 		specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81761	558	PA SH 8.6	Swords Celtic and Balheary playing fields	New map-based Local Objective: Provide for a safe crossing point (bridge) for pedestrians, joggers, cyclists, and Swords Celtic members (mostly children) and school children, along the western side of the existing Balheary Bridge, allowing active travel access to the Swords Celtic / Balheary playing fields at this location.	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE OPR CH 2.3	5	PA SH 8.7	Swords	Remove boundary for Estuary Masterplans associated with changes to Table 2.18.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE OPR CH 2.3	5	PA SH 8.8	Swords	Indicate boundary for Swords Local Area Plan associated with changes to Table 2.16.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81760	559	PA SH 8.9	Broadmeadow and Ward Rivers	Add indicative lines for the river greenways on Broadmeadow Rivers to include a cycle and walking objective	Indicative lines only, any future development will be subject to full environmental planning	Screens Out	N/A
82242	561	PA SH 8.9					

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				extending along the Broadmeadow River as far as Rolestown.	legislation, therefore no implications for AA.		
81055	351	PA SH 8.10	Swords	Add outline for new Architectural Conservation Area (ACA) in Swords.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 9.2	565	PA SH 9.1	Portmarnock South	Amend the boundary line between the RA-Residential Area and OS-Open Space zoning objectives	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 9.3 & 81502	566 & 578	PA SH 9.2	Broomfield, Malahide	Amend zoning from GB-Greenbelt to CI-Community Infrastructure and insert new map-based Local Objective: <i>Provide for a new primary school at this location, subject to provision of adequate access arrangements.</i>	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82347	580	PA SH 9.3	Clairville Lodge, Careys Lane and Streamstown Lane	Amend zoning from RA-Residential Area to CI-Community Infrastructure	Existing playground, No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81503	581	PA SH 9.4	Broomfield, Malahide	Amend zoning from RA-Residential Area to LC-Local Centre	Existing development, No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81793	587	PA SH 9.5	Robswall, Malahide	Amend zoning from HA-High Amenity to RS-Residential	Existing residence, no implications for AA	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
81819 & 81821	590 & 591	PA SH 9.6	Southern side of Baskin Lane	Amend zoning from GB-Greenbelt to RV-Rural Village. In addition, insert new map based local objective: <i>To provide a care home / nursing home</i>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82042 & 82043	594 & 595	PA SH 9.7	Kinsealy Lane, Kinsealy	Amend zoning from GB-Greenbelt to LC-Local Centre. In addition, insert new map-based local objective: <i>Office type development only to be permitted on these lands.</i>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81992	601	PA SH 9.8	Seacrest, Coast Road, Portmarnock	Amend zoning from OS-Open Space to RS-Residential and re-position town development boundary	Existing residence, No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81971	604	PA SH 9.9	Belcamp Lands	Remove Local Area Plan (LAP) designation from Belcamp lands.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
82001	606	PA SH 9.10	Moyne Road	Include the new road layout of the Hole in the Wall/Moyne Road upgrade scheme	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 9.1	564	PA SH 9.11	South of Swords Roads, Malahide	Amend zoning from GB-Greenbelt to CI-Community Infrastructure, In addition, insert new map-based local objective: <i>Provide for a specialist epilepsy care centre at this location.</i>	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81974	582	PA SH 9.12	Back Lane, Malahide	Insert new map-based local objective: <i>Provide for a new primary school</i>	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE CH 3.6	614	PA SH 9.13	Seamount, Malahide	Insert new map based local objective: <i>Facilitate the provision of a purpose-built housing for older people only</i>	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed,

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species 		specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82332	609	PA SH 9.14	Drumnigh Road to Kinsealy	Include indicative walking and cycling route	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 10.3	613	PA SH 10.1	Kilbarrack Industrial Estate	Amend zoning from GE-General Employment to MRE-Metro and Rail Economic Corridor with a masterplan designation at Kilbarrack Industrial Estate. Update Table 2.18 and the boundary for Framework Plan FP10.A accordingly.	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82047, 81935, 81937	615, 619 & 620	PA SH 10.2	Suttonians RFC	Amend zoning from OS-Open Space to RS-Residential	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
					conservation value (hydrological effects)		European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE SH 10.1	611	PA SH 10.3	Howth	Amend Local Objective 74: Seek to provide universal access to Balscadden Beach from the start of the East Pier within the engineering, environmental and planning constraints at this site.	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81989	633	PA SH 10.4	Howth	Insert new map-based local objective: Creation of a pedestrianised public square in the core of Howth.	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
81993	635	PA SH 10.5	Howth	Insert new map based local objective "To Preserve Views" to Church St above the steps to Harbour Road in Howth.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
CE SH 10.2	612	PA SH 10.6	Howth	Insert new map-based local objective: That Cowbooter Lane, Howth be maintained as a pedestrian and cycle route	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 11.1	638	PA SH 11.1	Coachman's Inn, Cloghran	Amend zoning from GE-General Employment to HT-High Technology	No implications for AA, no pathways for effects to EU sites and existing developed area.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 11.2	639	PA SH 11.2	M50/R108 Junction	Amend zoning from HT-High Technology to MRE- Metro and Rail Economic Corridor	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE SH 11.3	640	PA SH 11.3	Swords Road, close to Dardistown cemetery	Amend zoning from OS-Open Space to GE-General Employment.	No pathways for effects to EU sites no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81884	642	PA SH 11.4	St Margaret's Recycling Centre, Co Dublin	Include a new map based local objective: St Margaret's Recycling Centre: Generally, permit reasonable intensification of, extensions to and improvement of premises accommodating the non-	No pathways for effects to EU sites no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				conforming use, Recycling Centre, subject to normal planning criteria.			
82118	648	PA SH 11.5	Airport Business Campus	Amend the zoning from HT-High Technology to RA-Residential	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82119	649	PA SH 11.6	Airport Business Campus	Amend the zoning from HT-High Technology to LC-Local Centre	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82109	653	PA SH 11.7	ALSAA	Amend the zoning from DA-Dublin Airport to CI-Community Infrastructure	Currently existing community infrastructure, no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
CE SH 12.1	659	PA SH 12.1	Blanchardstown North	Remove Local Objective 44, ' Facilitate the provision of a turning space for public buses. '	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 12.2	660	PA SH 12.2	Dunsoghly Castle	Insert new local objective: Support the conservation of Dunsoghly Castle and the sympathetic and appropriate development, in scale and quantum, of the surrounding lands where it is sensitive in design and extent to the nationally significant Protected Structure and National Monument and is also informed and directed by archaeological subsurface remains"	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 12.3	661	PA SH 12.3	National Sports Campus	Amend the zoning from HT-High Technology to NSC-National Sports Campus	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 12.4	662	PA SH 12.4	Dublin Airport Logistics Park	Amend the zoning from GB-Greenbelt to GE-General Employment. In addition, insert new map based local objective as follows, and insert site specific objective boundary: 'Any general enterprise and employment type development of the lands identified by the site specific objective boundary at Newtown St. Margaret's shall be contingent on the widening and upgrading of Kilshane Road to the northern boundary of the site, including installation	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				of Active Travel Infrastructure; the provision of a detailed landscaping plan for the lands and subject to restrictions on development arising from the Inner Public Safety Zone’.			
81792	671	PA SH 12.5	Powerstown Allotments	Amend the zoning from CI-Community Infrastructure to OS-Open Space	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE OPR CH 6.7	663	PA SH 12.6	Newtown, St Margaret’s	Insert new map-based objective: Support and facilitate a Park and Ride Facility.	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82360	699	PA SH 13.1	Blakestown Road	Amend zoning from RS – Residential to LC – Local Centre	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
82410, 82166, 82090 & 82438	702, 703, 705 & 723	PA SH 13.2	Dunsink Observatory	Amend zoning of part of lands (5ha) from RA – Residential to CI – Community Infrastructure	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 13.1 & 81803	682 & 731	PA SH 13.3	Clonsilla Village	Amend text of map-based Local Objective No. 84: Housing built on this site in the historic core location will be of a height and	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				density appropriate to a village setting and in keeping with existing housing in the core Clonsilla Village area”.			
CE SH 13.2	684	PA SH 13.4	Dunsink Observatory	Amend text of map-based Local Objective 82: Protect the integrity and established historic use of Dunsink Observatory and its role in as a centre of astronomical research by ensuring development within its vicinity does not contribute to/or increase levels of light pollution that would impact the operation of the observatory.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE SH 13.3	684	PA SH 13.5	Knockmaroon	Include a new map-based Local Objective: Undertake a Framework Plan for lands at Knockmaroon House and Estate to include all historic properties and bridges.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
82349, 82204, 81806, 81787 & 82193	715, 716, 717, 718 & 719	PA SH 13.6	Dunsink Observatory	Include two new map-based Local Objectives: “Future development on lands within a radius of 250m of the Observatory House shall demonstrate conformity with best lighting practices in minimising the impacts of these factors, as described by the International Dark Sky Association and their standards. A light intensity Zone Designation of E1: Intrinsically Dark would be implemented in accordance with	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				<p>Objective DMSO246 Hierarchy of Light Intensities.”</p> <p>“Future development on lands within a radius of 500m of the Observatory House shall demonstrate conformity with best lighting practices in Fingal County Council and our standards. A light intensity Zone Designation of E2: Low District Brightness would be implemented in accordance with Objective DMSO246 – Hierarchy of Light Intensities”</p>			
82273	728	PA SH 13.7	Dunsink	<p>Include a new map-based Local Objective:</p> <p>The Council will have due regard to the FCC document ‘Feasibility Study – Dunsink Lands, Co. Dublin’ (February 2022) and its accompanying statements (comprising Surface Water Management Plan, Transport Appraisal and Area Based Transport Assessment) in the preparation of a local statutory plan for lands at Dunsink in order to ensure the realisation of the development vision for Dunsink set out on p.26 of the Feasibility Study as follows: “Development of a low-carbon mixed-use transit-orientated urban quarter which prioritises active travel and public transport modes both within and outside, is well connected to the wider City via high quality public transport and</p>	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
				active travel infrastructure and seeks to protect and enhance the environmental and historic character of the area.”			
81794	733	PA SH 13.8	Granard Bridge, Castleknock	Include a new map-based Local Objective: Ensure pedestrian and cycle connectivity across the Canal and rail line in the vicinity of Granard Bridge, Castleknock.	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
82389	735	PA SH 13.9		Reinstate Local Objective 141 (Sheet 13) from Fingal Development Plan 2017-23: 'Prohibit any road bridge at this location'.	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
81802	229	PA CH 13.10	Royal Canal	Include a local specific objective to show an ecological corridor free of new housing development with a buffer consisting of a minimum width of 30 metres from the top of each bank of the Canal.	Beneficial, no implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE CH 9.7	740	PA SH 14.1	Turvey Nature Park	Include a new map based local objective: Develop Nature Education Centre and Wildlife Hospital facility at Turvey Nature Park	Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 		to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE CH 9.16	738	PA SH 15.1	Bog of the Ring and Matt River	<p>Include a new map based local objective: Prepare and implement wetland and river restoration project for the Bog of the Ring and Matt River.</p>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE CH 9.17, 82173 & 82141	742, 744 & 745	PA SH 15.2	River Delvin	<p>Include a new map based local objective: Prepare and implement wetland and river restoration project for Delvin River within the lifetime of this development plan in conjunction with local landowners and stakeholders. That as part of this project that FCC works in conjunction with Meath County Council and local landowners to address the issue of sewerage flowing into the Delvin River at Naul village.</p>	<p>Potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value (hydrological effects) 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
82156	743	PA SH 15.3		<p>Include new map based local objective (GIM 30) as follows:</p> <p>Implement a strategy to establish a multi-function Green Infrastructure system, promoting an extensive Nature Based green corridor to meet challenges of Climate Change, linking to existing green infrastructure in a sensitive way to provide for community/public access and expand eco-tourism potential, including a greenway with connections to Swords town centre. To promote and enhance physical and visual connections with the Fingal Uplands area and local historic landscape characteristics, while protecting green areas and Bio-diversity</p>	<p>Although overall beneficial the creation of infrastructure and expansion of eco-tourism has the potential for significant effects on European sites, under the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Habitat loss Disturbance to key species Changes in key indicators of conservation value 	Screens In	Refer to Section 8 Mitigation Measures, of this NIR for detailed, specific mitigation measures designed to avoid and reduce all potential impacts on European sites and their QI/ SCIs
CE OPR SH 17.1, CE NTA CH 6.5, CE CH 6.6, 81744, 81746, 81745 & CE CH 6.8	746, 747, 748, 752, 753, 754 & 749	PA SH 17.0	Various	Include a new Sheet 17 entitled 'Connectivity and Movement'	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A
CE OPR SH 17.1,	746, 747, 748, 752,	PA SH 17.1	Various	Include a new Sheet 17 'Connectivity and Movement' to show as follows:	No implications for AA.	Screens Out	N/A

Reference	Item Number	MA Number	Location	Proposed Material Alteration	Potential to affect the receiving ecological environment and potential zone of influence of effects	AA Screening Conclusion	Mitigation
CE NTA CH 6.5, CE CH 6.6, 81744, 81746, 81745 & CE CH 6.8	753, 754 & 749			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> key core bus corridors relating to the BusConnects, as well as other key strategic public transport elements of the forthcoming NTA GDA Strategy 2022-2042 such as MetroLink, DART + and the LUAS expansion, final GDA Cycle Network to be published alongside the forthcoming Transport Strategy for the Greater Dublin Area 2022-2042, proposed indicative Greenways, indicative LAP walking/cycle routes, Public Rights of Way, Recreational Routes and Sustrans routes as per the Draft Plan together with the final GDA Cycle Network that will be published alongside the forthcoming NTA GDA Strategy 2022-2042, and road transportation objectives of the Draft Plan. 			

Appendix V

AA Screening Determination

Screening for Appropriate Assessment

Determination

under

Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended,

for the

Emerging Draft Fingal County Development Plan 2023-2029

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended, this determination has been made by Fingal County Council relating to the potential for the emerging Draft Dublin City Development Plan 2023-2029 to have significant effects on European sites.

In making the determination that Appropriate Assessment (AA) is required, the information on the likely significant effects on European sites arising from the emerging Draft Plan has been taken into account). The process of screening for AA began at an early stage in the drafting of the Plan. The screening processes assessed whether the emerging Draft Plan had the potential to have significant effects on any European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects.

The screening process concluded that an AA of the emerging Draft Plan would be required, as the Plan: is not directly connected with or necessary to the management of European sites; and may, on the basis of objective information, individually, or in combination with other plans or projects, if unmitigated have adverse effects on the integrity of 27 no. European sites, 13 Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and 14 Special Protection Areas (SPAs), namely

Special Areas of Conservation	Special Protection Areas
Malahide Estuary [000205]	Malahide Estuary [004025]
Rogerstown Estuary [000208]	Rogerstown Estuary [004015]
Baldoyle Bay [000199]	Baldoyle Bay [004016]
Lambay Island [000204]	Lambay Island [004069]
Ireland's Eye [002193]	Ireland's Eye [004117]
Howth Head [000202]	Howth Head Coast [004113]
Rockabill to Dalkey Island [003000]	Dalkey Islands [004172]
North Dublin Bay [000206]	Skerries Islands [004122]
South Dublin Bay [000210]	North Bull Island [004006]
Boyne Coast and Estuary [001957]	South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary [004024]
River Boyne and Blackwater [002299]	River Nanny Estuary and Shore [004158]
Wicklow Mountains [002122]	Boyne Estuary [004172]
Codling Fault Zone [001957]	River Boyne and River Blackwater [004232]
	Wicklow Mountains [004040]

Plan elements / factors that could potentially adversely affect the integrity of these European sites include:

- Settlement and Housing;
- Economic development;
- Provisions of infrastructure and transport;
- Cultural, Built Heritage and Landscape;
- Provision for Energy;
- Green Infrastructure;
- Climate Action; and
- Proposed Rezoning

The Draft Plan includes objectives which are aimed at delivering new development, in particular the development of strategic housing and linear infrastructure such as transport corridors (roads, public transport, cycleways etc), greenways and blueways. The Draft Plan also seeks to include for the consolidation, modification or reuse of developed lands within existing development / infrastructure in the broader context (e.g. commercial and industrial development sites), as well as the provision of recreational and other green infrastructure. The Draft Plan also includes measures, such as improvements to water and wastewater services, which in themselves seek, to improve the overall environmental condition of the County. Implementation of objectives arising from these high-level strategies could result in a number of potential impacts, either within a European site(s) or in an important *ex-situ* habitat area outside of European site(s) boundary including:

- Habitat loss, where there could potentially be either complete removal or partial loss / fragmentation of a qualifying interest (QI) habitat type or of a habitat type supporting QI species or Special Conservation Interest (SCI) bird species. Habitat loss could negatively affect QI or SCI species through a loss of resource and /or displacement of a species or population outside of their local , natural range.
- Habitat degradation, where pressures associated with increased development and population increases could negatively affect a QI habitat type or habitat type supporting QI / SCI species. Habitat degradation can arise as result of negative effects on water quality and hydrological processes, from effects on groundwater quality and flows or by accidentally introducing non-native invasive species.
- Disturbance and displacement of species, where pressures associated with increased development and population increases negatively affect the use of important supporting habitat by QI / SCI species that can result in population level abundance and distribution effects. Disturbance can arise as a result of such sources as increased noise, artificial light or recreational pressures and can result in displacement of a species or population outside of their local, natural range.
- As for the above potential impacts, proposed rezoning of lands in support of potential policy and objective needs such as additional land for strategic housing needs, linear transport requirements or coastal infrastructure / recreation and river flood protection could also result in habitat loss, fragmentation and degradation as well as resulting in disturbance and /or displacement of QI / SCI species

Therefore, and adopting the precautionary principle, a Stage 2 AA (including the preparation of a Natura Impact Report) is required for the emerging Draft Plan.

The undersigned, having carefully considered the information referred to above agrees with, and adopts, the reasoning and conclusions presented above. The undersigned hereby determines

pursuant to Section 177U of the Planning and Development Act 2000, as amended, and for the purposes of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive that it could not be excluded, on the basis of objective information, that the emerging Draft Plan, individually or in combination with other plans or projects would have a likely significant effect on a European site and therefore an AA is required.

Signatory:

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "R. Burke". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Róisín Burke, Senior Planner

Date:

24th February 2022